

REQUEST FOR BIDS

CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS

20402 106th Ave. S.E. #N-104
Kent, WA 98031

RELEASED BY:



CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT
700 ANDOVER PARK WEST, SUITE C
TUKWILA, WA 98188

BID DATES

ISSUANCE DATE: July 31, 2024

DUE DATE: August 21, 2024

TIME: 1:00PM



TABLE OF CONTENTS SECTIONS

- A. INFORMATIONAL FORMS**
- B. BID PROPOSAL**
- BB. NO PARTICIPATION – RESPONSE FORM**
- C. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS**
- D. THIRD PARTY REPORTS**
- E. DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS**

A - SECTION

INFORMATIONAL FORMS

- A.1 Invitation to Bid**
- A.2 Notice to All Bidders**
- A.3 Instructions to Bidders for Contracts (form HUD 5369)**
- A.4 Fair Housing / Accessibility Notice**
- A.5 Pre-Bid Conference – MANDATORY ATTENDANCE**
- A.6 Project Wage Rates**
- A.7 Tax Applications**
- A.8 Section 3**
 - a. Clause**
 - b. Supplemental Instruction to Bidders**
- A.9 Progress Payment Suspension Criteria**
- A.10 Executive Order 11246 (as Amended)**
- A.11 Compliance with Executive Order 13496**
- A.12 Requirements for Public Works Jobs**
 - a. Requirements for Public Works Jobs**
 - b. Screenshots of Intent**
 - c. Davis Bacon & Related Acts Provisions; Contract Work Hours & Safety Standards Act; General Information**



INVITATION FOR BID **DUE DATE: August 21, 2024**

The King County Housing Authority (KCHA) will accept bids from qualified general contractors to furnish labor, materials and necessary equipment to perform the following:

SCOPE OF WORK: CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS

Cascade Homes is a twenty-seven-individual apartment complex with one hundred and eight apartment units. The scope of the job will include (but not limited to) the following:

Demo will include:

- Removal of all loose blown attic insulation in all building attics
- Remove all debris in all attics (ducting, baffles, fans, wood, etc.)
- Removal of all bird block baffles in all attics
- Removal of any paper obstructing ridge vents in all attics
- Remove all fan ducting from bath fans in all attics Install: will include (but not limited to)
- New loose fill insulation in all attics R-49

Install will include:

- Install measuring devices in all attics to verify
- Installation of new rigid pipe ducting to all bath fans, or any other venting in attic space and run to the roof vent and insulate to R-11 after duct sealing
- Install new bird block baffles in each vented truss bay at the exterior plate line
- Frame out and install new attic accesses at both ends of each building unit using an R-50 Battic Attic Access Door.
- Remove any foam spray that may be blocking air circulation at vented bird blocks.
- Block off and seal all gable end vents with plywood and foam sealant.
- Install framing over existing attic accesses to close down access to the attic.
- Paint and touch up around and disturbed drywall.

For complete scope, please see E.1 Scope of Work and Technical Specifications

DRAWINGS – PROJECT MANUAL DISTRIBUTION:

Drawing and bid documents can be downloaded from:

<https://www.kcha.org/business/construction/open>

PRE-BID CONFERENCE:

Date: **August 7, 2024**

Time: **11:00 AM**

Jobsite Address: **20402 106th Ave. S.E. #N-104
Kent, WA 98031**

Notation: Attendance of the Pre-Bid Site Visit is **MANDATORY**.

Questions / Direct Questions, Requests or Clarification by Email or Fax to:

Contact Person: Project Manager: Don Hatfield
 Email Address: donaldh@kcha.org
 Phone Number: 206-574-1213
 No Later Than: August 14, 2024

Website Posting: <https://www.kcha.org/business/construction/open>

All responses shall be in the form of Addenda
All Addenda(s) will post As Occurs



Plan Holder’s List posts every Friday

BIDS ARE DUE:

Date: **August 21, 2024**
Time: **1:00 pm**
Address: King County Housing Authority
600 Andover Park West, Tukwila, WA 98188

Submittal Procedure: **Envelope MUST BE:**

- a. Sealed
- b. List Name and Address of your Firm/Company
- c. List Due Date and Time
- d. List Project Name:

CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS

- e. Mailing / Shipping Package or Wrapping **must also be marked** with this information.

KCHA Process:

All Bids MUST BE Time and Date Stamped at King County Housing Authority’s Central Campus by the above Due Date and Time.

- a. No Bids will be accepted after that Date and Time.
- b. No Bids Faxed or Emailed will be accepted.
- c. A KCHA representative will be present at the front desk at **600 Andover Park West, Tukwila, WA 98188** to time stamp bids.
- d. Bids will be accepted between **NOON – 1:00PM ONLY**.
- e. At 1:00PM bidding will be closed and no further bids will be accepted.
- f. Bids received on or before 1:00 PM will be opened and read in the presence of one or more witnesses which includes KCHA staff (project manager and project specialist). **Bidding Contractors are invited to attend the public opening.**
- g. Bids will be tabulated and bidders notified by email of the bid results.

****NOTE:** Contractors have the option to mail in bids, but bids must be received by the deadline of 1:00PM. KCHA does not recommend mailing in bids due to possible complications or difficulties that may arise with the mail delivery.

BID BOND OR CERTIFIED CHECK:

Amount: **Five (5%) Percent** of the Total bid must accompany Each Bid **greater than one hundred fifty (\$150,000) dollars.**

Payable to: King County Housing Authority

Process: Bid Bond or Certified Check will be returned to the Unsuccessful Bidders within **Ten (10) Days** after the Contract Award.

BONDS MUST BE ORIGINAL, NO PHOTOCOPIES OR SCANNED BONDS WILL BE ALLOWED

MASKING COMPLIANCE

Contractor’s employees and all sub-contractors’ employees will be required to wear a mask if they are asked to do so by a resident or property manager while in a building or a resident’s unit.

ASSURANCE OF COMPLETION:

Projects valued over one hundred fifty thousand (\$150,000) dollars **require** a one hundred (100%) percent Performance and Payment Bond. (See Section C – Contract Documents)

BONDING CAPACITY:

Provide **with your bid proposal**, a written statement from the contractor’s bonding agent of the contractor’s ability and capacity for providing a one hundred (100%) percent Performance and



**KCHA – CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS
CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT**

Payment Bond for the project. The statement shall be made on the official letterhead of the bonding company and signed by an authorized agent of the bonding company.

BONDING & INSURANCE FOR CONTRACT AWARD:

The contract award will be contingent on full performance bonding, or equivalent and contractor's ability to meet KCHA insurance requirements as outlined in the bid documents.

HUD NON-ROUTINE MAINTENANCE WAGE RATES:

Bidders should note that the current HUD Non-Routine Maintenance wage rates and weekly payroll reporting requirements apply to this project.

WASHINGTON STATE REQUIREMENT:

All contractors and subcontractors working on this project are required to file a "Statement of Intent to Pay Prevailing Wages", "Affidavit of Wages Paid" and certified payroll with L&I. (See Form **A.12** for additional information.)

EEOE:

The King County Housing Authority is an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer and strongly encourages minority-owned and women-owned businesses, socially and economically disadvantaged businesses, and small businesses to submit bids or to participate as subcontractors and suppliers on KCHA Contracts.

KCHA RESERVED RIGHTS:

The King County Housing Authority reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to waive any informality in the bidding. No bid shall be withdrawn for a period of thirty (30) calendar days subsequent to the opening of the bids without the written consent of KCHA.

The King County Housing Authority also reserves the right to reject all bids, for any reason, prior to Contract Execution.

PUBLIC RECORDS:

All information submitted to KCHA will become public records, as per RCW 42.56. If you are submitting information, which you think is confidential and/or proprietary to your business, KCHA recommends that you do not submit that information, as KCHA cannot guarantee that type of information will be withheld from a public disclosure request.

PLAN CENTERS:

Bid documents, including drawings, specifications and conditions of the agreements may be examined at the following offices:

BUILDERS EXCHANGE OF WA
2607 Wetmore Ave.
Everett, WA 98201
www.bxwa.com
425-258-1303

CONTRACTOR PLAN CENTER
5468 SE International Way
Milwaukie, OR 97222
www.contractorplancenter.com
503-650-0148

DAILY JOURNAL OF COMMERCE
www.djc.com
206-622-8272

DODGE CONSTRUCTION
NETWORK
www.construction.com
877-784-9556

ISQFT
www.isqft.com
800-364-2059 x7051



KCHA – CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS
CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT

The King County Housing Authority is an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer and strongly encourages minority-owned and women-owned businesses, socially and economically disadvantaged businesses, and small businesses to submit bids or to participate as subcontractors and suppliers on KCHA Contracts.

The King County Housing Authority reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to waive any informality in the bidding. No bid shall be withdrawn for a period of thirty (30) calendar days subsequent to the opening of the bids without the written consent of KCHA.

PUBLICATION: Daily Journal of Commerce Daily
The Seattle Medium Wednesday
Northwest Asian Weekly Thursday
KCHA Web Site www.kcha.org/business/construction/open

CONTACT PERSON:
Don Hatfield Project Manager
206-574-1213 Phone Number
Donaldh@kcha.org Email Address

EXAMPLE OF SEALED ENVELOPE PROCEDURE / PREPARATION:

<p>FROM:</p> <p>ENTER YOUR COMPANY NAME Street Address City, State, Zip Code</p> <p>TO:</p> <p>KING COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITY CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT 700 Andover Park West, Suite C Tukwila, WA 98188</p> <p>BID DUE:</p> <p>Date: August 21, 2024 Time: 1:00 PM</p> <p>PROJECT NAME: CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS</p>
--

**Upon Receipt, the Envelope will be Time and Date Stamped by
King County Housing Authority**

NOTICE TO ALL BIDDERS

In order to be considered as **RESPONSIVE BIDS**, all bidders **MUST** submit Signed Section B forms no later than the **Bid Due Date and Time**:

- B.1 Bid Form**
- B.2 Bidder's Experience Record**
- B.3 Contractor Certification**
- B.4 Non-Collusive Affidavit**
- B.5 Equal Opportunity**
- B.6 Bid Security (Submit only for bids greater than \$150,000)**
- B.7 Debarment / Suspension Compliance Certification**
- B.8 Proposed Subcontractor List**
- B.9 Section 3**
 - a. Business Certification**
 - b. Subcontractor Work Plan**
- B.10 Harassment and Discrimination Policies**
- B.11 WMBE Survey (Form is not required to be responsive, but requested)**
- B.12 Preliminary Project Schedule – Provided by Contractor**

FORM 5369

From HUD Website 2021

**U.S. Department of Housing and
Urban Development**
Office of Public and Indian Housing

**Instructions to Bidders for Contracts
Public and Indian Housing Programs**

Instructions to Bidders for Contracts

Public and Indian Housing Programs

Table of Contents

Clause	Page
1. Bid Preparation and Submission	1
2. Explanations and Interpretations to Prospective Bidders	1
3. Amendments to Invitations for Bids	1
4. Responsibility of Prospective Contractor	1
5. Late Submissions, Modifications, and Withdrawal of Bids	1
6. Bid Opening	2
7. Service of Protest	2
8. Contract Award	2
9. Bid Guarantee	3
10. Assurance of Completion	3
11. Preconstruction Conference	3
12. Indian Preference Requirements	3

1. Bid Preparation and Submission

(a) Bidders are expected to examine the specifications, drawings, all instructions, and, if applicable, the construction site (see also the contract clause entitled **Site Investigation and Conditions Affecting the Work** of the *General Conditions of the Contract for Construction*). Failure to do so will be at the bidders' risk.

(b) All bids must be submitted on the forms provided by the Public Housing Agency/Indian Housing Authority (PHA/IHA). Bidders shall furnish all the information required by the solicitation. Bids must be signed and the bidder's name typed or printed on the bid sheet and each continuation sheet which requires the entry of information by the bidder. Erasures or other changes must be initialed by the person signing the bid. Bids signed by an agent shall be accompanied by evidence of that agent's authority. (Bidders should retain a copy of their bid for their records.)

~~(c) Bidders must submit as part of their bid a completed form HUD-5369-A, "Representations, Certifications, and Other Statements of Bidders."~~

(d) All bid documents shall be sealed in an envelope which shall be clearly marked with the words "Bid Documents," the Invitation for Bids (IFB) number, any project or other identifying number, the bidder's name, and the date and time for receipt of bids.

(e) If this solicitation requires bidding on all items, failure to do so will disqualify the bid. If bidding on all items is not required, bidders should insert the words "No Bid" in the space provided for any item on which no price is submitted.

(f) Unless expressly authorized elsewhere in this solicitation, alternate bids will not be considered.

(g) Unless expressly authorized elsewhere in this solicitation, bids submitted by telegraph or facsimile (fax) machines will not be considered.

(h) If the proposed contract is for a Mutual Help project (as described in 24 CFR Part 905, Subpart E) that involves Mutual Help contributions of work, material, or equipment, supplemental information regarding the bid advertisement is provided as an attachment to this solicitation.

HUD 5369-A is covered by other forms within this project Bid Document. See last page for listing.

2. Explanations and Interpretations to Prospective Bidders

(a) Any prospective bidder desiring an explanation or interpretation of the solicitation, specifications, drawings, etc., must request it at least 7 days before the scheduled time for bid opening. Requests may be oral or written. Oral requests must be confirmed in writing. The only oral clarifications that will be provided will be those clearly related to solicitation procedures, i.e., not substantive technical information. No other oral explanation or interpretation will be provided. Any information given a prospective bidder concerning this solicitation will be furnished promptly to all other prospective bidders as a written amendment to the solicitation, if that information is necessary in submitting bids, or if the lack of it would be prejudicial to other prospective bidders.

(b) Any information obtained by, or provided to, a bidder other than by formal amendment to the solicitation shall not constitute a change to the solicitation.

3. Amendments to Invitations for Bids

(a) If this solicitation is amended, then all terms and conditions which are not modified remain unchanged.

(b) Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation (1) by signing and returning the amendment, (2) by identifying the amendment number and date on the bid form, or (3) by letter, telegram, or facsimile, if those methods are authorized in the solicitation. The PHA/IHA must receive acknowledgement by the time and at the place specified for receipt of bids. Bids which fail to acknowledge the bidder's receipt of any amendment will result in the rejection of the bid if the amendment(s) contained information which substantively changed the PHA's/IHA's requirements.

(c) Amendments will be on file in the offices of the PHA/IHA and the Architect at least 7 days before bid opening.

4. Responsibility of Prospective Contractor

(a) The PHA/IHA will award contracts only to responsible prospective contractors who have the ability to perform successfully under the terms and conditions of the proposed contract. In determining the responsibility of a bidder, the PHA/IHA will consider such matters as the bidder's:

- (1) Integrity;
- (2) Compliance with public policy;
- (3) Record of past performance; and
- (4) Financial and technical resources (including construction and technical equipment).

(b) Before a bid is considered for award, the bidder may be requested by the PHA/IHA to submit a statement or other documentation regarding any of the items in paragraph (a) above. Failure by the bidder to provide such additional information shall render the bidder nonresponsible and ineligible for award.

5. Late Submissions, Modifications, and Withdrawal of Bids

(a) Any bid received at the place designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt will not be considered unless it is received before award is made and it:

(1) Was sent by registered or certified mail not later than the fifth calendar day before the date specified for receipt of offers (e.g., an offer submitted in response to a solicitation requiring receipt of offers by the 20th of the month must have been mailed by the 15th);

(2) Was sent by mail, or if authorized by the solicitation, was sent by telegram or via facsimile, and it is determined by the PHA/IHA that the late receipt was due solely to mishandling by the PHA/IHA after receipt at the PHA/IHA; or

(3) Was sent by U.S. Postal Service Express Mail Next Day Service - Post Office to Addressee, not later than 5:00 p.m. at the place of mailing two working days prior to the date specified for receipt of proposals. The term "working days" excludes weekends and observed holidays.

(b) Any modification or withdrawal of a bid is subject to the same conditions as in paragraph (a) of this provision.

(c) The only acceptable evidence to establish the date of mailing of a late bid, modification, or withdrawal sent either by registered or certified mail is the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service postmark both on the envelope or wrapper and on the original receipt from the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service. Both postmarks must show a legible date or the bid, modification, or withdrawal shall be processed as if mailed late. "Postmark" means a printed, stamped, or otherwise placed impression (exclusive of a postage meter machine impression) that is readily identifiable without further action as having been supplied and affixed by employees of the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service on the date of mailing. Therefore, bidders should request the postal clerk to place a hand cancellation bull's-eye postmark on both the receipt and the envelope or wrapper.

(d) The only acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the PHA/IHA is the time/date stamp of PHA/IHA on the proposal wrapper or other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the PHA/IHA.

(e) The only acceptable evidence to establish the date of mailing of a late bid, modification, or withdrawal sent by Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee is the date entered by the post office receiving clerk on the "Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee" label and the postmark on both the envelope or wrapper and on the original receipt from the U.S. Postal Service. "Postmark" has the same meaning as defined in paragraph (c) of this provision, excluding postmarks of the Canadian Postal Service. Therefore, bidders should request the postal clerk to place a legible hand cancellation bull's eye postmark on both the receipt and Failure by a bidder to acknowledge receipt of the envelope or wrapper.

(f) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this provision, a late modification of an otherwise successful bid that makes its terms more favorable to the PHA/IHA will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.

(g) Bids may be withdrawn by written notice, or if authorized by this solicitation, by telegram (including mailgram) or facsimile machine transmission received at any time before the exact time set for opening of bids; provided that written confirmation of telegraphic or facsimile withdrawals over the signature of the bidder is mailed and postmarked prior to the specified bid opening time. A bid may be withdrawn in person by a bidder or its authorized representative if, before the exact time set for opening of bids, the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the bid.

6. Bid Opening

All bids received by the date and time of receipt specified in the solicitation will be publicly opened and read. The time and place of opening will be as specified in the solicitation. Bidders and other interested persons may be present.

7. Service of Protest

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision:

"Interested party" means an actual or prospective bidder whose direct economic interest would be affected by the award of the contract.

"Protest" means a written objection by an interested party to this solicitation or to a proposed or actual award of a contract pursuant to this solicitation.

(b) Protests shall be served on the Contracting Officer by obtaining written and dated acknowledgement from —

Contracting Officer
Capital Construction Department
King County Housing Authority
600 Andover Park West
Tukwila, WA 98188

[Contracting Officer designate the official or location where a protest may be served on the Contracting Officer]

(c) All protests shall be resolved in accordance with the PHA's/IHA's protest policy and procedures, copies of which are maintained at the PHA/IHA.

8. Contract Award

(a) The PHA/IHA will evaluate bids in response to this solicitation without discussions and will award a contract to the responsible bidder whose bid, conforming to the solicitation, will be most advantageous to the PHA/IHA considering only price and any price-related factors specified in the solicitation.

(b) If the apparent low bid received in response to this solicitation exceeds the PHA's/IHA's available funding for the proposed contract work, the PHA/IHA may either accept separately priced items (see 8(e) below) or use the following procedure to determine contract award. The PHA/IHA shall apply in turn to each bid (proceeding in order from the apparent low bid to the high bid) each of the separately priced bid deductible items, if any, in their priority order set forth in this solicitation. If upon the application of the first deductible item to all initial bids, a new low bid is within the PHA's/IHA's available funding, then award shall be made to that bidder. If no bid is within the available funding amount, then the PHA/IHA shall apply the second deductible item. The PHA/IHA shall continue this process until an evaluated low bid, if any, is within the PHA's/IHA's available funding. If upon the application of all deductibles, no bid is within the PHA's/IHA's available funding, or if the solicitation does not request separately priced deductibles, the PHA/IHA shall follow its written policy and procedures in making any award under this solicitation.

(c) In the case of tie low bids, award shall be made in accordance with the PHA's/IHA's written policy and procedures.

(d) The PHA/IHA may reject any and all bids, accept other than the lowest bid (e.g., the apparent low bid is unreasonably low), and waive informalities or minor irregularities in bids received, in accordance with the PHA's/IHA's written policy and procedures.

(e) Unless precluded elsewhere in the solicitation, the PHA/IHA may accept any item or combination of items bid.

(f) The PHA/IHA may reject any bid as nonresponsive if it is materially unbalanced as to the prices for the various items of work to be performed. A bid is materially unbalanced when it is based on prices significantly less than cost for some work and prices which are significantly overstated for other work.

(g) A written award shall be furnished to the successful bidder within the period for acceptance specified in the bid and shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party.

9. Bid Guarantee ~~(applicable to construction and equipment contracts exceeding \$25,000)~~

KCHA Procurement Policy requires Bid Guarantees for Projects valued at \$150,000 or more.

All bids must be accompanied by a negotiable bid guarantee which shall not be less than five percent (5%) of the amount of the bid. The bid guarantee may be a certified check, bank draft, U.S. Government Bonds at par value, or a bid bond secured by a surety company acceptable to the U.S. Government and authorized to do business in the state where the work is to be performed. In the case where the work under the contract will be performed on an Indian reservation area, the bid guarantee may also be an irrevocable Letter of Credit (see provision 10, Assurance of Completion, below). Certified checks and bank drafts must be made payable to the order of the PHA/IHA. The bid guarantee shall insure the execution of the contract and the furnishing of a method of assurance of completion by the successful bidder as required by the solicitation. Failure to submit a bid guarantee with the bid shall result in the rejection of the bid. Bid guarantees submitted by unsuccessful bidders will be returned as soon as practicable after bid opening.

10. Assurance of Completion

(a) Unless otherwise provided in State law, the successful bidder shall furnish an assurance of completion prior to the execution of any contract under this solicitation. This assurance may be [Contracting Officer check applicable items] —

(1) a performance and payment bond in a penal sum of 100 percent of the contract price; or, as may be required or permitted by State law;

(2) separate performance and payment bonds, each for 50 percent or more of the contract price;

(3) a 20 percent cash escrow;

(4) a 25 percent irrevocable letter of credit; or,

(5) an irrevocable letter of credit for 10 percent of the total contract price with a monitoring and disbursements agreement with the IHA (applicable only to contracts awarded by an IHA under the Indian Housing Program).

(b) Bonds must be obtained from guarantee or surety companies acceptable to the U.S. Government and authorized to do business in the state where the work is to be performed. Individual sureties will not be considered. U.S. Treasury Circular Number 570, published annually in the Federal Register, lists companies approved to act as sureties on bonds securing Government contracts, the maximum underwriting limits on each contract bonded, and the States in which the company is licensed to do business. Use of companies listed in this circular is mandatory. Copies of the circular may be downloaded on the U.S. Department of Treasury website <http://www.fms.treas.gov/c570/index.html>, or ordered for a minimum fee by contacting the Government Printing Office at (202) 512-2168.

Treasury website: <https://www.fiscal.treasury.gov/surety-bonds/>

(c) Each bond shall clearly state the rate of premium and the total amount of premium charged. The current power of attorney for the person who signs for the surety company must be attached to the bond. The effective date of the power of attorney shall not precede the date of the bond. The effective date of the bond shall be on or after the execution date of the contract.

(d) Failure by the successful bidder to obtain the required assurance of completion within the time specified, or within such extended period as the PHA/IHA may grant based upon reasons determined adequate by the PHA/IHA, shall render the bidder ineligible for award. The PHA/IHA may then either award the contract to the next lowest responsible bidder or solicit new bids. The PHA/IHA may retain the ineligible bidder's bid guarantee.

11. Preconstruction Conference (applicable to construction contracts)

After award of a contract under this solicitation and prior to the start of work, the successful bidder will be required to attend a preconstruction conference with representatives of the PHA/IHA and its architect/engineer, and other interested parties convened by the PHA/IHA. The conference will serve to acquaint the participants with the general plan of the construction operation and all other requirements of the contract (e.g., Equal Employment Opportunity, Labor Standards). The PHA/IHA will provide the successful bidder with the date, time, and place of the conference.

12. Indian Preference Requirements ~~(applicable only if this solicitation is for a contract to be performed on a project for an Indian Housing Authority)~~

~~(a) HUD has determined that the contract awarded under this solicitation is subject to the requirements of section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e(b)). Section 7(b) requires that any contract or subcontract entered into for the benefit of Indians shall require that, to the greatest extent feasible~~

~~(1) Preferences and opportunities for training and employment (other than core crew positions; see paragraph (h) below) in connection with the administration of such contracts or subcontracts be given to qualified "Indians." The Act defines "Indians" to mean persons who are members of an Indian tribe and defines "Indian tribe" to mean any Indian tribe, band, nation, or other organized group or community, including any Alaska Native village or regional or village corporation as defined in or established pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, which is recognized as eligible for the special programs and services provided by the United States to Indians because of their status as Indians; and,~~

~~(2) Preference in the award of contracts or subcontracts in connection with the administration of contracts be given to Indian organizations and to Indian-owned economic enterprises, as defined in section 3 of the Indian Financing Act of 1974 (25 U.S.C. 1452). That Act defines "economic enterprise" to mean any Indian-owned commercial, industrial, or business activity established or organized for the purpose of profit, except that the Indian ownership must constitute not less than 51 percent of the enterprise; "Indian organization" to mean the governing body of any Indian tribe or entity established or recognized by such governing body; "Indian" to mean any person who is a member of any tribe, band, group, pueblo, or community which is recognized by the Federal Government as eligible for services from the Bureau of Indian Affairs and any "Native" as defined in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act; and "Indian tribe" to mean any Indian tribe, band, group, pueblo, or community including Native villages and Native groups (including~~

~~corporations organized by Kenai, Juneau, Sitka, and Kodiak) as defined in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, which is recognized by the Federal Government as eligible for services from the Bureau of Indian Affairs.~~

~~(b) (1) The successful Contractor under this solicitation shall comply with the requirements of this provision in awarding all subcontracts under the contract and in providing training and employment opportunities.~~

~~(2) A finding by the IHA that the contractor, either (i) awarded a subcontract without using the procedure required by the IHA, (ii) falsely represented that subcontracts would be awarded to Indian enterprises or organizations; or, (iii) failed to comply with the contractor's employment and training preference bid statement shall be grounds for termination of the contract or for the assessment of penalties or other remedies.~~

~~(c) If specified elsewhere in this solicitation, the IHA may restrict the solicitation to qualified Indian-owned enterprises and Indian organizations. If two or more (or a greater number as specified elsewhere in the solicitation) qualified Indian-owned enterprises or organizations submit responsive bids, award shall be made to the qualified enterprise or organization with the lowest responsive bid. If fewer than the minimum required number of qualified Indian-owned enterprises or organizations submit responsive bids, the IHA shall reject all bids and readvertise the solicitation in accordance with paragraph (d) below.~~

~~(d) If the IHA prefers not to restrict the solicitation as described in paragraph (c) above, or if after having restricted a solicitation an insufficient number of qualified Indian enterprises or organizations submit bids, the IHA may advertise for bids from non-Indian as well as Indian-owned enterprises and Indian organizations. Award shall be made to the qualified Indian enterprise or organization with the lowest responsive bid if that bid is-~~

~~(1) Within the maximum HUD approved budget amount established for the specific project or activity for which bids are being solicited; and~~

~~(2) No more than the percentage specified in 24 CFR 905.175(c) higher than the total bid price of the lowest responsive bid from any qualified bidder. If no responsive bid by a qualified Indian-owned economic enterprise or organization is within the stated range of the total bid price of the lowest responsive bid from any qualified enterprise, award shall be made to the bidder with the lowest bid.~~

~~(e) Bidders seeking to qualify for preference in contracting or subcontracting shall submit proof of Indian ownership with their bids. Proof of Indian ownership shall include but not be limited to:~~

~~(1) Certification by a tribe or other evidence that the bidder is an Indian. The IHA shall accept the certification of a tribe that an individual is a member.~~

~~(2) Evidence such as stock ownership, structure, management, control, financing and salary or profit sharing arrangements of the enterprise.~~

~~(f) (1) All bidders must submit with their bids a statement describing how they will provide Indian preference in the award of subcontracts. The specific requirements of that statement and the factors to be used by the IHA in determining the statement's adequacy are included as an attachment to this solicitation. Any bid that fails to include the required statement shall be rejected as nonresponsive. The IHA may require that comparable statements be provided by subcontractors to the successful Contractor, and may require the Contractor to reject any bid or proposal by a subcontractor that fails to include the statement.~~

~~(2) Bidders and prospective subcontractors shall submit a certification (supported by credible evidence) to the IHA in any instance where the bidder or subcontractor believes it is infeasible to provide Indian preference in subcontracting. The acceptance or rejection by the IHA of the certification shall be final. Rejection shall disqualify the bid from further consideration.~~

~~(g) All bidders must submit with their bids a statement detailing their employment and training opportunities and their plans to provide preference to Indians in implementing the contract; and the number or percentage of Indians anticipated to be employed and trained. Comparable statements from all proposed subcontractors must be submitted. The criteria to be used by the IHA in determining the statement(s)'s adequacy are included as an attachment to this solicitation. Any bid that fails to include the required statement(s), or that includes a statement that does not meet minimum standards required by the IHA shall be rejected as nonresponsive.~~

~~(h) Core crew employees. A core crew employee is an individual who is a bona fide employee of the contractor at the time the bid is submitted; or an individual who was not employed by the bidder at the time the bid was submitted, but who is regularly employed by the bidder in a supervisory or other key skilled position when work is available. Bidders shall submit with their bids a list of all core crew employees.~~

~~(i) Preference in contracting, subcontracting, employment, and training shall apply not only on-site, on the reservation, or within the IHA's jurisdiction, but also to contracts with firms that operate outside these areas (e.g., employment in modular or manufactured housing construction facilities).~~

~~(j) Bidders should contact the IHA to determine if any additional local preference requirements are applicable to this solicitation.~~

~~(k) The IHA [] does [] does not [Contracting Officer check applicable box] maintain lists of Indian-owned economic enterprises and Indian organizations by specialty (e.g., plumbing, electrical, foundations), which are available to bidders to assist them in meeting their responsibility to provide preference in connection with the administration of contracts and subcontracts.~~

The following documents cover all sections in HUD form HUD-5369-A:

- Bid Form (Return Form B.1)
- Contractor Certification (Return Form B.3)
- Non-Collusive Affidavit (Return Form B.4)
- Equal Opportunity Form (Return Form B.5)
- WMBE (Return Form B.11)
- Certification of Payments to Influence Federal Transactions (Contract Form C.7)
- Disclosure of Lobbying Activities (Contract Form C.8)

FAIR HOUSING/ACCESSIBILITY NOTICE

A. SUBJECT:

Accessibility Notice: Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990; the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 and the Fair Housing Act of 1988.

B. PURPOSE:

The purpose of this Notice is to remind recipients of Federal funds (in this instance, the Public Housing Authority) of their obligation to comply with pertinent laws and implementing regulations which provide for non-discrimination and accessibility in Federally funded housing and non-housing programs for people with disabilities.

C. NOTIFICATIONS:

Public housing agencies (PHAs) and other recipients of Federal PIH funds are responsible for providing this Notice to all current and future contractors participating in covered programs / activities or performing work covered under the above subject legislation and implementing regulations.

D. TO READ THE FULL TEXT OF THE NOTICE:

Go to www.kcha.org/business/requirements

Scroll down to Fair Housing Laws and Read: **Fair Housing / Accessibility Notice**



PRE-BID CONFERENCE

There will be a Pre-Bid Conference prior to the date of the bid opening for the purpose of providing a general discussion and review of any questions that might pertain to the bidding documents and procedures. All interested contractors are required to attend this meeting after reading the Project Manual. Please bring Project Manual and drawings, if any, to this conference. ATTENDANCE OF THE PRE-BID CONFERENCE IS REQUIRED FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BID FROM THE CONTRACTOR.

PROJECT SITE ADDRESS: **Cascade Homes**
20402 106th Ave. S.E. #N-104
Kent, WA 98031

CONFERENCE DATE: **August 7, 2024**

TIME: **11:00 AM**

CONTACT NAME: **Don Hatfield**

EMAIL: **donaldh@kcha.org**

PROJECT WAGE RATES

A. HUD NON-ROUTINE MAINTENANCE WAGES

TYPE OF WAGE RATES: HUD NON-ROUTINE MAINTENANCE

WAGE DATE: 02-01-23

For contracts entered into pursuant to competitive bidding procedures, the bid opening date “locks-in” the Non-Routine Maintenance Wage Rates that will be used during the course of the project.

NOTE: The awarded bidder will be required to submit, along with other contractual documentation, Form C.9 Certification of Compliance with Washington State Wage Payment Statutes.

Maintenance Wage Rate Determination	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Labor Relations	
--	---	--

Agency Name: King County Housing Authority 600 Andover Park W. Tukwila, WA 98188 (Sedro Woolley, King County HA)	LR 2000 Agency ID No: WA23-ALL Effective Date: February 1, 2023	Wage Decision Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Routine Maintenance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Nonroutine Maintenance Expiration Date: December 31, 2025
--	--	---

The following wage rate determination is made pursuant to Section 12(a) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended, (public housing agencies), or pursuant to Section 104(b) of the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-determination Act of 1996, as amended, (Indian housing agencies). The agency and its contractors may pay to maintenance laborers and mechanics no less than the wage rate(s) indicated for the type of work they actually perform.

Melanie Hertel	revised 1.23.2023
HUD Labor Relations (Name, Title, Signature)	Date

WORK CLASSIFICATION(S)	HOURLY WAGE RATES	
	BASIC WAGE	FRINGE BENEFIT(S) (if any)
Asphalt Painter	\$23.57	\$6.30
Asphalt Raker	\$23.57	\$6.30
Asphalt Roller/Cement Mixer over 16yds.	\$32.24	\$10.49
Backhoe Operator	\$30.52	\$8.85
Carpenter	\$32.24	\$10.49
Cement Mason - Finisher	\$32.24	\$10.49
Concrete Saw Operator	\$30.52	\$8.85
Drywall	\$30.52	\$8.85
Electrician	\$32.24	\$10.49
Elevator Mechanic	\$56.22	\$39.76
Fence Erector	\$23.57	\$6.30
Glazier	\$30.52	\$8.85
HVAC/Furnace Mechanic	\$32.24	\$10.49
Ironworker	\$46.76	\$31.00
Laborer	\$30.10	\$8.27
Landscape/Cleaner	\$23.57	\$6.30
Low Voltage Technician	\$32.24	\$10.49
Motor Grader	\$30.52	\$8.85
Nozzleman for Cement Mixer	\$30.52	\$8.85
		<input type="checkbox"/> The agency employee benefit program has been determined by HUD to be acceptable for meeting the prevailing fringe benefit requirements. <small>(HUD Labor Relations: If applicable, check box and initial below.)</small> _____ LR Staff Initial

	FOR HUD USE ONLY LR2000: Log in: Log Out:
--	--

Maintenance Wage Rate Determination	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Labor Relations	
Agency Name: King County Housing Authority 600 Andover Park W. Tukwila, WA 98188 (Sedro Woolley, King County HA)	LR 2000 Agency ID No: WA23-ALL	Wage Decision Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Routine Maintenance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Nonroutine Maintenance
	Effective Date: February 1, 2023	Expiration Date: December 31, 2025
<p>The following wage rate determination is made pursuant to Section 12(a) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended, (public housing agencies), or pursuant to Section 104(b) of the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-determination Act of 1996, as amended, (Indian housing agencies). The agency and its contractors may pay to maintenance laborers and mechanics no less than the wage rate(s) indicated for the type of work they actually perform.</p>		
/s/ Melanie Hertel		Revised 1.23.2023
HUD Labor Relations (Name, Title, Signature)		Date
WORK CLASSIFICATION(S)	HOURLY WAGE RATES	
	BASIC WAGE	FRINGE BENEFIT(S) (if any)
Painter	\$30.52	\$8.85
Paver/Roller/(Sakai Roller)	\$32.24	\$10.49
Paving Machine Operator – Self Propelled	\$30.52	\$8.85
Pipefitter	\$23.57	\$6.30
Pipe Reliner	\$32.24	\$10.49
Plumber	\$32.24	\$10.49
Pressure Washer	\$23.57	\$6.30
Refrigeration Mechanic	\$32.24	\$10.49
Roofer	\$30.52	\$8.85
Roto-mill/Roto-grinder Operator	\$30.52	\$8.85
Screedman	\$30.52	\$8.85
Sheet Metal Worker	\$32.24	\$10.49
Soft Floor Layer	\$30.52	\$8.85
Sprinkler Fitter (Fire Sprinklers – Class 1 & 2)	\$25.17	\$11.89
Tree Trimmer/Tree Climber	\$23.57	\$6.30
Truck Driver – All Yardage	\$30.52	\$8.85
Welder	\$56.68	\$28.02
		<input type="checkbox"/> The agency employee benefit program has been determined by HUD to be acceptable for meeting the prevailing fringe benefit requirements. <small>(HUD Labor Relations: If applicable, check box and initial below.)</small> _____ LR Staff Initial
		FOR HUD USE ONLY LR2000: Log in: Log Out:

TAX APPLICATIONS

TAX APPLICATIONS

If you have questions regarding the application of the retail sales tax exemption to the King County Housing Authority, please call your personal tax advisor or the Washington State Department of Revenue Office toll-free for one-on-one help: Telephone Information Center 1-800-647-7706.

WAC 458-20-17001

Government contracting -- Construction, installations, or improvements to government real property.

(1) Special business and occupation tax applications and special sales/use tax applications pertain for prime and subcontractors who perform certain construction, installation, and improvements to real property of or for the United States, its instrumentalities, or a county or city housing authority created pursuant to chapter 35.82 RCW. These specific construction activities are excluded from the definition of "sale at retail" under RCW 82.04.050. All other sales to the United States, its agencies or instrumentalities are taxable as retail sales or wholesale sales, as appropriate. See WAC 458-20-190.

(2) The definitions of terms and general provisions contained in WAC 458-20-170 apply equally for this rule, as appropriate. In addition, the terms, "clearing land" and "moving earth" include well drilling, core drilling, and hole digging, whether or not casing materials are installed and any grading or clearing of land, including the razing of buildings or other structures.

Business and Occupation Tax

(3) Amounts derived from constructing, repairing, decorating, or improving new or existing buildings or other structures, including installing or attaching tangible personal property therein or thereto, and clearing land or moving earth, of or for the United States, its instrumentalities, or county or city housing authorities of chapter 35.82 RCW are taxable under the government contracting classification of business and occupation tax. The measure of the tax is the gross contract price.

(4) Government contractors who manufacture or produce any tangible personal property for their own commercial or industrial use as consumers in performing government contracting activities are subject to the manufacturing classification of business and occupation tax measured by the value of the property manufactured or produced. See also, WAC 458-20-134. The manufacturing tax applies even though the property manufactured or produced for commercial use may be subsequently incorporated into buildings or other structures under the government contract and may thereby enhance the gross contract price.

Retail Sales Tax

(5) The retail sales tax does not apply to the gross contract price, or any part thereof, for any business activities taxable under the government contracting classification. Prime and subcontractors who perform such activities are themselves included within the statutory definition of "consumer" under RCW 82.04.190 and are required to pay retail sales tax upon all purchases of materials, including prefabricated and precast items, equipment, and other tangible personal property which is installed, applied, attached, or otherwise incorporated in their government contracting work. This applies for all such purchases of tangible personal property for installation, etc., even though the full purchase price of such property will be reimbursed by the government or housing authority in the gross contract price. It also applies notwithstanding that the contract may contain an immediate title vesting clause which provides that the title to the property vests in the government or housing authority immediately upon its acquisition by the contractor.

(6) Also, the retail sales tax must be paid by government contractors upon their purchases and leases or rentals of tools, consumables, and other tangible personal property used by them as consumers in performing government contracting.

Use Tax

(7) The use tax applies upon the value of all materials, equipment, and other tangible personal property purchased at retail, acquired as a bailee or donee, or manufactured or produced by the contractor for commercial or industrial use in performing government contracting and upon which no retail sales tax has been paid by the contractor, its bailor or donor.

(8) Thus the use tax applies to all property provided by the federal government to the contractor for installation or inclusion in the contract work as well as to all government provided tooling.

(9) The use tax is to be reported and paid by the government contractor who actually installs or applies the property to the contract. Where the actual installing contractor pays the tax, no further use tax is due upon such property by any other contractor.

(10) Note to contractors: The United States Supreme Court has sustained the government contracting tax applications for this state, even though the ultimate economic burden of the tax is borne by the United States Government (Washington v. US, 75 L.Ed 2d 264, 1983).

(11) This rule does not apply to public road construction. See WAC 458-20-171.
[Statutory Authority: RCW 82.32.300. 86-10-016 (Order ET 86-9), § 458-20-17001, filed 5/1/86.]

SECTION 3 - CLAUSE

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (Section 3) as implemented by HUD under 24 CFR Part 75 (collectively, the “Section 3 Regulations”). The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD- assisted projects covered by Section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, including persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing, with preference for both targeted workers living in the service area or neighborhood of the Development and YouthBuild participants.
- B. The parties to this contract agree to comply with Section 3 Regulations. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual obligation or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with Section 3 Regulations.
- C. The Contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this Section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. The Contractor agrees to include this Section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with Section 3 Regulations, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this Section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of Section 3 Regulations. The Contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the Contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of Section 3 Regulations.
- E. The Contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled; (1) after the Contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom Section 3 Regulations require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the Contractor's obligations under Section 3 Regulations.
- F. Noncompliance with HUD's Section 3 Regulations may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.
- G. Section 3 Employment and Training. Without limiting Contractor’s obligation to comply with Section 3 Regulations, the Contractor specifically agrees to use best efforts to provide employment and training opportunities to Section 3 workers in the following order of priority:
1. To residents of the KCHA development where the work is being performed;
 2. To residents of other KCHA developments or for residents of Section 8–assisted housing managed by KCHA;
 3. To participants in YouthBuild programs; and



KCHA – CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS
CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT

4. To low- and very low-income persons residing within the Puget Sound Region.
- H. Section 3 Contracting. Without limiting Contractor’s obligation to comply with Section 3 Regulations, Contractor specifically agrees to use best efforts to award contracts and subcontracts to business concerns that provide economic opportunities to Section 3 workers in the following order of priority:
1. To Section 3 business concerns that provide economic opportunities for KCHA residents of the development where the work is being performed;
 2. To Section 3 business concerns that provide economic opportunities for KCHA residents of other KCHA developments or Section–8 assisted housing managed by KCHA;
 3. To YouthBuild programs; and
 4. To Section 3 business concerns that provide economic opportunities to Section 3 workers residing within the Puget Sound Region.

SECTION 3 – SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

LOCAL RESIDENT HIRING AND CONTRACTING (SECTION 3) REQUIREMENTS:

The Owner's or King County Housing Authority's (KCHA) goal for this project is to participate in Section 3 activities by including efforts that will provide employment opportunities to Section 3 workers and contracting opportunities to Section 3 businesses. (Section 3 workers and Section 3 Businesses are defined below and in 24 CFR 75.)

The Contractor and its Subcontractors at all tiers for this specific contract will partner with the Owner to contribute to the Owner's overall "Section 3" goals, as described below.

Because local hiring and contracting requirements are defined under Section 3 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1968, these requirements are commonly referred to as Section 3. The definitions and goals are defined in Sections A and B below. Section C describes the process. Section D discusses consequences of non-compliance with Section 3 goals and Section E describes some local hiring resources. For more information on the Owner's employment and training efforts, or compliance with Section 3, please contact KCHA by email at Section3@kcha.org.

A. Section 3 Definitions

For the purposes of this solicitation:

1. "Section 3 worker" means any worker who currently fits or when hired within the past five years fit at least one of the following categories, as documented:
 - a. The worker's income for the previous or annualized calendar year is below the income limit established by HUD. (See Pg. 4 of this section for HUD income limits)
 - b. The worker is employed by a Section 3 business concern.
 - c. The worker is a YouthBuild participant.
2. "Targeted Section 3 worker" means a Section 3 worker who is:
 - a. A worker employed by a Section 3 business concern; or
 - b. A worker who currently fits or when hired fit at least one of the following categories, as documented within the past five years:
 - i. A resident of public housing or Section 8–assisted housing;
 - ii. A resident of other public housing projects or Section 8–assisted housing managed by the PHA that is providing the assistance; or
 - iii. A YouthBuild participant.
3. "Business concern" means a business entity formed in accordance with State law, and which is licensed under State, county, or municipal law to engage in the type of business activity for which it was formed.
4. "Section 3 business concern" means a business concern meeting at least one of the following criteria, documented within the last six-month period:
 - a. It is at least 51 percent owned and controlled by low- or very low-income persons;
 - b. Over 75 percent of the labor hours performed for the business over the prior three-month period are performed by Section 3 workers; or
 - c. It is a business at least 51 percent owned and controlled by current public housing residents or residents who currently live in Section 8–assisted housing.
5. The greatest extent feasible means:
 - a. Completing and submitting a Section 3 Work Plan to designated Owner staff prior to contract signing (template to be provided by the Owner).
 - b. If contracting with Section 3 business concerns:
 - i. Placing qualified business enterprises on solicitation lists.

- ii. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation of qualified Section 3 businesses.
- iii. Using the services and assistance of the U.S. Small Business Administration, the Minority Business Development Agency of the U.S. Department of Commerce and State and local governmental small business agencies to identify potential Section 3 businesses.
- iv. Ensuring that small and minority businesses and women’s business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources.
- c. If hiring Section 3 workers:
 - i. Post job opportunities for a mutually agreed upon length of time through the Owner’s employment agency service partners and at project site as appropriate.
 - ii. Conduct interviews with qualified Section 3 workers.
 - iii. Notify designated Owner (KCHA) staff of all new hires.
- d. For both: Complete Section 3 compliance and tracking paperwork as necessary.

B. Section 3 Goals

The Owner will require, to the greatest extent feasible, for the Contractor to demonstrate participation in the local hiring and contracting requirements as defined under Section 3 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1968.

1. Bidders shall demonstrate compliance with the Section 3 goals by making a best faith effort to achieve the following benchmarks:
 - a. Twenty-five (25) percent or more of the total number of labor hours worked by all workers are Section 3 workers; and
 - b. Five (5) percent or more of the total number of labor hours worked by all workers are Targeted Section 3 workers.
2. The successful bidder and covered subcontractors shall direct their efforts to provide Section 3 employment opportunities to Section 3 workers in the following order of priority:
 - a. First Priority: Current residents of KCHA development(s) benefitting from project.
 - b. Second Priority: Other Owner public housing and Section 8 voucher- assisted residents.
 - c. Third Priority: Participants in HUD Youthbuild programs.
 - d. Fourth Priority: Other low or very low income individuals in the Housing Authorities metropolitan area (Puget Sound region) who are at or below the Area’s Low Income calculation.
3. The Contractor and covered subcontractors shall direct their efforts to award contracts to Section 3 business concerns in the following order of priority:
 - a. First Priority: To Section 3 business concern that provides economic opportunities for KCHA residents at the site(s) where the work will take place.
 - b. Second Priority: To Section 3 business concerns that provide economic opportunities for residents of other KCHA developments or Section–8 assisted housing managed by KCHA.
 - c. Third Priority: A subcontractor that is a HUD Youthbuild company.
 - d. Fourth Priority: To Section 3 business concerns that provide economic opportunities to Section 3 workers residing within the metropolitan area (Puget Sound).
4. Sealed Bidding
In order for KCHA to meet or exceed its adopted goal that 3% of all non-construction contracts and 10% of construction contracts paid in whole or in part with HUD funds be awarded to Section 3 businesses, KCHA may elect, on a contract-by-contract basis, to award a competitively bid contract to a responsible bidder other than the lowest responsive bidder by using the following procedure:

Bids shall be solicited from both Section 3 and non-Section 3 business concerns. KCHA may award the contract to the qualified Section 3 business concern with the highest priority ranking



and with the lowest responsive bid if:

- a. the specific project or KCHA as an agency is otherwise not expected to meet Section 3 utilization goals; and,
- b. the bid is within the maximum total contract price established in KCHA’s budget for the specific project for which bids are being taken; and,
- c. the sources of funds for the project are such that there are no conflicts between this procedure and applicable state law; and,
- d. the bid is not more than five percent (5%) higher than the total bid price for the lowest responsive bid from any responsible, bidder.

If no responsive bid by a Section 3 business concern meets the requirements above, the contract shall be awarded to a responsible bidder with the lowest responsive bid.

C. The Process

1. Contract is awarded to lowest responsible Bidder.
2. Section 3 orientation with Owner. Once the Notice of Intent to Award has been issued to the successful Bidder, Owner’s staff will contact that Bidder and arrange for a meeting to discuss local hiring and contracting goals and strategies in greater detail. At this meeting, the Contractor will be provided a packet that will include a Section 3 overview, Section 3 certification form, and all Section 3 compliance and tracking forms that will be used throughout the contract.
3. Contractor reports on Section 3 activities monthly.

D. Penalties for Non-compliance

Owner’s commitment to this program is reflected in part by the cost of administering the program. Failure to make a good faith effort to the greatest extent feasible negates such funding and impairs the Owner’s efforts to promote workforce diversity and to provide fair and equal opportunities to the public as a whole as a result of the expenditure of public funds. Therefore, if awarded this contract, the parties will mutually agree that failure to meet the requirements, including but not limited to the submission of required documentation, constitutes a material breach of contract. In the event of such breach, Owner may take any or all of the actions as contained in the Contract Documents.

E. Local Hiring Resources

Contact KCHA by email at Section3@kcha.org to obtain a list of local hiring resources.

SECTION 3 – 2023 INCOME GUIDELINES

Location	Income Limit 1 person		
	Extremely Low Income	Very Low Income	Low Income
Kitsap County (Bremerton, Silverdale)	\$22,900	\$38,150	\$61,000
King/ Snohomish Counties (Seattle, Bellevue, Everett)	\$28,800	\$47,950	\$70,650
Pierce County (Tacoma)	\$22,600	\$37,650	\$60,200
Skagit County (Sedro-Woolley)	\$19,150	\$31,900	\$51,050
Thurston County (Olympia, Tumwater)	\$21,550	\$35,900	\$57,400

PROGRESS PAYMENT SUSPENSION CRITERIA

CRITERIA will include:

1. Non-submittal of Certified Payroll documents (see Informational Form A.12)
2. Non-submittal of Section 3 Labor Hours Benchmark Status Report (see Section C for sample)
3. No lien release with Application for Payment
4. Insurance expires
5. Federal and/or State liens on general contractor
6. Suspension/expiration of WA State contractor's license
7. Work not accomplished
8. Work not approved/ accepted
9. Repeated safety violations not resolved if warnings from KCHA are ignored
10. Incorrect Application for Payment or invoice (whichever is applicable)
11. Non-submittal of the GC Certification Upon Application for Payment (see Section E, Division 1 for sample of KCHA Pay Application which includes the continuation sheet, the payment application and the GC Certification)

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246 (as AMENDED)

---DISCLAIMER--- <http://www.dol.gov/general/disclaim#statutory>

Executive Order 11246 - Equal Employment Opportunity

SOURCE: The provisions of Executive Order 11246 of Sept. 24, 1965, appear at 30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR, 1964-1965 Comp., p.339, unless otherwise noted.

Under and by virtue of the authority vested in me as President of the United States by the Constitution and statutes of the United States, it is ordered as follows:

Part I - Nondiscrimination in Government Employment

[Part I superseded by EO 11478 of Aug. 8, 1969, 34 FR 12985, 3 CFR, 1966-1970 Comp., p. 803]

Part II - Nondiscrimination in Employment by Government Contractors and Subcontractors**Subpart A - Duties of the Secretary of Labor**

SEC. 201. The Secretary of Labor shall be responsible for the administration and enforcement of Parts II and III of this Order. The Secretary shall adopt such rules and regulations and issue such orders as are deemed necessary and appropriate to achieve the purposes of Parts II and III of this Order.

[Sec. 201 amended by EO 12086 of Oct. 5, 1978, 43 FR 46501, 3 CFR, 1978 Comp., p. 230]

Subpart B - Contractors' Agreements

SEC. 202. Except in contracts exempted in accordance with Section 204 of this Order, all Government contracting agencies shall include in every Government contract hereafter entered into the following provisions:

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advancements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

(3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under Section 202 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 of Sept. 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.



KCHA – CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS
CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT

(5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be cancelled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order No. 11246 of Sept. 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(7) The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States."

[Sec. 202 amended by EO 11375 of Oct. 13, 1967, 32 FR 14303, 3 CFR, 1966-1970 Comp., p. 684, EO 12086 of Oct. 5, 1978, 43 FR 46501, 3 CFR, 1978 Comp., p. 230]

SEC. 203. Each contractor having a contract containing the provisions prescribed in Section 202 shall file, and shall cause each of his subcontractors to file, Compliance Reports with the contracting agency or the Secretary of Labor as may be directed. Compliance Reports shall be filed within such times and shall contain such information as to the practices, policies, programs, and employment policies, programs, and employment statistics of the contractor and each subcontractor, and shall be in such form, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(b) Bidders or prospective contractors or subcontractors may be required to state whether they have participated in any previous contract subject to the provisions of this Order, or any preceding similar Executive order, and in that event to submit, on behalf of themselves and their proposed subcontractors, Compliance Reports prior to or as an initial part of their bid or negotiation of a contract.

(c) Whenever the contractor or subcontractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding with a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training for such workers, the Compliance Report shall include such information as to such labor union's or agency's practices and policies affecting compliance as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: Provided, That to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of a labor union or an agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training and such labor union or agency shall refuse to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the Secretary of Labor as part of its Compliance Report and shall set forth what efforts he has made to obtain such information.

(d) The Secretary of Labor may direct that any bidder or prospective contractor or subcontractor shall submit, as part of his Compliance Report, a statement in writing, signed by an authorized officer or agent on behalf of any labor union or any agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or other training, with which the bidder or prospective contractor deals, with supporting information, to the effect that the signer's practices and policies do not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex or national origin, and that the signer either will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the policy and provisions of this Order or that it consents and agrees that recruitment, employment, and the terms and conditions of employment under the proposed contract shall be in accordance with the purposes and



provisions of the order. In the event that the union, or the agency shall refuse to execute such a statement, the Compliance Report shall so certify and set forth what efforts have been made to secure such a statement and such additional factual material as the Secretary of Labor may require.

[Sec. 203 amended by EO 11375 of Oct. 13, 1967, 32 FR 14303, 3 CFR, 1966-1970 Comp., p. 684; EO 12086 of Oct. 5, 1978, 43 FR 46501, 3 CFR, 1978 Comp., p. 230]

SEC. 204 (a) The Secretary of Labor may, when the Secretary deems that special circumstances in the national interest so require, exempt a contracting agency from the requirement of including any or all of the provisions of Section 202 of this **Order** in any specific contract, subcontract, or purchase **order**.

(b) The Secretary of Labor may, by rule or regulation, exempt certain classes of contracts, subcontracts, or purchase orders (1) whenever work is to be or has been performed outside the United States and no recruitment of workers within the limits of the United States is involved; (2) for standard commercial supplies or raw materials; (3) involving less than specified amounts of money or specified numbers of workers; or (4) to the extent that they involve subcontracts below a specified tier.

(c) Section 202 of this **Order** shall not apply to a Government contractor or subcontractor that is a religious corporation, association, educational institution, or society, with respect to the employment of individuals of a particular religion to perform work connected with the carrying on by such corporation, association, educational institution, or society of its activities. Such contractors and subcontractors are not exempted or excused from complying with the other requirements contained in this **Order**.

(d) The Secretary of Labor may also provide, by rule, regulation, or **order**, for the exemption of facilities of a contractor that are in all respects separate and distinct from activities of the contractor related to the performance of the contract: provided, that such an exemption will not interfere with or impede the effectuation of the purposes of this **Order**: and provided further, that in the absence of such an exemption all facilities shall be covered by the provisions of this **Order**."

[Sec. 204 amended by EO 13279 of Dec. 16, 2002, 67 FR 77141, 3 CFR, 2002 Comp., p. 77141 - 77144]

Subpart C - Powers and Duties of the Secretary of Labor and the Contracting Agencies

SEC. 205. The Secretary of Labor shall be responsible for securing compliance by all Government contractors and subcontractors with this Order and any implementing rules or regulations. All contracting agencies shall comply with the terms of this Order and any implementing rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor. Contracting agencies shall cooperate with the Secretary of Labor and shall furnish such information and assistance as the Secretary may require.

[Sec. 205 amended by EO 12086 of Oct. 5, 1978, 43 FR 46501, 3 CFR, 1978 Comp., p. 230]

SEC. 206. The Secretary of Labor may investigate the employment practices of any Government contractor or subcontractor to determine whether or not the contractual provisions specified in Section 202 of this Order have been violated. Such investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures established by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) The Secretary of Labor may receive and investigate complaints by employees or prospective employees of a Government contractor or subcontractor which allege discrimination contrary to the contractual provisions specified in Section 202 of this Order.

[Sec. 206 amended by EO 12086 of Oct. 5, 1978, 43 FR 46501, 3 CFR, 1978 Comp., p. 230]

SEC. 207. The Secretary of Labor shall use his/her best efforts, directly and through interested Federal, State, and local agencies, contractors, and all other available instrumentalities to cause any labor union

engaged in work under Government contracts or any agency referring workers or providing or supervising apprenticeship or training for or in the course of such work to cooperate in the implementation of the purposes of this Order. The Secretary of Labor shall, in appropriate cases, notify the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the Department of Justice, or other appropriate Federal agencies whenever it has reason to believe that the practices of any such labor organization or agency violate Title VI or Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 or other provision of Federal law.

[Sec. 207 amended by EO 12086 of Oct. 5, 1978, 43 FR 46501, 3 CFR, 1978 Comp., p. 230]

SEC. 208. The Secretary of Labor, or any agency, officer, or employee in the executive branch of the Government designated by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary, may hold such hearings, public or private, as the Secretary may deem advisable for compliance, enforcement, or educational purposes.

(b) The Secretary of Labor may hold, or cause to be held, hearings in accordance with Subsection of this Section prior to imposing, ordering, or recommending the imposition of penalties and sanctions under this Order. No order for debarment of any contractor from further Government contracts under Section 209(6) shall be made without affording the contractor an opportunity for a hearing.

Subpart D - Sanctions and Penalties

SEC. 209. In accordance with such rules, regulations, or orders as the Secretary of Labor may issue or adopt, the Secretary may:

(1) Publish, or cause to be published, the names of contractors or unions which it has concluded have complied or have failed to comply with the provisions of this Order or of the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(2) Recommend to the Department of Justice that, in cases in which there is substantial or material violation or the threat of substantial or material violation of the contractual provisions set forth in Section 202 of this Order, appropriate proceedings be brought to enforce those provisions, including the enjoining, within the limitations of applicable law, of organizations, individuals, or groups who prevent directly or indirectly, or seek to prevent directly or indirectly, compliance with the provisions of this Order.

(3) Recommend to the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or the Department of Justice that appropriate proceedings be instituted under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

(4) Recommend to the Department of Justice that criminal proceedings be brought for the furnishing of false information to any contracting agency or to the Secretary of Labor as the case may be.

(5) After consulting with the contracting agency, direct the contracting agency to cancel, terminate, suspend, or cause to be cancelled, terminated, or suspended, any contract, or any portion or portions thereof, for failure of the contractor or subcontractor to comply with equal employment opportunity provisions of the contract. Contracts may be cancelled, terminated, or suspended absolutely or continuance of contracts may be conditioned upon a program for future compliance approved by the Secretary of Labor.

(6) Provide that any contracting agency shall refrain from entering into further contracts, or extensions or other modifications of existing contracts, with any noncomplying contractor, until such contractor has satisfied the Secretary of Labor that such contractor has established and will carry out personnel and employment policies in compliance with the provisions of this Order.

(b) Pursuant to rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, the Secretary shall make reasonable efforts, within a reasonable time limitation, to secure compliance with the contract provisions of this Order by methods of conference, conciliation, mediation, and persuasion before proceedings shall be instituted under subsection (a)(2) of this Section, or before a contract shall be cancelled or terminated in whole or in part under subsection (a)(5) of this Section.

[Sec. 209 amended by EO 12086 of Oct. 5, 1978, 43 FR 46501, 3 CFR, 1978 Comp., p. 230]

SEC. 210. Whenever the Secretary of Labor makes a determination under Section 209, the Secretary shall promptly notify the appropriate agency. The agency shall take the action directed by the Secretary and shall report the results of the action it has taken to the Secretary of Labor within such time as the Secretary shall specify. If the contracting agency fails to take the action directed within thirty days, the Secretary may take the action directly.

[Sec. 210 amended by EO 12086 of Oct. 5, 1978, 43 FR 46501, 3 CFR, 1978 Comp., p. 230]

SEC. 211. If the Secretary shall so direct, contracting agencies shall not enter into contracts with any bidder or prospective contractor unless the bidder or prospective contractor has satisfactorily complied with the provisions of this Order or submits a program for compliance acceptable to the Secretary of Labor.

[Sec. 211 amended by EO 12086 of Oct. 5, 1978, 43 FR 46501, 3 CFR, 1978 Comp., p. 230]

SEC. 212. When a contract has been cancelled or terminated under Section 209(a)(5) or a contractor has been debarred from further Government contracts under Section 209(a)(6) of this Order, because of noncompliance with the contract provisions specified in Section 202 of this Order, the Secretary of Labor shall promptly notify the Comptroller General of the United States.

[Sec. 212 amended by EO 12086 of Oct. 5, 1978, 43 FR 46501, 3 CFR, 1978 Comp., p. 230]

Subpart E - Certificates of Merit

SEC. 213. The Secretary of Labor may provide for issuance of a United States Government Certificate of Merit to employers or labor unions, or other agencies which are or may hereafter be engaged in work under Government contracts, if the Secretary is satisfied that the personnel and employment practices of the employer, or that the personnel, training, apprenticeship, membership, grievance and representation, upgrading, and other practices and policies of the labor union or other agency conform to the purposes and provisions of this Order.

SEC. 214. Any Certificate of Merit may at any time be suspended or revoked by the Secretary of Labor if the holder thereof, in the judgment of the Secretary, has failed to comply with the provisions of this Order.

SEC. 215. The Secretary of Labor may provide for the exemption of any employer, labor union, or other agency from any reporting requirements imposed under or pursuant to this Order if such employer, labor union, or other agency has been awarded a Certificate of Merit which has not been suspended or revoked.

Part III - Nondiscrimination Provisions in Federally Assisted Construction Contracts

SEC. 301. Each executive department and agency, which administers a program involving Federal financial assistance shall require as a condition for the approval of any grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee thereunder, which may involve a construction contract, that the applicant for Federal assistance undertake and agree to incorporate, or cause to be incorporated, into all construction contracts paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Federal Government or borrowed on the credit of the Federal Government pursuant to such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any Federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, the provisions prescribed for Government contracts by Section 202 of this Order or such modification thereof, preserving in substance the contractor's obligations thereunder, as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, together with such additional provisions as the Secretary deems appropriate to establish and protect the interest of the United States in the enforcement of those obligations. Each such applicant shall also undertake and agree (1) to assist and cooperate actively with the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with those contract provisions and with the rules, regulations and relevant orders of the Secretary, (2) to obtain and to furnish to the Secretary of Labor such information as the Secretary may require



KCHA – CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS
CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT

for the supervision of such compliance, (3) to carry out sanctions and penalties for violation of such obligations imposed upon contractors and subcontractors by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D, of this Order, and (4) to refrain from entering into any contract subject to this Order, or extension or other modification of such a contract with a contractor debarred from Government contracts under Part II, Subpart D, of this Order.

[Sec. 301 amended by EO 12086 of Oct. 5, 1978, 43 FR 46501, 3 CFR, 1978 Comp., p. 230]

SEC. 302. "Construction contract" as used in this Order means any contract for the construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, or repair of buildings, highways, or other improvements to real property.

(b) The provisions of Part II of this Order shall apply to such construction contracts, and for purposes of such application the administering department or agency shall be considered the contracting agency referred to therein.

(c) The term "applicant" as used in this Order means an applicant for Federal assistance or, as determined by agency regulation, other program participant, with respect to whom an application for any grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee is not finally acted upon prior to the effective date of this Part, and it includes such an applicant after he/she becomes a recipient of such Federal assistance.

SEC. 303. The Secretary of Labor shall be responsible for obtaining the compliance of such applicants with their undertakings under this Order. Each administering department and agency is directed to cooperate with the Secretary of Labor and to furnish the Secretary such information and assistance as the Secretary may require in the performance of the Secretary's functions under this Order.

(b) In the event an applicant fails and refuses to comply with the applicant's undertakings pursuant to this Order, the Secretary of Labor may, after consulting with the administering department or agency, take any or all of the following actions: (1) direct any administering department or agency to cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part the agreement, contract or other arrangement with such applicant with respect to which the failure or refusal occurred; (2) direct any administering department or agency to refrain from extending any further assistance to the applicant under the program with respect to which the failure or refusal occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received by the Secretary of Labor from such applicant; and (3) refer the case to the Department of Justice or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission for appropriate law enforcement or other proceedings.

(c) In no case shall action be taken with respect to an applicant pursuant to clause (1) or (2) of subsection (b) without notice and opportunity for hearing.

[Sec. 303 amended by EO 12086 of Oct. 5, 1978, 43 FR 46501, 3 CFR, 1978 Comp., p. 230]

SEC. 304. Any executive department or agency which imposes by rule, regulation, or order requirements of nondiscrimination in employment, other than requirements imposed pursuant to this Order, may delegate to the Secretary of Labor by agreement such responsibilities with respect to compliance standards, reports, and procedures as would tend to bring the administration of such requirements into conformity with the administration of requirements imposed under this Order: Provided, That actions to effect compliance by recipients of Federal financial assistance with requirements imposed pursuant to Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 shall be taken in conformity with the procedures and limitations prescribed in Section 602 thereof and the regulations of the administering department or agency issued thereunder.

Part IV - Miscellaneous

SEC. 401. The Secretary of Labor may delegate to any officer, agency, or employee in the Executive branch of the Government, any function or duty of the Secretary under Parts II and III of this Order.



[Sec. 401 amended by EO 12086 of Oct. 5, 1978, 43 FR 46501, 3 CFR, 1978 Comp., p. 230]

SEC. 402. The Secretary of Labor shall provide administrative support for the execution of the program known as the "Plans for Progress."

SEC. 403. Executive Orders Nos. 10590 (January 19, 1955), 10722 (August 5, 1957), 10925 (March 6, 1961), 11114 (June 22, 1963), and 11162 (July 28, 1964), are hereby superseded and the President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity established by Executive Order No. 10925 is hereby abolished. All records and property in the custody of the Committee shall be transferred to the Office of Personnel Management and the Secretary of Labor, as appropriate.

(b) Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to relieve any person of any obligation assumed or imposed under or pursuant to any Executive Order superseded by this Order. All rules, regulations, orders, instructions, designations, and other directives issued by the President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity and those issued by the heads of various departments or agencies under or pursuant to any of the Executive orders superseded by this Order, shall, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with this Order, remain in full force and effect unless and until revoked or superseded by appropriate authority. References in such directives to provisions of the superseded orders shall be deemed to be references to the comparable provisions of this Order.

[Sec. 403 amended by EO 12107 of Dec. 28, 1978, 44 FR 1055, 3 CFR, 1978 Comp., p. 264]

SEC. 404. The General Services Administration shall take appropriate action to revise the standard Government contract forms to accord with the provisions of this Order and of the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 405. This Order shall become effective thirty days after the date of this Order.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 13496

New Employee Notification Requirements for Federal Contractors and Subcontractors

Under Department of Labor regulations, www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2010-05-20/pdf/2010-11639.pdf, contractors holding contracts with the Federal government and their subcontractors are required, beginning on June 21, 2010, to post notices informing employees of their rights under the National Labor Relations Act (NLRA). The notice to employees required by the regulations inform employees about their rights under the NLRA to form, join and assist a union and to bargain collectively with their employer; provides examples of unlawful employer and union conduct that interferes with those rights; and indicates how employees can contact the National Labor Relations Board, the Federal agency that enforces those rights, with questions or to file complaints. Contractors that violate the Labor Department's regulations requiring employee notification of these rights may be subject to sanctions, including suspension or cancellation of the contract.

The regulations require Federal contractors:

1. to post the required employee notice conspicuously in and around their plants and offices so that it is prominent and readily seen by employees who are covered by the NLRA and who engage in contract-related activity;
2. to post the required notice electronically if they communicate with employees electronically, which requires posting a link to the Department of Labor's website containing the employee notice where they customarily place other electronic notices to employees about their jobs; and
3. to insert provisions in their subcontracts that require their subcontractors to comply with the same posting requirements as well.

Contractors and subcontractors may obtain the required poster in any of the three ways. The Labor Department will print posters and provide them to Federal contracting departments and agencies for supply to contractors and subcontractors. In addition, contractors and subcontractors can request posters from the field offices of the Labor Department's Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (<http://www.dol.gov/ofccp/contacts/ofnation2.htm>), or Office of Labor-Management Standards (OLMS) (<http://www.dol.gov/olms/contacts/lmskeyp.htm>). Finally, contractors and subcontractors can acquire the poster from OLMS' website by downloading it from <http://www.dol.gov/olms> or by calling (202) 693-0123. Compliance information for contractors and subcontractors can be found at OFCCP's website [Construction Compliance Checks Frequently Asked Questions | U.S. Department of Labor \(dol.gov\)](#)

EXECUTIVE ORDER 13496 - FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

[Executive Order 13496 Frequently Asked Questions | U.S. Department of Labor \(dol.gov\)](#)

REQUIREMENTS FOR PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS

REQUIREMENTS FOR PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS – All projects require that the contractor and all subcontractors performing labor on the project site must file the Statement of Intent with L&I regardless of the wage determination is set as HUD Non-Routine Maintenance, State Prevailing wages or Davis-Bacon.

Statement of Intent to Pay Prevailing Wages - filed at the start of the project

- A. **Filed Immediately** after the contract is awarded and before work begins, if that is possible. **NO PAYMENTS CAN BE MADE** until the contractor has submitted an Intent form that has been approved by the Industrial Statistician.
- B. **SUBCONTRACTORS must file using the PRIME CONTRACTOR’S “Form ID Number” after the PRIME has received approval for their Statement of Intent.**
- C. Wage payment requirements for this project are determined to be
HUD Non-Routine Maintenance
 - a. The Intent is then filed with the question *“Is this a Housing Act of 1937 Project?” answered as Yes.*
 - b. See the Informational Form A.13b for the sample of Intent to Pay Prevailing Wages with the highlighted statement shown on the form.

Certified Payroll - filed each week for the duration of the project

- A. Submitted on a weekly basis, beginning with the first week that the Contractor works on the Project, and for every week afterward until the Contractor completes the Work.
- B. Consisting of a certified payroll report and a statement of compliance.
- C. See Informational Form A.13c for more information.
NOTE: These requirements will also apply to HUD Non-Routine Maintenance Wages.


Affidavit of Wages Paid - filed at the end of the project

- A. Submitted at the end of the project once all of the work has been completed, showing the wages paid to employees who worked on the project.

SCREEN SHOTS OF INTENT

File Intent: Enter the Project Details

STEP 1 Select Contract Type	STEP 2 Project Details	STEP 3 Intent Details	STEP 4 Add Wages	STEP 5 Review Intent	STEP 6 Payment Details
--	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Project Details**Contract Type****Bid-Build (Traditional)**Bid Due Date (required) Contract Award Date (required) 

Awarding Agency


KING COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITY

Awarding Agency Address

700 ANDOVER PARK SW TUKWILA, WA – 98188

Awarding Agency Contact Name (required)

Awarding Agency Contact Phone Number (required)

 Ext Awarding Agency Contract Number (required) 

Project Name (required)


Is apprentice utilization required? (required)

 Yes No

Is OMWBE utilization required? (required)

 Yes No

Is this a Housing Act of 1937 project? (required)

 Yes NoProject Site Address or Directions 

0/1000

**DAVIS BACON & RELATED ACTS PROVISIONS; CONTRACT WORK HOURS
& SAFETY STANDARDS ACT; GENERAL INFORMATION****A. The Davis-Bacon Act (DBA)***

The DBA, enacted in 1931, applies to contracts in excess of \$2,000 for construction, alteration, and/or repair of public buildings or public works, including painting and decorating, to which the United States or the District of Columbia is a party. This type of applicability is referred to as direct Davis-Bacon Act or DBA coverage. An example of DBA coverage is when HUD contracts directly for repairs to HUD-owned properties. HUD's Office of the Chief Procurement Officer manages these types of contracts. The DBA requires that the advertised specifications for such contracts contain a provision stating that the minimum wages to be paid to various classes of laborers and mechanics must be based upon the wages found to be prevailing by the Secretary of Labor.

Most HUD construction work is not covered by the DBA since HUD does not usually contract directly for construction work. Rather, Davis-Bacon wage rates apply to HUD programs because of prevailing wage requirements expressed in HUD "Related Acts" such as the U. S. Housing Act of 1937 and the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended. The Related Acts (referred to throughout this Guide as the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts or DBRA) are discussed further in Section 5.9.

The DBA includes provisions that:

1. Require the contractor or subcontractor to pay all mechanics and laborers at least once per week;
2. Prohibit contractors or subcontractors from taking deductions or rebates from wages earned by laborers and mechanics;
3. Require the contractor or subcontractor to pay Davis-Bacon wages to all laborers and mechanics employed on the site of the work regardless of their skill level, and regardless of any contractual relationship alleged to exist between the laborers and mechanics and the contractor or subcontractor;
4. Require the contractor or subcontractor to post the scale of wages to be paid (i.e., the applicable Davis-Bacon wage decision) in a prominent and accessible place at the work site;
5. Define prevailing wages to include fringe benefits;
6. Permit the withholding of payments due to the contractor on account of wage restitution that may be found due to the laborers and mechanics;
7. Permit the payment of wage restitution from amounts withheld from contract payments;
8. Permit the termination of the contract where it is found that any laborer or mechanic is underpaid; and
9. Permit the debarment of persons or firms found to have disregarded their obligations to employees and subcontractors.

B. The Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (CWHSSA)

The CWHSSA applies to both direct federal contracts and to federally-assisted contracts where those contracts require or involve the employment of laborers and mechanics and where federal wage standards (e.g., Davis-Bacon or HUD-determined prevailing wage rates) are applicable.

CWHSSA provisions apply to all laborers and mechanics, including watchmen and guards, employed by any contractor or subcontractor. CWHSSA also applies to maintenance laborers and mechanics employed by contractors or subcontractors engaged in the operation of Public Housing Agencies (PHA), Tribally Designated Housing Entities (TDHE), and Indian Housing Agencies

(IHA) developments. CWHSSA O/T provisions do not apply to laborers and mechanics employed directly by PHAs or IHAs. However, O/T provisions generally apply to these workers under the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA). HUD does not have authority to enforce FLSA violations. Refer complaints of FLSA violations to DOL, Wage and Hour Division.

CWHSSA provides that all O/T hours (defined as hours worked in excess of 40 during any workweek on the CWHSSA-covered project site) must be compensated at a rate not less than one and one-half times the regular basic rate of pay. Where CWHSSA O/T provisions are applicable, compensatory time in lieu of premium pay for O/T hours is not permissible. In the event of O/T violations, the CWHSSA renders the contractor liable to the underpaid workers for wage restitution and to the United States Government for liquidated damages computed per person per day at a rate that DOL publishes annually. It is a federal criminal misdemeanor to intentionally violate CWHSSA standards.

Exemptions:

1. CWHSSA O/T provisions do not apply where the federal assistance is only in the nature of a loan guarantee or insurance.
2. CWHSSA O/T provisions do not apply to prime contracts of \$100,000 or less.

*The Davis Bacon provisions also apply to HUD-determined prevailing wage rates.

<http://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-29>

C. GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Employer Responsibilities

- a. All employers (contractors, subcontractors, and any lower-tier subcontractors) are required to pay all laborers and mechanics employed or working on the site of the work unconditionally and not less often than once per week the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage decision.
- b. Employers must prepare, certify, and submit weekly payroll reports reflecting all the laborers and mechanics (employees) engaged in construction on the site of the work.
- c. Employers may also be required to submit related documentation in order to demonstrate compliance.

2. Agency Responsibilities

- a. State, tribal, and local contracting agencies (LCAs) that administer HUD programs agree to administer and enforce Davis-Bacon requirements as a condition for receiving HUD program assistance. LCAs have the following responsibilities:
- b. Conduct on-site inspections including interviews with laborers and mechanics employed on the construction project. Ensure that the applicable Davis-Bacon wage decision, DOL's Davis-Bacon poster (Form WH-1321), and additional classifications are displayed at the job site.
- c. Review certified payroll reports (CPRs) and related documentation. Identify any discrepancies and/or violations. Ensure that any needed corrections are made promptly, including the payment of wage restitution as needed, and the assessment and collection of liquidated damages, as appropriate.
- d. Comply with all HUD requirements concerning statutory, program, and/or other requirements.

3. Definitions

a. Employee

Every person who performs the work of a laborer or mechanic is “employed” regardless of any contractual relationship that may be alleged to exist between a contractor or subcontractor and such person.

b. Working subcontractors

Persons who perform the work of laborers or mechanics and who represent themselves to be owners of businesses, sole proprietors, or self-employed are not exempt from prevailing wage requirements. These laborers and mechanics are “employed” and are entitled to the prevailing wage for the type of work they perform, and must be reported on the payroll report for their craft, hours of work, and wages paid.

c. Apprentice

A person employed and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program. Bona fide programs are those that have been registered with DOL, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship, or with a DOL-recognized State Apprenticeship Agency (SAA). (Note that an SAA must also partner with a State Apprenticeship Council (SAC). The SAC must consist of an equal number of representatives of employer and employee organizations.)

d. Prevailing wages or wage rates

Davis-Bacon prevailing wage rates generally appear as a basic hourly rate plus fringe benefits, if any. “Prevailing wage” is made up of two interchangeable components: the basic hourly wage, and fringe benefits. The total of the basic hourly wage and fringe benefits comprises the “prevailing wage” obligation. This obligation may be met by any combination of cash wages and creditable “bona fide” fringe benefits provided by the employer.

e. Overtime

Overtime (O/T) hours are defined as all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in any workweek. Where governed by Federal labor standards, O/T hours shall be compensated at not less than one and one-half times the regular rate of basic pay plus the straight-time (S/T) rate of any required fringe benefits.

f. Site of work

The “site of work” is limited to the physical place or places where the construction called for in the contract will remain when work on it has been completed. “Site of work” includes other adjacent or nearby properties used by the contractor/subcontractor in the construction of the project (e.g., fabrication sites) provided they are dedicated exclusively or nearly so to the performance of the contract or project, and are so located in proximity to the actual construction location that it would be reasonable to include them.

g. Proper designation of trade

Each laborer and mechanic shall be classified in accordance with the work classifications listed on the wage decision and the actual type of work they perform and shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits for the classification regardless of their level of skill. In other words, if someone is performing carpentry work on the project, they must be paid no less than the wage rate on the wage decision for carpenters even if they aren’t considered by the employer to be fully trained as a carpenter. The only people who can be paid less than the rate for their craft are apprentices and trainees registered in approved programs.

h. Split classification

Laborers and mechanics that perform work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification provided that the employer maintains time records that accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which the work was performed. If accurate time records are not maintained, the employee shall be compensated at the highest of all wage rates for the classifications in which work was performed.



B - SECTION

CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS

20402 106th Ave. S.E. #N-104, Kent, WA 98031

DUE DATE: August 21, 2024

TIME: 1:00 pm

In order to be considered as **RESPONSIVE BIDS**, all bidders **MUST** submit the following **Signed Documents (each single sided)** no later than the **Bid Due Date and Time**.

Forms to Return if Bidding

- B.1 Bid Form**
- B.2 Bidder's Experience Record**
- B.3 Contractor Certification**
- B.4 Non-Collusive Affidavit**
- B.5 Equal Opportunity**
- B.6 Bid Security (Submit only for bids greater than \$150,000)**
- B.7 Debarment / Suspension Compliance Certification**
- B.8 Proposed Subcontractor List**
- B.9 Section 3**
 - a. Business Certification**
 - b. Subcontractor Work Plan**
- B.10 Harassment and Discrimination Policies**
- B.11 WMBE Survey (Form is not required to be responsive, but requested)**
- B.12 Preliminary Project Schedule – Provided by Contractor**



BID FORM – RETURN EACH FORM SINGLE SIDED

BID TO:

KING COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITY
CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT
700 Andover Park West, Suite C * Tukwila, WA 98188

PROJECT NAME AND LOCATION:

CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS
20402 106th Ave. S.E. #N-104, Kent, WA 98031

SCOPE OF WORK:

Cascade Homes is a twenty-seven-individual apartment complex with one hundred and eight apartment units. The scope of the job will include (but not limited to) the following:

Demo will include:

- Removal of all loose blown attic insulation in all building attics
- Remove all debris in all attics (ducting, baffles, fans, wood, etc.)
- Removal of all bird block baffles in all attics
- Removal of any paper obstructing ridge vents in all attics
- Remove all fan ducting from bath fans in all attics Install: will include (but not limited to)
- New loose fill insulation in all attics R-49

Install will include:

- Install measuring devices in all attics to verify
- Installation of new rigid pipe ducting to all bath fans, or any other venting in attic space and run to the roof vent and insulate to R-11 after duct sealing
- Install new bird block baffles in each vented truss bay at the exterior plate line
- Frame out and install new attic accesses at both ends of each building unit using an R-50 Battic Attic Access Door.
- Remove any foam spray that may be blocking air circulation at vented bird blocks.
- Block off and seal all gable end vents with plywood and foam sealant.
- Install framing over existing attic accesses to close down access to the attic.
- Paint and touch up around and disturbed drywall.

For complete scope, please see E.1 Scope of Work and Technical Specifications

BASE BID:

Bidders must provide a cost for **each and every** bid item (even if the amount is **\$0.00**), for the bid to be considered responsive. Where conflict occurs between the bid item values entered and the total amount written, the bid item price(s) shall prevail, and totals will be corrected to conform thereto. The work of the various items is described throughout the Contract Documents.

Total Base Bid Lump Sum Amount (Gross Contract Price) should include all applicable taxes. King County Housing Authority (KCHA) will only pay this Gross Contract Price. Contractors shall review the State of Washington Department of Revenue Ruling WAC 458-20-17001 (included in bid documents) and all other applicable documents for tax obligations.

Bidding Contractor’s Company Name: _____ Initials: _____



Contractor must pay the attached Non-Routine Maintenance as the Minimum Wages and Fringe Benefits for the construction workers under this contract.

The Bidder agrees to accept as full payment for the Work, as specified in the Contract Documents, and based upon the undersigned’s own estimate of quantities and costs, the following stipulated sums.

BASE BID PRICE		
A.	Materials , including all applicable Taxes	\$
B.	Labor	\$
C.	O & P , including all applicable Fees	\$
D.	Owner Allowance for added work contingency, as authorized by KCHA	\$20,000.00
TOTAL BID AMOUNT: (all costs inclusive – A, B, C& D) Round to Nearest Dollar		\$
		And No/100 Dollars
PRINT (in words) Total Bid Amount. Sample – Three Hundred Thousand, Two Hundred Sixty-Six		

UNIT PRICES:

Unit prices are considered for use when small quantities are needed and additional competitive bidding is not required for price justification. An unforeseen condition requiring large quantities resulting in a substantial change in scope of new work will not be considered applicable for unit pricing. Large deviations in the scope of work will be addressed and evaluated through a bid process or on a Time Material basis as stipulated in the contract documents. Acceptance of any unit pricing is at the Owner’s discretion.

COMPLETE BID:

Contractor shall include all costs of doing the work shown, described, and intended by the Contract Documents, within the lump sum bid prices in the Proposal.

LOW BIDDER DETERMINATION:

The determination of the Low Bidder will be determined on the basis of the Grand Total of the Total Base Bid Price plus Owner-Directed Work Total. The Owner reserves the right to accept any, all, or no Additive items at the time of Award, or at any time thereafter.

RIGHT TO AWARD THE CONTRACT:

KCHA reserves the right to award the Contract to the Contractor based on the Contractor’s Qualifications, Bonding Capacity and ability to Complete the Project within the Completion Time allowed for project. If written notice of the acceptance of this bid is mailed, or delivered to the undersigned within Seven (7) days after the opening thereof, or at any time thereafter before this bid is withdrawn, the undersigned agrees to execute and deliver a Contract in the prescribed form within Seven (7) calendar days after the Contract is presented for signature.

RIGHT TO REJECT BIDS:

KCHA Reserves the Right to Reject any and all Bids and select any bid options (Base Bid/Alternate Bid or both). In addition, KCHA Reserves the Right to Refuse to Award a Bid to a Contractor based on the Contractor’s Past Performance, and/or Unresolved Issues with KCHA, as well as unresolved issues with Washington State Labor & Industries. No Extension of Completion is allowed.

KCHA also Reserves the Right to Reject all bids, for any reason, prior to Contract Execution.

Bidding Contractor’s Company Name: _____ Initials: _____



The undersigned hereby agrees that this proposal shall be a Valid and Firm Offer for the following calendar days from the date of the Bid Opening.

Calendar Days: SIXTY (60)

If the Contractor’s Bid is determined to be “Not Responsible”, KCHA will issue in writing the specific reasons for this determination. Your company will be allowed to appeal this decision. The appeal must be in writing. The appeal must be delivered to KCHA at the address provided in the determination of ‘Not Responsible’ within two (2) business days after KCHA makes the decision. The appeal may include additional information that was not included in the original Bid Documents. KCHA will make a final determination after the receipt of the appeal. The final determination may not be appealed.

ADDENDUM RECEIPT: (Receipt of the following Addenda is acknowledged)

Addendum No.: _____	Date: _____
Addendum No.: _____	Date: _____
Addendum No.: _____	Date: _____
Addendum No.: _____	Date: _____

NO ADDENDA were received

START TIME OF CONSTRUCTION:

Construction for the project must be started in accordance with the written Notice to Proceed Date issued by KCHA.

COMPLETION TIME OF CONSTRUCTION:

The undersigned hereby agrees to significantly complete the project within the construction period or duration (**Construction Period/Duration: NTP “construction start” to physical completion**) all the work required under the Contract and in accordance with the Contract Documents. Time allowed to complete the project (including punch list items) shall be the following number of Calendar Days from the Notice to Proceed Date issued by KCHA:

Calendar Days: NINETY (90)*

** This is total construction time and does not include any delays that may be caused by supply chain issues.*

PRELIMINARY SCHEDULE:

MANDATORY: Contractor is to **provide** a preliminary Master Project Schedule in Microsoft Project, Primavera or similar and will include task durations and a project duration/completion date **at time of bid.**

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

Contract Amount shall be paid by KCHA to the Contractor monthly from the date of Contract, based on Contractor’s Invoice of percentage of ‘Completion’. Contractor shall use the AIA-G702 and G703 forms for Application and Certificate for Payment for Invoice Submittal.

CONTRACT RETENTION:

KCHA will withhold Contract Retention at the following Rate, pursuant to the General Conditions and will be released upon receipt of the Proper clearances from all pertinent state agencies. Release of Retention will not be made until All Requirements for Release, including clearances from State Agencies are received.

Bidding Contractor’s Company Name: _____ Initials: _____



Retention Rate: FIVE PERCENT (5%)

CLOSEOUT PERCENTAGE:

Contractor to include in his Schedule of Values **Closeout Costs**; this is a percentage of the contract bid amount for costs associated with closing out the project as described in Section 01 77 00.

Closeout Percentage: FIVE PERCENT (5%)

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES:

Timely performance and completion of the Work is essential to the Owner and time limits stated in the Agreement are of the essence. Owner will incur serious and substantial damages if Substantial Completion of the Work or Contract Completion of the entire project does not occur in the time limits defined in the Contract or subsequent change order. Liquidated damages are not assessed as a penalty, but as liquidated damages for breach of contract. The amount is fixed and agreed upon by the Contractor and Owner due to the extreme difficulty and impracticability of fixing and ascertaining the actual damages the Owner would sustain.

This amount is construed as actual amount of damages to the Owner and may be retained by the Owner and deducted from any payments to the Contractor. Assessment of liquidated damages does not release the Contractor for obligations in the Agreement. If different and separate completion dates are stated in the Agreement (or subsequent change order) for separate parts or stages of the Work, the amount of liquidated damages shall apply and may be assessed on those parts or stages of the Work which are delays.

If the Contractor fails to complete the Work by the Time for Substantial Completion stated above (or amended by a subsequent change order), then the Contractor agrees to abide by all provision of the Liquidated Damages clause to the Contract. Liquidated Damages shall be in the following DOLLAR AMOUNT per Calendar Days and will be assessed for each day that the Contractor exceeds the time for substantial completion stated above as follows:

Dollar Amount: FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS AND NO/100 (\$500.00)

INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS:

The Contractor hereby agrees that, to the fullest extent permitted by law, it will defend, indemnify and hold KCHA and its officials, partners, volunteers, agents and employees (the “Indemnities”) harmless from and against any and all claims, losses, damages and expenses, including attorney’s fees incurred with respect thereto or in enforcing this indemnity, which in any manner arise out of or in connection with, or result from:

1. The Work to be performed pursuant to this contract (the ‘Work’), or
2. Any Act or Omission of:
 - a. The Contractor;
 - b. Any Subcontractor, Lower Tier Contractor, or Supplier engaged with respect to the Work;
 - c. Any other party acting at the direction, at the request or under the control of the Contractor with respect to this contract or the Work; or
 - d. The Officers, Directors, Partners, Employees, Volunteers or Agents of any of the foregoing, or the successors in interest of any of them.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, the Contractor shall not be required to indemnify and Indemnatee against liability for damages arising out of bodily injury to persons or damage to property caused by or

Bidding Contractor’s Company Name: _____ Initials: _____



resulting from the intentional misconduct or sole negligence of the Indemnitee, and if such damages are caused by or result from the concurrent negligence of the Indemnitee and the Contractor or its employees or agents, then the Contractor’s indemnity hereunder shall be limited to the extent of the negligence of the Contractor or its employees or agents. For purposes of this Indemnity, the Contractor waives its immunity under industrial insurance, Title 51 of the Revised Code of Washington, and acknowledges that the parties have negotiated this waiver for the purposes of this agreement.

The Contractor hereby agrees to require all its Subcontractors or anyone acting under its direction or control or on its behalf in connection with or incidental to the performance of this contract to execute an indemnity agreement substantively identical to the proceeding one, specifically naming KCHA as an indemnitee, and the Contractor’s failure to do so shall constitute a material breach of this contract by the Contractor.

LOCAL RESIDENCE HIRING AND CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS FOR SECTION 3:

The undersigned agrees to adhere to the Local Resident Hiring and Contracting Requirements as defined in the Section 3 Documents. Failure to comply with this program “to the greatest extent feasible” may result in the withholding of progress payments until the breach of the contract is remedied. See Section 3 Certification Forms attached.

I certify, under penalty of perjury, that my company Is a Section 3 Business
 Is Not a Section 3 Business

(For further clarification for Section 3 Certification, refer to Sections A.8 and B.10.a)

BID WITHDRAWAL AFTER BID OPENING:

1. A bidder who submits an erroneous low bid may withdraw the bid at the risk of forfeiting the bid bond. The bid withdrawal is permissible if there was an obvious error in the low bid and the mistake is readily apparent from the bid itself. The bidder must notify KCHA and submit evidence of the error within twenty-four (24) hours of the bid opening.
2. Evaluating factors for return or forfeiture of bid bonds should include:
 - a. Whether the bidder acted in good faith;
 - b. Whether the bidder acted without gross negligence;
 - c. Whether the bidder gave prompt notice of the error;
 - d. Whether the bidder will suffer substantial detriment by forfeiture;
 - e. Whether KCHA’s status has not greatly changed, and no substantial hardship will be caused.
3. Any low bidder who withdraws its bid is prohibited from bidding on the same project if it is subsequently re-solicited.

NOTIFICATION:

Contractors submitting bids must have current industrial insurance and not be disqualified from bidding (not suspended or debarred by any federal, state, or other public agency).

All or a portion of this contract is paid for by Federal Funds. As a result, Successful Contractors are subject to the following statutes: Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990; the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 and the Fair Housing Act of 1988.

It will be the Contractor’s obligation to comply with pertinent laws and implementing regulations, which provide for non-discrimination and accessibility in Federally Funded Housing and Non-Housing Programs

Bidding Contractor’s Company Name: _____ Initials: _____



for people with Disabilities. To read the full text of the Notice go to www.kcha.org/business/requirements Scroll down to Fair Housing Laws and Read: **Fair Housing / Accessibility Notice**

The undersigned acknowledges:

1. To have carefully reviewed and understood the scope of work and requirements under the Contract Documents and the complete scope of work as required under the Bid Proposal,
2. To have been provided the opportunity to physically assess the project site,
3. And affirms that the bid entered herein, shall be a complete bid in accordance with the terms of the Contract Documents,
4. That no person or company was employed or retained to solicit or obtain this contract and no payment of, or agreement to pay any person or company to solicit or obtain this contract any commission, percentage, brokerage, or other fee contingent upon or resulting from the award of this contract.
 - a. Should any misrepresentation of the bidder be found, KCHA will have the right to 1) terminate the contract; 2) at its discretion, deduct from the contract payment amounts the amount of any commission, percentage, brokerage, or other contingent fee; or 3) any other remedy pursuant to the contract.
5. And hereby agrees to complete the Work required under the terms of the Contract Documents by the Completion Dates enumerated therein, and
6. That all Documents Submitted to KCHA will become Public Records, as per RCW 42.56. If you are submitting information, which you think is confidential and / or proprietary to your business; KCHA recommends that you do not submit that information, as KCHA cannot guarantee that type of information will be withheld from a public disclosure request.

Bidding Contractor's Company Name: _____ Initials: _____



COMPANY INFORMATION *(please print all information):*

Name of Bidder’s Company

Physical Street Address:
(Contractor MUST have a Physical Street Address)

City-State-Zip:

Mailing Address if different than Physical:

City-State-Zip:

Telephone:

Name of Person Authorized to Sign Contract:
(if Company is Awarded Contract)

Title of Person Authorized to Sign Contract:
(if Company is Awarded Contract)

Email Address of Person Authorized to Sign Contract:
(if Company is Awarded Contract)

Website:

Contractor’s License (WA State) Number:

UBI (Unified Business License) Number:

Employment Security Account Number:

State Excise Tax Registration Number:

Federal Tax I.D. Number:

Exempt

Public Works Training (RCW39.04.350):

Not Exempt – signed Compliance Statement
in Accordance with RCW 9A.72.085 is
provided

Bidding Contractor’s Company Name: _____ Initials: _____



**KCHA – CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS
CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT**

- Check Box if your company is a Corporation and name the State Incorporated in below.
- Check Box if your company is a Partnership and provide Full Name(s) and Address of all parties below.
- Check Box if your company is also known as (aka) and list that name and address below.

NOTE: The penalty for making false statements in offer is prescribed in 18 U.S.C. 1001.

SUBMITTED ON: _____ Day of _____, 20____

Signature of Bidder

Print Name and Title

Bidding Contractor’s Company Name: _____ Initials: _____



BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE RECORD – RETURN EACH FORM SINGLE SIDED

KCHA WILL AWARD CONTRACTS ONLY TO RESPONSIBLE PROSPECTIVE CONTRACTORS WHO HAVE THE ABILITY TO PERFORM SUCCESSFULLY UNDER THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE PROPOSED CONTRACT. PRINT ALL INFORMATION.

ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NECESSARY TO FULLY PROVIDE THE INFORMATION REQUIRED.

NAME OF BIDDER: _____

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: _____

CITY-STATE-ZIP: _____

MAILING ADDRESS: _____

CITY-STATE-ZIP: _____

CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER: _____ **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY NUMBER:** _____
(Must be a valid WA State License)

BOND REGISTRATION NUMBER: _____ **L&I's WORKERS' COMP. ACCT. ID:** _____

L&I PUBLIC WORKS TRAINING: YES NO

BIDDER IS A(N): INDIVIDUAL PARTNERSHIP
JOINT VENTURE INCORPORATION IN STATE OF _____

CONTINUOUSLY BEEN IN BUSINESS FROM YEAR _____ **NO. OF REGULAR FULL TIME EMPLOYEES** _____

TOTAL NUMBER OF PROJECT COMPLETED IN THE PAST 5 YEARS _____

NUMBER OF PROJECTS COMPLETED _____ **AHEAD** _____ **ON-TIME** _____ **BEHIND**

BIDDER HAS HAD EXPERIENCE IN WORK COMPARABLE TO THAT REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT

AS FOLLOWS: **AS PRIME CONTRACTOR:** _____ **AS SUB-CONTRACTOR:** _____
NO. OF YEARS NO. OF YEARS

BIDDERS LIST THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: PRINT ALL INFORMATION

NAME OF BONDING COMPANY: _____

ADDRESS: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____

CONTACT PERSON: _____

BONDING CAPACITY: _____



LIST THE SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL TO BE EMPLOYED BY THE BIDDER AND AVAILABLE FOR, AND INTENDED TO WORK ON THIS PROJECT (PROJECT MANAGER, PRINCIPAL FOREPERSON, SUPERINTENDENTS AND ENGINEERS): **PRINT ALL INFORMATION**

NAME	TITLE	HOW LONG WITH BIDDER

LIST ALL PUBLICLY FUNDED PROJECTS OF SIMILAR NATURE & SIZE COMPLETED BY BIDDER WITHIN THE PAST 5 YEARS. INCLUDE A REFERENCE FOR EACH. IF NECESSARY, ATTACH A SEPARATE SHEET(S), USING THE FORMAT BELOW. **PRINT ALL INFORMATION**

PROJECT NAME: _____

OWNER/CONTACT NAME & NUMBER: _____

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT: _____

IF SUB, YOUR CONTRACT AMOUNT: _____

YEAR PROJECT COMPLETED: _____

PROJECT NAME: _____

OWNER/CONTACT NAME & NUMBER: _____

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT: _____

IF SUB, YOUR CONTRACT AMOUNT: _____

YEAR PROJECT COMPLETED: _____

PROJECT NAME: _____

OWNER/CONTACT NAME & NUMBER: _____

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT: _____

IF SUB, YOUR CONTRACT AMOUNT: _____

YEAR PROJECT COMPLETED: _____

PROJECT NAME: _____

OWNER/CONTACT NAME & NUMBER: _____

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT: _____

IF SUB, YOUR CONTRACT AMOUNT: _____

YEAR PROJECT COMPLETED: _____



IF ANY OF THE PROJECTS LISTED ABOVE WERE NOT COMPLETED WITHIN THEIR ORIGINALLY SCHEDULED PERIOD, EXPLAIN WHY: **PRINT ALL INFORMATION**

LIST ALL PROJECTS UNDERTAKEN IN THE LAST 5 YEARS WHICH HAVE RESULTED IN PARTIAL OR FINAL SETTLEMENT OF THE CONTRACT BY ARBITRATION OR LITIGATION IN THE COURTS: **PRINT ALL INFORMATION**

<u>NAME OF CLIENT & PROJECT</u>	<u>CONTRACT AMT.</u>	<u>TOTAL CLAIM ARBITRATED / LITIGATED</u>	<u>AMT. OF SETTLEMENTS OF CLAIM</u>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

HAS BIDDER, OR ANY REPRESENTATIVE OR PARTNER THEREOF, EVER FAILED TO COMPLETE A CONTRACT? **PRINT ALL INFORMATION**

NO YES IF YES, EXPLAIN _____

HAS THE BIDDER EVER HAD ANY PAYMENT / PERFORMANCE BOND CALLED AS A RESULT OF THIS WORK? **PRINT ALL INFORMATION**

NO YES *IF YES, COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:*

<u>PROJECT NAME</u>	<u>CONTRACTING PARTY</u>	<u>BOND AMOUNT</u>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

HAS BIDDER EVER BEEN FOUND GUILTY OF VIOLATING ANY STATE OR FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT LAWS? **PRINT ALL INFORMATION**

NO YES IF YES, EXPLAIN _____

HAS BIDDER EVER FILED FOR PROTECTION UNDER ANY PROVISION OF THE FEDERAL BANKRUPTCY LAWS OR STATE INSOLVENCY LAWS? **PRINT ALL INFORMATION**

NO YES IF YES, EXPLAIN _____



HAS ANY ADVERSE LEGAL JUDGEMENT RELATED TO CONSTRUCTION BEEN RENDERED AGAINST THE BIDDER IN THE LATE 5 YEARS? **PRINT ALL INFORMATION**

NO YES IF YES, EXPLAIN _____

HAS BIDDER OR ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES FILED ANY CLAIMS WITH WASHINGTON STATE WORKER'S COMPENSATION OR OTHER INSURANCE COMPANY FOR ACCIDENTS RESULTING IN FATAL INJURY OR DISMEMBERMENT IN THE PAST 5 YEARS? **PRINT ALL INFORMATION**

NO YES IF YES, COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

DATE	TYPE OF INJURY	AGENCY RECEIVING CLAIM
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE MODIFICATION RATE (EMR): 2020 _____ 2021 _____ 2022 _____
(IF BIDDER IS SELF-INSURED, ATTACH PROOF OF EMR STATED, SHOWING COMPLETE WORKSHEET CALCULATIONS)

NOTES TO BIDDERS: SAFETY IS A PRIMARY CONCERN ON THIS PROJECT. KCHA reserves the right to disqualify Bidders where either the current or three (3) year average of the Experience Modification Rate (EMR) EXCEEDS 1.0. KCHA may require additional information from Bidders that have an EMR of more than 1.0.

DESCRIBE ALL VIOLATION CITATIONS ISSUED AGAINST BIDDER IN THE LAST 5 YEARS UNDER OSHA, WISHA OR OTHER APPLICABLE WORKPLACE SAFETY PROGRAMS. **PRINT ALL INFORMATION**

SUBJECT OF VIOLATION	DATE OF INSPECTION / INCIDENT	OSHA ACTIVITY NO.	CLOSED / PENDING
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

BEFORE A BID IS CONSIDERED FOR AWARD, THE BIDDER MAY BE REQUESTED BY KCHA TO SUBMIT A STATEMENT OR OTHER DOCUMENTATION REGARDING ANY OF THE BASIC QUALIFICATIONS LISTED ABOVE. FAILURE BY THE BIDDER TO PROVIDE SUCH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SHALL RENDER THE BIDDER NON-RESPONSIVE AND NON-RESPONSIBLE, AND INELIGIBLE FOR AWARD.

THE UNDERSIGNED WARRANTS UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE FOREGOING INFORMATION IS COMPLETE, TRUE AND ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF HIS / HER KNOWLEDGE. THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORIZES THE KING COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITY TO VERIFY ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. (IF THIS INFORMATION IS NOT COMPLETE AND ACCURATE THE BID MAY BE CONSIDERED NON-RESPONSIVE.)

BIDDER'S SIGNATURE BIDDER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT)

BIDDER'S TITLE (PLEASE PRINT) DATE



CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION – RETURN EACH FORM SINGLE SIDED

PROJECT NAME: CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS

NAME OF COMPANY: _____

PHYSICAL STREET ADDRESS: _____

CITY – STATE – ZIP: _____

MAILING ADDRESS: _____

CITY – STATE – ZIP: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____

FEDERAL TAX ID NO.: _____ **WA STATE UBI NO.:** _____

TYPE OF BUSINESS: _____ **CORPORATION** _____ **LLC - PARTNERSHIP** _____ **SOLE PROPRIETOR**

OWNERS OF THIS COMPANY (List All Owners from the inception of the Company. Use an additional sheet of paper if necessary.)

NAME OF OWNER(S)	DATE(S) OF OWNERSHIP (from – to)
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

UNDER PENALTIES OF PERJURY, _____ **I /** _____ **We** hereby certify that: (Check the appropriate responses)

- There are no contractual obligation or other disabilities that would prevent the achievement of the various requirements contained in the Bid Documents to the greatest extent feasible and with good faith efforts to attempt to meet the attached goals.
- _____ **I /** _____ **We** do not and will not maintain, nor permit _____ **My /** _____ **Our** employees to work in a location where segregated facilities are maintained, except for separate or single-user toilets and changing facilities, if necessary, to assure privacy between the sexes.
- Any facility used in the performance of this project _____ **Is /** _____ **Is Not** listed on the Environmental Protection Agency list of violating facilities; and,
- _____ **I /** _____ **We** will notify KCHA, PRIOR TO award, of the receipt of any communication from the Environmental Protection Agency indicating that any facility proposed to be used in the performance of this project is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities; and,
- _____ **I /** _____ **We** will include a certification substantially the same as this certification in every non-exempt contract.
- _____ **I /** _____ **We** that _____ **Have /** _____ **Have Not** participated in an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan in the past that required filing reports with the Government; and that if _____ **I /** _____ **We** have, _____ **I /** _____ **We** _____ **Have /** _____ **Have Not** filed all reports due. If not, the reports will be filed within the next (_____) days.



KCHA – CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS
CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT

7. The number shown on this form is the correct Taxpayer Identification Number OR if no Taxpayer Identification Number is listed, a notarized explanation as to why is attached to these Bid Documents and

8. _____ I / _____ We further certify that _____ I / _____ We are **not** subject to Backup Withholding because;

_____ Exempt from Backup Withholding, or
_____ No notification from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) for failing to report all interest or
_____ dividends, or

_____ No long subject to Backup Withholding per notification from the IRS
(If you ARE subject to Backup Withholding, leave \$5 blank and go to #6)

9. _____ I / _____ We have been notified by the IRS that _____ I Am / _____ We Are currently subject to Backup Withholding because of under reporting interest or dividends.
(If you filled out #5 – you are NOT subject to Backup Withholding, leave #6 blank)

_____, who is by title the _____
of our firm/company and has been designated, as the responsible official to ensure required reports are submitted, and record keeping complies with all the applicable regulations.

AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL:

SIGNATURE

NAME (PLEASE PRINT)

TITLE (PLEASE PRINT)

DATE



EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE – RETURN EACH FORM SINGLE SIDED

DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS CONTRACT, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES AS FOLLOWS:

1. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, citizenship status, creed, age, marital status, physical or mental disability, sexual orientation, political ideology, or status as a Vietnam era or specially disabled veteran. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed and the employees are treated during employment without regard to the aforementioned conditions. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Contracting Officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
2. The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to the aforementioned conditions of paragraph 1 above.
3. The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he/she has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under Section 202 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
4. The Contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
5. The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his/her books, records and accounts by the Owner and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations and orders.
6. In the event of the Contractor's non-compliance with the non-discrimination clauses of the Contract or with any of such rules, regulations or orders, this Contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government Contracts, in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rules, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
7. The Contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the Owner may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the Owner, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL:

SIGNATURE

NAME (PLEASE PRINT)

TITLE (PLEASE PRINT)

DATE

Bidding Contractor's Company Name: _____ Initials: _____



BID SECURITY – RETURN EACH FORM SINGLE SIDED

BID DEPOSIT:

The undersigned Principal hereby deposits a Bid Deposit with the King County Housing Authority in the form of a cash deposit, certified or cashier's check, or postal money order in the amount of:

_____ Dollars (\$_____)

-- OR --

BID BOND:

The undersigned, _____ (Principal), and

_____ (Surety), are held and firmly bound unto the King County Housing Authority (Owner) in the penal sum of:

_____ Dollars (\$_____),

which for the payment of which Principal and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally. The liability of surety under this Bid Bond shall be limited to the penal sum of this Bid Bond.

CONDITIONS:

The Bid Deposit or Bid Bond shall be an amount not less than **five percent (5%)** of the total bid, including any Alternates, Additives, and Owner-Directed Work, if any, including sales tax, if any, and is submitted by Principal to Owner in connection with a Proposal in according to the terms of the Proposal and Bid Documents for:

CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS

NOW THEREFORE:

- a. If Principal requests, in writing, to withdraw its Bid, prior to Bid Opening, or
- b. If the Proposal is rejected by Owner, or
- c. Owner in accordance with the terms of the Proposal and furnishes a bond for the faithful performance of said Project and for the payment of all persons performing labor or furnishing materials in connection therewith, with Surety or Sureties approved by Owner,

then this Bid Security shall be released; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect and Principal shall forfeit the Bid Deposit or Surety shall immediately pay and forfeit to Owner the amount of the Bid Bond, as penalty and liquidated damages.

The obligations of Surety and its Bid Bond shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of time within which Owner may accept bids; and Surety does hereby waive notice of any such extension.

SIGNED AND DATED THIS _____ Day of _____, 20 _____.

Bidding Contractor's Company Name: _____ Initials: _____



**KCHA – CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS
CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT**

ATTEST to Principal’s Signature:

PRINCIPAL (Print Company Name)

Signature of Authorized Official

Printed Name

Title (Please Print)

Corporate Seal (if Applicable)

Signature

Printed Name

Title (Please Print)

ATTEST to Surety’s Signature:

SURETY (Print Company Name)

Signature of Authorized Official

Printed Name

Title (Please Print)

Corporate Seal (if Applicable)

Signature

Printed Name

Title (Please Print)

The above is Attorney in Fact:

Yes No
(If Yes, attach Power of Attorney)

Local Office of Agent and / or Surety Company (please print):

Name: _____

Street Address: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Power of Attorney of person signing for Surety Company must be attached to this Bond Form.

Surety Companies executing Bonds must appear on the current Authorized Insurance List in the State of Washington.

Bidding Contractor’s Company Name: _____ Initials: _____



DEBARMENT / SUSPENSION COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION
RETURN EACH FORM SINGLE SIDED

The Bidder certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
2. Have not within a three (3) -year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
3. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (2) of this certification; and
4. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default.

BIDDING COMPANY

Company Name

Physical Street Address

City / State / Zip

Print Name of Authorized Official

Title

Signature of Authorized Official

Date

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me:

this _____ day of _____, 20 ____

(Signature)

(Print Name)

My Commission Expires: _____, 20 ____

Bidding Contractor's Company Name: _____ Initials: _____



SUBCONTRACTOR – FIRST TIER – LISTING – RETURN EACH FORM SINGLE SIDED

NAME OF BIDDING COMPANY: _____

PHYSICAL STREET ADDRESS: _____

CITY / STATE / ZIP: _____

1. List Approximate Percent (%) of Work Your Company will actually Perform: _____

2. Do You Intend on using Subcontractor(s) for this Project? Yes No

3. (If Yes, you must show on this form the name and information of All First Tier Subcontractors performing work that will be associated with this Bid.) Attach additional sheets if necessary. This form needs to be completed to the best of the Bidder’s ability at time of bid. If Bidder is Awarded Contract a final subcontractor list will be submitted prior to Notice to Proceed. **PRINT ALL INFORMATION**

SUBCONTRACTOR – FIRST TIER - LIST

Business Name: _____ Trade: _____
Address: _____ Contact: _____
Phone: _____ Years of Experience: _____
UBI No.: _____

Business Name: _____ Trade: _____
Address: _____ Contact: _____
Phone: _____ Years of Experience: _____
UBI No.: _____

Business Name: _____ Trade: _____
Address: _____ Contact: _____
Phone: _____ Years of Experience: _____
UBI No.: _____

Business Name: _____ Trade: _____
Address: _____ Contact: _____
Phone: _____ Years of Experience: _____
UBI No.: _____

The Bidder hereby certifies that the information contained in this Proposed Subcontractor List, including any attached sheets, is accurate, complete, and current:

Print Name of Authorized Official Title

Signature Date

Bidding Contractor’s Company Name: _____ Initials: _____



SECTION 3 – BUSINESS CERTIFICATION RETURN FORM SINGLE SIDED

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND RETURNED

Project Name: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Contact Name: _____ Contact Title: _____

Contact Phone: _____ Contact Email: _____

Type of Trade or Business: _____

Current Number of Regular, Full Time Employees (Puget Sound Region): _____

1. Have over **75 percent** of the labor hours performed for your business over the prior three-month period been performed by Section 3 workers?

Yes **No** **If “yes” is checked, submit the section 3 Individual Certification form(s) for all the regular, full-time employees (Puget Sound Region).**

2. Is **51% or more** of your business owned and controlled by low- or very low-income persons (persons who earn 80% or less of the median income level for the past 12 months - see attached income guidelines)?

Yes **No** **If “yes” is checked, submit either the section 3 Individual Certification form(s) or the Section 3 Subcontractor Business Work Plan form.**

3. Does your business provide economic opportunities for KCHA residents at the site(s) where the work will take place?

Yes **No** **If “yes” is checked, please provide supporting documentation.**

4. Does your business provide economic opportunities for residents of other KCHA developments or Section-8 assisted housing managed by KCHA?

Yes **No** **If “yes” is checked, please provide supporting documentation.**

5. Does your business provide economic opportunities to Section 3 workers residing within the metropolitan area (Puget Sound Region)?

Yes **No** **If “yes” is checked, please provide supporting documentation.**



I certify, under penalty of perjury, that my company Is Is Not a Section 3 Business.

I further certify that, **if my company is awarded the bid, and needs to hire additional employees for the project**, we will carry out Section 3 hiring, training and subcontracting requirements to the best of our ability.

_____ Signature	_____ Name
_____ Title	_____ Date
_____ Phone Number	_____ Email Address

If you have more specific questions about Section 3 requirements, contact KCHA at section3@kcha.org.

SECTION 3 – 2023 INCOME GUIDELINES

Location	Income Limit 1 person		
	Extremely Low Income	Very Low Income	Low Income
Kitsap County (Bremerton, Silverdale)	\$22,900	\$38,150	\$61,000
King/ Snohomish Counties (Seattle, Bellevue, Everett)	\$28,800	\$47,950	\$70,650
Pierce County (Tacoma)	\$22,600	\$37,650	\$60,200
Skagit County (Sedro-Woolley)	\$19,150	\$31,900	\$51,050
Thurston County (Olympia, Tumwater)	\$21,550	\$35,900	\$57,400



SECTION 3 – SUBCONTRACTOR WORK PLAN RETURN FORM SINGLE SIDED

RETURN THIS FORM WITH THE BID ***IF:***
CLAIMING **YES** TO QUESTION **3** or **4** on the SECTION 3 BUSINESS CERTIFICATION FORM

Project Name: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Contact Name: _____ Contact Title: _____

Contact Phone: _____ Contact Email: _____

SECTION 3 BUSINESS CONCERN			SUBCONTRACTED TASK(S)	SUBCONTRACT AMOUNT	% OF OVERALL CONTRACT
1.	Subcontractor's Name:				
	Subcontractor's Address:				
	Subcontractor's Phone No.:				
2.	Subcontractor's Name:				
	Subcontractor's Address:				
	Subcontractor's Phone No.:				
3.	Subcontractor's Name:				
	Subcontractor's Address:				
	Subcontractor's Phone No.:				
4.	Subcontractor's Name:				
	Subcontractor's Address:				
	Subcontractor's Phone No.:				

TOTAL CONTRACT VALUE: _____ **TOTAL SUBCONTRACT VALUE:** _____

PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL BID: _____

For a list of Section 3 Certified Businesses, please go to:
<https://portalapps.hud.gov/Sec3BusReg/BRegistry/SearchBusiness>



**SUMMARY OF HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINATION
RETURN EACH FORM SINGLE SIDED**

KCHA prohibits harassment and discrimination based on race, color, national origin, citizenship status, creed, religion, sex, age, marital or veteran’s status, physical or mental disability, sexual orientation, political ideology, or any other basis protected by law (“protected status”). This policy applies to KCHA’s employees, vendors, contractors, visitors and others who conduct business with KCHA. The following are examples of prohibited conduct. This list is not exclusive; employees should see KCHA’s Personnel Policies and Procedures for more details and vendors/contractors should contact the Human Resources Department for more details:

- Unwelcome conduct based on protected status when sufficiently severe or pervasive to create a hostile work environment; or a supervisor’s improper conduct results in a tangible change in an employee’s status or benefits (demotion, termination, etc.).
- Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when (1) submission to such conduct is made an implicit or explicit condition of employment; (2) submission to or rejection of such conduct affects employment opportunities or decisions; or (3) such conduct interferes with an employee’s work or creates an intimidating, hostile or offensive work environment.
- Sexually suggestive or racially derogatory words, pictures, videos, cartoons, emails, etc.
- Leering, staring in a sexually suggestive manner or making offensive remarks about looks, clothing, or body.
- Touching in a way that may make an individual feel uncomfortable, such as patting, pinching or intentional brushing against another’s body.
- Gestures, pictures or drawings which would offend a particular racial or ethnic group or other protected class.
- Comments about an individual’s skin color, accent, or other racial/ethnic characteristics.
- Disparaging remarks or stereotypes about an individual’s gender, race, birthplace, ethnicity or ancestry.
- Negative comments about an individual’s religious beliefs (or lack of religious beliefs).
- Negative comments regarding an individual’s age if age 40 and over.
- Derogatory or intimidating references to an employee’s mental or physical impairment.

Anyone who has been harassed and/or discriminated against is expected to promptly report the alleged incident(s) to the Supervisor, Department Director, Director of Human Resources, Deputy Executive Director/Chief Administrative Officer or the Executive Director. KCHA will protect the confidentiality of such complaints to the extent possible. Complaints will be promptly, thoroughly and impartially investigated and KCHA will take immediate and appropriate corrective action when it determines that harassment has occurred. Individuals who make complaints or provide information related to complaints will be protected from retaliation.

The Bidder hereby certifies that the information contained above is understood and agreed upon.

Bidder’s Company Name: _____

Print Name of Authorized Official

Title

Signature

Date

Bidding Contractor’s Company Name: _____ Initials: _____



WMBE SURVEY – RETURN EACH FORM SINGLE SIDED

PLEASE COMPLETE THIS SURVEY AND RETURN WITH YOUR BID / PROPOSAL DOCUMENTS.
NOT SUBMITTING THIS SURVEY WILL NOT DISQUALIFY YOUR BID/PROPOSAL.
THIS IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

Bidding Company Name: _____
Address: _____
City / State / Zip: _____

Type of Business: _____ Incorporated – Federal ID#: _____
_____ Sole Proprietorship – SS#: _____
_____ Other – Describe: _____

WMBE: _____ Yes _____ No

Describe: _____ Disadvantage Owned (Disabled – DBE)
_____ Women Owned (WBE)
_____ Minority Owned (MBE or MWBE) (Check Applicable)
_____ 1. White American _____ 4. Hispanic American
_____ 2. Black American _____ 5. Asian – Pacific American
_____ 3. Native American _____ 6. Hasidic Jew

Registered WMBE: _____ Yes _____ No _____ Registration in Progress

Authorized Signer _____ Print Name and Title _____ Date _____

FOR KCHA USE ONLY: IF THIS COMPANY HAS BEEN AWARDED THE CONTRACT, FORWARD THIS FORM

**TO: Tim Baker – KCHA Senior Management Analyst
Phone: 206-574-1111 Email: timb@kcha.org**

Bidding Contractor's Company Name: _____ Initials: _____

CONTRACTOR'S SUPPLIED SCHEDULE – RETURN EACH FORM SINGLE SIDED

- A. Gantt-Chart Schedule: Submit to the Owner a comprehensive, fully developed, horizontal Gantt-chart-type, Contractor's Final Master Project Schedule within fourteen (14) days of date after Letter of Award. Base schedule on the Preliminary Master Project Schedule and whatever updating and feedback was received since the start of Project. The Gantt-Chart Final Master Project Schedule can be either in MS Project or equivalent format.
- B. Preparation: Indicate each significant construction activity separately. Identify first workday of each week with a continuous vertical line.
1. For construction activities that require three (3) months or longer to complete, indicate an estimated completion percentage in ten (10%) percent increments within time bar.
- C. Contractor's Final Master Project Schedule Updating: At two (2) week intervals, update schedule to reflect actual construction progress and activities. Issue schedule three (3) days before each regularly scheduled progress meeting.
1. Revise schedule immediately after each meeting or other activity where revisions have been recognized or made. Issue updated schedule concurrently with the report of each such meeting.
 2. Include a report with updated schedule that indicates every change, including, but not limited to, changes in logic, durations, actual starts and finishes, and activity durations.
 3. As the Work progresses, indicate Actual Completion percentage for each activity.

**CONTRACTOR
TO INSERT
PRELIMINARY
MASTER PROJECT
SCHEDULE HERE
MUST BE IN
MICROSOFT PROJECT,
PRIMAVERA or SIMILAR**

Bidding Contractor's Company Name: _____ Initials: _____



BB - SECTION

NO PARTICIPATION for Bid Package

BB.1 No Participation Form



NO PARTICIPATION RESPONSE FORM

IF YOU CHOOSE NOT TO BID ON THIS PROJECT

RETURN ONLY THIS FORM PRIOR TO THE BID DUE DATE.

(NOT RETURNING THIS DOCUMENT COULD RESULT IN YOUR NAME BEING REMOVED FROM FURTHER KCHA SOLICITATIONS.)

BID DUE DATE: August 21, 2024
PROJECT NAME: Cascade Homes Attic Repairs
RETURN FORM TO: donaldh@kcha.org

****NOTE: Contractors have the option to mail in the No Participation Response Form, but this form must be received by the deadline of 1:00PM. KCHA does not recommend mailing in this form due to possible complications or difficulties that may arise with the mail delivery.**

If using the mail please return the form to: KING COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITY
ATTN: Don Hatfield, Project Manager
700 Andover Park West, Suite C
Tukwila, WA 98188

1. My Company is NOT BIDDING on this Contract because: (check all response(s) that apply:

- Does not perform the requested type of work
- Has other work which would interfere with the proposed work schedule
- Job is too big
- Job is too small
- Can't meet the bonding and/or insurance requirements
- The documents were not received in time to prepare a bid
- The specifications were not clear. Please describe:

Other:

2. I would have Bid on this Contract if:

COMPANY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY-STATE-ZIP _____

SIGNATURE: _____
PRINCIPAL OR OFFICER DATE

C - SECTION

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS for Bid Package

- C.1 Construction Contract and General Conditions – Sample Template
- C.2 Performance and Payment Bond with Directions (for projects \$35,000 & over)
- C.3 Certificate as to Corporate Principal (If Performance & Payment Bonds are required)
- C.4 Instructions to Bidders for Insurance Requirements
- C.5 Site Specific Safety Plan – List of Plan Requirements
- C.6 Subcontractor Verification
- C.7 Certification of Payments to Influence Federal Transactions (for all subcontracts \$100,000 & over)
- C.8 Disclosure of Lobbying Activities (for all subcontracts \$100,000 & over)
- C.9 Certification of Compliance with Washington State Wage Payment Statutes
- C.10 Vendor Set Up Form
- C.11 Section 3 Individual Certification Form and FAQ's
- C.12 Section 3 Labor Hours Benchmark Status Report – Sample Template

If selected, the documents that are numbered 2 through 9 will need to be submitted prior to the “Notice of Award” along with a copy of the completed Statement of Intent to Pay Prevailing Wages that you have filed with the Washington State Department of Labor and Industries.



CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT / GENERAL CONDITION SAMPLES

**PLEASE SEE ATTACHED
AIA DOCUMENTS**

PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND INSTRUCTIONS

DIRECTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

1. Individual sureties, partnerships, or corporations not in the surety business will not be acceptable.
2. The name of the Principal shall be shown exactly as it appears in the Contract.
3. The penal sum shall not be less than required by the Specifications.
4. If the Principals are partners or joint venturers, each member shall execute the bond as an individual and state is place of residence.
5. If the principal is a corporation, the bond shall be executed under its corporate seal. If the corporation has no corporate seal, it shall so state and affix a scroll or adhesive seal following the corporate name.
6. The official character and authority of the person(s) executing the bond for the Principal, if a corporation, shall be certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary thereof under the corporate seal, or copies attached to such records of the corporation as will evidence the official character and authority of the officer signing, duly certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary, under the corporate seal, to be true copies.
7. The current power-of-attorney of the person signing for the surety company must be attached to the bond.
8. The date of the bond must not be prior to the date of the Contract.
9. The following information must be placed on the bond by the surety company:
 - a. The Rate of premium in dollars per thousand; and
 - b. The total dollar amount of premium charged
10. The signature of a witness shall appear in the appropriate place attending to the signature of each party of the bond.
11. Type or print the name underneath each signature appearing on the bond
12. An executed copy of the bond must be attached to each copy of the Contract (original counterpart) intended for signing.



PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENT, That we the Undersigned, _____

as PRINCIPAL, and _____ as SURETY are held and bound unto the KING COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITY of Seattle, Washington, hereinafter called the Public Housing Authority in the penal sum of:

\$ _____ and No/100 (\$ _____) DOLLARS, lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which Lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum will and truly be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS the Principal has entered into a certain Contract with the Public Housing Authority dated _____, 20___, a copy of which is hereto attached and made a part hereof.

NOW, THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such that if the Principal shall in all respects fully perform the Contract and all duly authorized modifications thereof, during its original term and any extensions thereof that may be granted and during any guaranty period for which the Contract provides, and if the Principal shall fully satisfy all claims arising out of the prosecution of the Work under the contract and shall fully indemnify the Public Housing Authority for all expenses which it may incur by reason of such claims, including its attorney’s fees and court costs, and if the Principal shall make full payment to all persons supplying labor, services, materials, or equipment in the prosecution of the Work under the contract, in default of which such persons shall have a direct right of action hereupon, and if the Principal shall pay or cause to be paid all sales and use taxes payable as a result of the performance of the Contract as well as payment of gasoline and special motor fuels taxes in the performance of the Contract and all motor vehicle fees required for commercial motor vehicles used in connection with the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect. No modification of the Contract or extension of the term thereof, nor any forbearance on the part of the Public Housing Authority, shall in any way release the Principal or the Surety from liability hereunder. Notice to the Surety of any such modification, extension, or forbearance is hereby waived.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the aforesaid Principal and Surety have executed this instrument and affixed their seals hereto, this _____ day of _____ 20__.

WITNESS: _____ (Individual Principal) (Seal)
_____ (Business Address)
_____ (Individual Principal) (Seal)
_____ (Business Address)

ATTEST: _____ (Corporate Principal)
_____ (Business Address)
_____ (By) (Corporate Seal)
_____ (Title)

ATTEST: _____ (Surety)
_____ (Business Address)
_____ (By) (Corporate Seal)
_____ (Title)

The Rate of Premium on this Bond is \$ _____ per thousand.
The Total Amount of Premium Charges is \$ _____
(The above is to be filled in by Surety Company. * Power of Attorney of person signing for Surety Company must be attached.)



CERTIFICATE AS TO CORPORATE PRINCIPAL

CERTIFICATE AS TO CORPORATE PRINCIPAL

I, _____ certify that I am the
President / Vice President / Secretary / _____ of the Entity: Corporation
/LLC / _____, named as the Principal in the foregoing bond. The authorized
Official of the named bonding agent who signed the said bond on behalf of the Principal, hereby certifies
that said bond was fully signed, sealed and attested for and in behalf of said Entity by authority of its
Governing body.

Named Bonding Agent: _____

Affix Corporate Seal / Authorized Signature:

KING COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITY INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**INSTRUCTIONS / ENDORSEMENT INFORMATION FOR
COMPLETING, EXECUTING, AND SUBMITTING EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE****A. INSURED CONTRACTOR:**

1. In order to reduce problems and time delays in providing evidence of insurance to the King County Housing Authority you are requested to give your insurance agent or broker a copy of *the Insurance Requirements Sheet along with the Instructions/Endorsement Form(s) for Completing, Executing, and Submitting Evidence of Insurance*.
2. If the agreement requires Workers' Compensation coverage and you have been authorized by the State to self-insure Workers' Compensation, then a copy of the certificate from the State authorizing self-insurance for Workers' Compensation shall meet the requirements for Workers' Compensation insurance covering activities within the State.
3. All questions relating to insurance should be directed to the department or office responsible for your contract, lease, permit, or other agreement.

B. INSURANCE AGENT OR BROKER:

1. The appropriate Endorsement Form shall include:
 - a. King County Housing Authority as Additional Insured
 - b. State that the Contractor's Insurance Is Primary
 - c. State King County Housing Authority's Insurance Is Non-Contributory In Claims Settlement Funding

PLEASE NOTE: King County Housing Authority **WILL NOT ACCEPT** Certificates of Insurance Alone.

2. More than one insurance policy may be required to comply with the insurance requirements. Endorsement forms appropriate to your insured's agreement, contract, lease or permit are included. In each instance, King County Housing Authority shall be named as additionally insured on the appropriate endorsement forms.
3. You shall have an authorized representative of the insurance company forward the completed endorsement forms with his/her phone number noted at the bottom of the page, to King County Housing Authority.
4. The name of the Insurance Company underwriting the coverage and its address shall be noted on the endorsement form.
5. The "General description of agreement(s) and/or activity(s) insured" shall include reference to the activity and/or to either the specific King County Housing Authority's:
 - a. Project or Site Name
 - b. Contract Number
 - c. Lease Number
 - d. Permit Number
 - e. Construction Approval Number

6. The Coverage and limits for each type of insurance are specified on the insurance requirements sheet. When coverage is on a scheduled basis, then a separate sheet is to be attached to the endorsement listing such scheduled locations, vehicles, etc. so covered.
7. Endorsements to excess policies will be required when primary insurance is insufficient in complying with King County Housing Authority's requirements.
8. If there is insufficient space on the form to note pertinent information, such as inclusions, exclusions or specific provisions, etc., a separate sheet may be attached.
9. When additional sheets are attached, change the number of pages at the bottom of the form to so indicate.
10. Completed Endorsement(s) including cancellation notices and questions relating to the required insurance are to be directed to:

KING COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITY
ATTN: CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT
700 ANDOVER PARK WEST, SUITE C
TUKWILA, WA 98188

11. Improperly Completed Endorsements will be returned to your insured for correction by an authorized representative of the insurance company.
12. For extensions or renewals on insurance policies which have King County Housing Authority Endorsement Form(s) attached, the Housing Authority will accept a copy of the endorsement to extend the period of coverage as evidence of continued coverage.

C. MINIMUM LIMITS:

1. REFER TO "Insurance Requirements" attached.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING TRADE CONTRACTORS *(with Construction Risks)***The Awarded Contractor shall comply as follows:**

Contractor shall procure and maintain, at their expense, for the duration of the contract insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property, which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder by the Contractor, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors.

THE KING COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITY (AUTHORITY) SHALL BE NAMED AS ADDITIONALLY INSURED ON THE APPROPRIATE ENDORSEMENT FORMS.**MINIMUM SCOPE OF INSURANCE:**

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

1. Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability coverage including Products / Completed Operations.
2. Insurance Services Office covering any Owned, Leased, Hired and Non-owned, and Automobile Liability.
3. Workers' Compensation insurance as required by State law and Employers Liability coverage.
4. Builders Risk (Property / Course of Construction insurance covering for all risks of loss for all projects in excess of \$250,000.)
5. Professional Liability / Errors and Omission (when applicable).

MINIMUM LIMITS OF INSURANCE:

Contractor shall maintain limits no less than:

1. General Liability: \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$2,000,000 general aggregate, including \$1,000,000 Products / Completed Operations for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage. If Commercial General Liability Insurance or other form with a general aggregate limit is used, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project / location or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit.
2. Automobile Liability: \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury / property damage.
3. Employer's Liability / Washington Stop Gap: \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury, sickness or disease.
4. Builder Risk (Property) / Course of Construction: Completed value of the project.
5. Professional Liability / Errors and Omissions: \$1,000,000 per claim; \$2,000,000 aggregate (when applicable).

DEDUCTIBLES AND SELF-INSURED RETENTIONS:

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the Authority. At the option of the Authority, either: the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects the Authority, its successors and assigns, director, officers, officials, employees, agents, partners and volunteers; or the Contractor shall provide a financial guarantee satisfactory to the Authority guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

NOTE: If this contract deals with hazardous materials or activities (i.e. lead based paint, asbestos, armed security guards) additional provisions covering those exposures must be included in order to protect the Authority's interests.

OTHER INSURANCE PROVISIONS:

General Liability and Automobile Liability Policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

1. The Authority, its successors and assigns, director, officers, officials, employees, agents, partners, and volunteers are to be covered as additional insureds with respect to (i) general liability arising out of work done or operations performed by or on behalf of the contractor, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in respect to such work or operations. **The endorsement(s) effectuating the foregoing additional insured coverage shall be ISO form CG 20 10 11 85, or CG 20 10 10 01 issued concurrently with CG 20 37 10 01, or their equivalent¹** as long as it provides additional insured coverage, and **not** limited to the minimum acceptable as required herein, for completed operations; (ii) automobile liability arising out of vehicles owned, leased, hired, or borrowed by or on behalf of the Contractor; (iii) any insurance written on a claims made basis, shall have a retroactive date that coincides with, or precedes, the commencement of any work under this contract. Evidence of such coverage shall be maintained for a minimum of six (6) years beyond the expiration of the project and if a Claims Made policy is not renewed or replaced, then evidence of an extended reporting period of six (6) years shall be provided.
2. For any claims related to this project, the Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects the Authority, its successors and assigns, director, officers, officials, employees, agents, partners and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained or expired by the Authority, its officers, officials, employees, or volunteers shall be excess of the Contractor's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. The Contractor on behalf of itself and its liability insurance carriers release and waive any claims and subrogation rights against The Authority, its successors and assigns, director, officers, officials, employees, agents, partners, and volunteers. The Contractor agrees that they will cause its insurance carriers to include in its policies such a clause or endorsement. If extra cost shall be charged therefore, the Contractor shall pay the same.
4. Each insurance policy required by this clause shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be canceled or materially changed, except after thirty (30) days / (ten (10) days for non-payment of premium) without prior written notice given to the Authority through certified mail, with return receipt requested.
5. Maintenance of the proper insurance for the duration of the contract is a material element of the contract. Material changes in the required coverage or cancellation of the coverage shall constitute a material breach of the contract.

Builders Risk / Course of Construction Policies shall contain the following provisions:

1. The Authority and its insurers shall be named as loss payees.
2. The insurer shall waive all rights of subrogation against the Authority, its successors and assigns, director, officers, officials, employees, agents, partners and volunteers.

¹ "Equivalent" means that any endorsements provided must have the equivalent coverage of the listed endorsements. NOTE: This may cost the Contract extra money to get this coverage.

ACCEPTABILITY OF INSURERS:

Insurance is to be placed with insurers with a current A.M. Best's rating of no less than **A-:VII**. Contractors must provide written verification of their insurer's rating.

VERIFICATION OF COVERAGE:

Contractor shall furnish the Authority with **original certificates** and **amendatory endorsements** affecting coverage required by this clause. The endorsements should be on forms provided by the Authority or on other than the Authority's forms, provided those endorsements conform fully to the requirements. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Authority before work commences in sufficient time to permit Contractor to remedy any deficiencies. The Authority reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, or pertinent parts thereof, including endorsements affecting the coverage required by these specifications at any time.

SUBCONTRACTORS:

1. Subcontractor shall include the Contractor as additional insured under their policies. All coverages for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.
2. Contractor shall be responsible for the adequacy of required coverages for subcontractors, and compile related certificates of insurance and endorsements evidencing subcontractors' compliance.

INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS:

1. To the fullest extent permitted by law the Contractor hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the KCHA, its successors and assigns, directors, officials, officers and employees, volunteers, partners and agents (all foregoing singly and collectively "Indemnitees"), from and against any and all claims losses, harm, costs, liabilities, damages and expenses including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees arising or resulting from the performance of the Work, or the acts or omissions of the Contractor its successors and assigns, employees, subcontractors or anyone acting on the Contractor's behalf in connection with this Contract or its performance; PROVIDED, however, that the Contractor shall not be required to so indemnify any such Indemnitees against liability for damages caused by or resulting from the sole negligence of Indemnitees; PROVIDED FURTHER that if such damages are caused by or result from the concurrent negligence of the Indemnitees and the Contractor or anyone acting on the Contractor's behalf, then the Contractor's indemnity hereunder shall be limited to the extent of the negligence of the Contractor, its successors and assigns, et al.
2. The foregoing indemnity is specifically and expressly intended to constitute waiver of the Contractor's immunity under Washington's Industrial Act, RCW Title 51, and that this waiver has been specifically negotiated and agreed upon by the parties.
3. The Contractor hereby agrees to require all its subcontractors or anyone acting under its direction or control or on its behalf in connection with or incidental to the performance of this Contract to execute an indemnity clause identical to the preceding clause, specifically naming KCHA as Indemnitee, and failure to do so shall constitute a material breach of this Contract by the Contractor.

SITE SPECIFIC SAFETY PLAN REQUIREMENTS

Following is a list of the elements that are typically addressed in a construction site specific safety plan. A site specific safety plan will be one of the required post-selection documents be submitted by the contractor selected through this bid solicitation.

NOTE: In addition to the typical elements of a construction safety plan that addresses the contractor, KCHA requires that if a/the employee(s) of the Contractor or any sub-contractor is asked to put on a mask by either a resident or property manager when they are in a building or resident's unit, the employee(s) will do so; the Contractor should reflect this in their safety plan.

The selected contractor with responsible for obtaining similar plans from all subcontractors and for the supervision and enforcement of safety requirements on the site. The contractor's Site-Specific Safety Plan will be submitted to KCHA before any work can begin. The Plan will need to address the following:

1. An initial job/job-site safety orientation and a schedule of weekly safety meetings that show employees and subcontractors what they need to know to perform their job assignments safely.
2. Details how and when to report on-the-job injuries.
3. Identifies on-site available 1st Aid / CPR trained personnel, readily accessible first-aid on the job site and/or access to the nearest clinic or hospital from the job site.
4. Identifies what to do in an emergency, including how to exit the workplace.
5. Lists the required personal protective equipment (PPE) and describes the proper use and care of the PPE.
6. Details the on-site Haz-Com Program that identifies hazardous materials (Asbestos, Lead) or chemicals including instruction about the safe use and storage.
7. Designates an on-site representative responsible for job-site Safety.
8. Designates who is responsible for performing and recording regular periodic site reviews, and inspections for your employees and subcontractors.
9. Describes programs related to housekeeping and jobsite safety.
10. Outlines the job-site specific fall protection plan.
11. Describes electrical and/or power generation controls on-site.
12. Has provisions for trenching /excavations and/or confined space entry.
13. Has provisions for "masking-up"



SUB-CONTRACTOR VERIFICATION FORM

It is the responsibility of the General Contractor to obtain and verify the Subcontractor’s Information described below. For compliance, the General Contractor must submit a copy of the Subcontractor Verification form prior to the sub starting work. A copy of the Affidavit of Intent form must accompany the applicable Certified Payroll. Without these forms, the Pay Application maybe withheld.

KCHA will review subcontractors’ qualifications, safety record, and the history of compliance (including subcontractor’s principals working under another company name) with labor and other state and federal laws. Based on this review, KCHA reserves the right at its sole discretion to reject subcontractors and require the selected General Contractor to replace or substitute a subcontractor with one acceptable to KCHA.

Name of Company: _____

Physical Address: _____

Contact Name and Title _____

Email Address: _____ Phone No.: _____

WA State Contractor’s License: _____ UBI Number: _____

Employment Security Number: _____ L&I’s Workers’ Comp. Acct. ID: _____

Federal Tax ID Number: _____ DUNS Number: _____

SUB-CONTRACTOR IS A(N): Individual Partnership* Corporation** – in state of _____

* If Partnership, provide Full Name(s) and Address(es) of all parties

** If your company is “also known as (AKA)” or “doing business as (DBA) list all names

SUB-CONTRACTOR’S EXPERIENCE MODIFICATION RATE (EMR): 2020____; 2021____; 2022____;
(If sub-contractor is self-insured, attached proof of EMR stated, showing complete worksheet calculations).

Sub-Contractor is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency:

NOTE: The penalty for making false statement in offer is prescribed in 18 U.S.C. 1001.

SUBMITTED ON : _____ Day of _____, 20____

Signature of General Contractor

Name of General Contractor (Print)

Title of General Contractor (Print)

Date

Certification of Payments to Influence Federal Transactions

U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS C.7

Public reporting burden for this information collection is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting data. The information requested is required to obtain a benefit. This form is used to ensure federal funds are not used to influence members of Congress. There are no assurances of confidentiality. HUD may not conduct or sponsor, and an applicant is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Applicant Name

Program/Activity Receiving Federal Grant Funding

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate.

Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802)

Name of Authorized Official

Title

Signature

Date (mm/dd/yyyy)

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C.1352

Approved by OMB
4040-0013

1. * Type of Federal Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. contract <input type="checkbox"/> b. grant <input type="checkbox"/> c. cooperative agreement <input type="checkbox"/> d. loan <input type="checkbox"/> e. loan guarantee <input type="checkbox"/> f. loan insurance	2. * Status of Federal Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. bid/offer/application <input type="checkbox"/> b. initial award <input type="checkbox"/> c. post-award	3. * Report Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. initial filing <input type="checkbox"/> b. material change
--	--	--

4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:

Prime SubAwardee

* Name:

* Street 1: Street 2:

* City: State: Zip:

Congressional District, if known:

5. If Reporting Entity in No.4 is Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:

6. * Federal Department/Agency: <input style="background-color: yellow;" type="text"/>	7. * Federal Program Name/Description: <input type="text"/> CFDA Number, if applicable: <input type="text"/>
--	---

8. Federal Action Number, if known: <input type="text"/>	9. Award Amount, if known: \$ <input type="text"/>
--	--

10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant:

Prefix * First Name Middle Name

* Last Name Suffix

* Street 1 Street 2

* City State Zip

b. Individual Performing Services (including address if different from No. 10a)

Prefix * First Name Middle Name

* Last Name Suffix

* Street 1 Street 2

* City State Zip

11. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when the transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

* Signature:

* Name: Prefix * First Name Middle Name
 * Last Name Suffix

Title: Telephone No.: Date:



CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH WASHINGTON STATE WAGE PAYMENT STATUTES

The Bidder hereby certifies that, within the three year period immediately preceding the bid solicitation date of _____, that the Bidder is not a “willful” violator, as defined in RCW 49.48.082, of any provision of chapters 49.46, 49.48 or 49.52 RCW, as determined by a final and binding citation and notice of assessment issued by the WA State Department of Labor & Industries of through a civil judgement entered by a court of limited or general jurisdiction.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington that the forgoing is true and correct.

Bidder

Signature of Authorized Official*

Printed name

Title

_____ _____ _____
Date City State

Check one:
Individual Partnership Joint Venture Corporation

State of Incorporation, or if not a corporation, State where business entity was formed:

If a co-partnership, give company name under which business is transacted:

*If a corporation, this Certification must be executed in the corporate name by the president or vice president (Or any other coporate officer accompanied by evidence of authority to sign). If a co-partnership, Certification must be executed by a partner.



Vendor Set-up Form (Alternative W-9)

FOR KCHA USE ONLY	Submitted by: _____	Vendor Number: _____	Date: _____
-------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-------------

Name (as shown on your income tax return):

Business name/disregard entity name, **if different from above**:

Check appropriate box for Federal tax classification (required):

- Individual
 S Corporation
 Trust/Estate
 Other (see instructions)
 C Corporation
 Partnership
 Exempt Payee
 Limited Liability Company (LLC). Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S Corporation, P=Partnerships) >> _____

1099 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.):	City, State, and Zip Code:	Telephone:
---	----------------------------	------------

Remit to address (if different from above):	City, State, and Zip Code:	Email:
---	----------------------------	--------

Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)	PROVIDE ONE ONLY
--------------------------------------	------------------

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on the "Name" line to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN).	SSN:	_____
	EIN:	_____

Terms of Payment
 Net 30
 Net 10th of Month
 Other _____
 Net 10
 Due upon receipt

*Section-3: Yes No *Questions can be directed to KCHA Section 3 Coordinator 206-826-5335

WMBE:
 MINORITY OWNED (MBE OR MWBE)
 WOMEN OWNED (WBE)
 Not Applicable
 1. White American
 4. Hispanic American
 NONE OF THE ABOVE (NEC)
 2. Black American
 5. Asian Pacific American
 Other _____
 3. Native American
 6. Hasidic Jew

Certification

Under the penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
- I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person. See instructions

Certification Instructions: You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition of abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments to other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN.

The IRS does not require your consent to any provision of this document other than the certification required to avoid backup withholding.

SIGN HERE	Signature of U.S. Person: _____	Date: _____
------------------	---------------------------------	-------------

Return completed form to King County Housing Authority, 600 Andover Park West, Tukwila, WA 98188

See instructions below or refer to the IRS instructions at www.irs.gov for details on completing this form.

General Instructions:

Purpose of the Form: Establish or update a vendor account with the King County Housing Authority. This form meets the Federal requirements to request a taxpayer identification number (TIN), request certain certifications and claims for exemption, as well as the King County Housing Authority (KCHA) requirements for vendor establishment.

- Complete form if:
- You are a U.S. person (including a resident alien);
 - You are a vendor that provides goods or services to KCHA; AND
 - You will receive payment from KCHA

SECTION 3 – INDIVIDUAL CERTIFICATION FORM

Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Act of 1968, as amended, requires that Housing Authorities and agencies receiving HUD funding, to the greatest extent feasible, provide economic opportunities to low-income persons. **Information provided on this form shall remain confidential and be used for reporting purposes only. *Print all information***

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

EMAIL ADDRESS: _____ PHONE NUMBER: _____

HIRE DATE: _____ POSITION TITLE: _____

EMPLOYER / COMPANY NAME: _____

PROJECT NAME: _____

1. I am a resident in a KCHA Property. _____ Yes _____ No

Property Name: _____

2. I am currently in KCHA's Section 8 Program. _____ Yes _____ No

3. I am currently a participant in a HUD YouthBuild Program. _____ Yes _____ No

4. County and Income Details (*check appropriated boxes*):a. I live in **KITSAP COUNTY** andMy **TOTAL** income for the past 12 months was: (*check appropriate box*)

____ Below or Equal to \$61,000 _____ Greater than \$61,000

b. I live in **KING or SNOHOMISH COUNTY** andMy **TOTAL** income for the past 12 months was: (*check appropriate box*)

____ Below or Equal to \$70,650 _____ Greater than \$70,650

c. I live in **PIERCE COUNTY** andMy **TOTAL** income for the past 12 months was: (*check appropriate box*)

____ Below or Equal to \$60,200 _____ Greater than \$60,200

d. I live in **SKAGIT COUNTY** andMy **TOTAL** income for the past 12 months was: (*check appropriate box*)

____ Below or Equal to \$51,050 _____ Greater than \$51,050

e. I live in **THURSTON COUNTY** andMy **TOTAL** income for the past 12 months was: (*check appropriate box*)

____ Below or Equal to \$57,400 _____ Greater than \$57,400



____ f. I live in _____ COUNTY and
My **TOTAL** income for the past 12 months was: \$ _____

5. In the past five years, I have been a resident of public housing or Section 8 assisted housing managed by KCHA; a resident of other public housing projects or Section 8 assisted housing, or a _____ Yes _____ No YouthBuild participant.

I hereby certify under the **penalty of perjury** that the information above is true and correct.

Signature

Date

If submitting for a new hire, attach completed forms to Labor Hours Benchmark Status Report and submit to project manager. If submitting for Section 3 business qualification, attach to Section 3 Business Certification Form. For questions, please contact KCHA by email at section3@kcha.org.

SECTION 3 – INDIVIDUAL CERTIFICATION FORM FAQ'S

Question: What is this form?

Answer: This form is a Section 3 Certification Form that will be used to determine if an individual is a Section 3 worker as defined by HUD 24 CFR 75 and the KCHA.

Question: Who fills out this form?

Answer: Any individual who is paid in full or part with HUD funds. (If unsure if position is HUD funded, please contact Contract administrator.)

Question: What will this form be used for?

Answer: This form will be used for the purpose of determining Section 3 eligibility and for statistical purposes.

Question: Who collects this form and where does it go?

Answer: Any employer or contractor that has a contract with the KCHA that is HUD funded will collect this data from any employee who was employed within the last five years. Once the data is collected the original copy will come to KCHA.

Question: Who is a KCHA Resident?

Answer: Someone who lives in a KCHA Housing Development whose name is listed on a current lease.

Question: How long should I go back to calculate my income?

Answer: Individuals should calculate back 12 months from their date of hire.

Question: What if I don't live in King County?

Answer: Individuals who do not reside in King County may still be eligible to be certified by KCHA as a Section 3 resident.

If you have more specific questions, please contact KCHA at section3@kcha.org.



SECTION 3 – LABOR HOURS BENCHMARK REPORT - INSTRUCTIONS

Complete the Labor Hours Benchmark Status Report as indicated below and return the completed form along with the pay application(s) for the same period.

Return the Labor Hours Benchmark Status Report and pay application to:

King County Housing Authority
700 Andover Park West
Tukwila, WA 98188

Attn: _____

Email: _____

REPORT LINES:

- 1) Name of the project as it appears on the Contract
- 2) Company Name
- 3) Name of the person filling out the Labor Hours Benchmark Status Report
- 4) Phone number of the person filling out the Labor Hours Benchmark Status Report
- 5) Email address of the person filling out the Labor Hours Benchmark Status Report
- 6) Contract number as it appears on the Contract
- 7) Contract Award date (date of Letter of Award)
- 8) Reporting Period – should be the same as the pay application period
- 9) Total hours worked by all workers on the project – this will be everyone that is listed on the certified payrolls during Reporting Period.
- 10) Total hours worked on the project by Section 3 workers during the Reporting Period.

A Section 3 worker is identified as:

- a. The worker's income for the previous or annualized calendar year is below the income limit established by HUD; or
- b. Is employed by a Section 3 business concern; or
- c. Is a YouthBuild participant.

These will be the workers identified as Section 3 employees upon the submittal of their Section 3 Individual Certification Form at the beginning of the project OR when they were brought onto the project. A copy of these forms should be available from your company's payroll office. Copies can also be obtained by submitting a request to section3@kcha.org. Please include your company's name, project name and contact information.

- 11) Total hours worked on the project by Targeted Section 3 workers during the Reporting Period.

A Targeted Section 3 worker is identified as:

- a. Employed by a Section 3 business concern; or
- b. Is a resident of public housing or Section 8 assisted housing; or
- c. Resides within one mile of the project site.

These workers will be identified as Targeted Section 3 employees upon the submittal of their Section 3 Individual Certification Form at the beginning of the project OR when they were brought onto the project. A copy of these forms should be available from your company's payroll office. Copies can also be obtained by submitting a request to section3@kcha.org. Please include your company's name, project name and contact information.

See sample scenarios on pgs. 3 & 4



SECTION 3 – LABOR HOURS BENCHMARK REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION

- 1) PROJECT NAME: _____
- 2) COMPANY NAME: _____
- 3) CONTACT PERSON: _____
- 4) CONTACT PHONE NO.: _____
- 5) CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESS: _____
- 6) CONTRACT NO.: _____ 7) CONTRACT AWARD DATE: _____

SECTION 3 LABOR HOUR BENCHMARKS

- 8) REPORTING PERIOD: FROM: _____ TO: _____

The totals below are for YOUR COMPANY ONLY and JUST THOSE WORKERS WORKING ON THE PROJECT SITE.

- 9) **TOTAL LABOR HOURS FOR ALL WORKERS ON THE PROJECT DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD** (*onsite work crew*): _____
- 10) **TOTAL LABOR HOURS FOR ALL SECTION 3 WORKERS ON THE PROJECT DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD** (*onsite work crew who self-certified as Section 3 Workers*): _____
- 11) **TOTAL LABOR HOURS FOR ALL TARGETED SECTION 3 WORKERS ON THE PROJECT DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD** (*onsite work crew who self-certified as Targeted Section 3 Workers*): _____

I certify that the information in this report is true and correct to the best of my knowledge:

SIGNATURE	TITLE
PRINT NAME	DATE

To be completed by KCHA Staff
RECEIVED BY:

SIGNATURE	TITLE
PRINT NAME	DATE



SCENARIO 1:

A crew of 5 none of whom self-certified as a Section 3 worker.

Reporting period is from June 1 to June 30, 2022.

The total hours that the crew worked on the project site during the reporting period totaled 1,000.

SECTION 3 LABOR HOUR BENCHMARKS

8) REPORTING PERIOD: FROM: 6-1-22 TO: 6-30-22

The totals below are for YOUR COMPANY ONLY and JUST THOSE WORKERS WORKING ON THE PROJECT SITE.

9) **TOTAL LABOR HOURS FOR ALL WORKERS ON THE PROJECT DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD** (*onsite work crew*): 1000

10) **TOTAL LABOR HOURS FOR ALL SECTION 3 WORKERS ON THE PROJECT DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD** (*onsite work crew who self-certified as Section 3 Workers*): 0

11) **TOTAL LABOR HOURS FOR ALL TARGETED SECTION 3 WORKERS ON THE PROJECT DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD** (*onsite work crew who self-certified as Targeted Section 3 Workers*): 0

SCENARIO 2:

A crew of 5, two of whom self-certified as Section 3 workers.

Reporting period is from June 1 to June 30, 2022.

The total hours that the crew worked on the project site during the reporting period totaled 1,000.

The total hours of the two that self-certified as Section 3 workers during the reporting period totaled 80.

SECTION 3 LABOR HOUR BENCHMARKS

8) REPORTING PERIOD: FROM: 6-1-22 TO: 6-30-22

The totals below are for YOUR COMPANY ONLY and JUST THOSE WORKERS WORKING ON THE PROJECT SITE.

9) **TOTAL LABOR HOURS FOR ALL WORKERS ON THE PROJECT DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD** (*onsite work crew*): 1000

10) **TOTAL LABOR HOURS FOR ALL SECTION 3 WORKERS ON THE PROJECT DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD** (*onsite work crew who self-certified as Section 3 Workers*): 80

11) **TOTAL LABOR HOURS FOR ALL TARGETED SECTION 3 WORKERS ON THE PROJECT DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD** (*onsite work crew who self-certified as Targeted Section 3 Workers*): 0



SCENARIO 3:

A crew of 5, one of whom self-certified as a Section 3 worker and the other as a Targeted Section 3 worker.

Reporting period is from June 1 to June 30.

The total hours that the crew worked on the project site during the reporting period totaled 1,000.

The total hours of the one that self-certified as a Section 3 worker during the reporting period totaled 40.

The total hours of the one that self-certified as a Targeted Section 3 worker during the reporting period totaled 40.

SECTION 3 LABOR HOUR BENCHMARKS

8) REPORTING PERIOD: FROM: 6-1-22 TO: 6-30-22

The totals below are for YOUR COMPANY ONLY and JUST THOSE WORKERS WORKING ON THE PROJECT SITE.

9) **TOTAL LABOR HOURS FOR ALL WORKERS ON THE PROJECT DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD** *(onsite work crew):* 1000

10) **TOTAL LABOR HOURS FOR ALL SECTION 3 WORKERS ON THE PROJECT DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD** *(onsite work crew who self-certified as Section 3 Workers):* 40

11) **TOTAL LABOR HOURS FOR ALL TARGETED SECTION 3 WORKERS ON THE PROJECT DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD** *(onsite work crew who self-certified as Targeted Section 3 Workers):* 40

SCENARIO 4:

A crew of 5, (in this scenario, it does not matter if there are Section 3 workers or not)

Reporting period is from June 1 to June 30, 2022.

The total hours that the crew worked on the project during the reporting period totaled ZERO.

SECTION 3 LABOR HOUR BENCHMARKS

8) REPORTING PERIOD: FROM: 6-1-22 TO: 6-30-22

The totals below are for YOUR COMPANY ONLY and JUST THOSE WORKERS WORKING ON THE PROJECT SITE.

9) **TOTAL LABOR HOURS FOR ALL WORKERS ON THE PROJECT DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD** *(onsite work crew):* 0

10) **TOTAL LABOR HOURS FOR ALL SECTION 3 WORKERS ON THE PROJECT DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD** *(onsite work crew who self-certified as Section 3 Workers):* 0

11) **TOTAL LABOR HOURS FOR ALL TARGETED SECTION 3 WORKERS ON THE PROJECT DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD** *(onsite work crew who self-certified as Targeted Section 3 Workers):* 0

YES, A LABOR HOUR BENCH MARK FORM HAS TO BE SUBMITTED EVEN IF NO WORK IS PERFORMED BUT THE GC/SUB (ALL TIERS) HAVE NOT FINISHED THE PROJECT.

D - SECTION

THIRD PARTY REPORTS

- D.1 Cascade Homes Limited Asbestos Survey Report**
- D.2 Cascade Homes Lead Based Paint Inspection Report**

Lead-Based Paint Inspection Report

Cascade
20500 106th Avenue SE
Kent, Washington 98031

Prepared for:
Deborah McCaslin
King County Housing
700 Andover Park West, Suite C
Seattle, Washington 98188

September 27, 2017
PBS Project No. 40573.140



2517 EASTLAKE AVENUE EAST
SUITE 100
SEATTLE, WA 98102
206.233.9639 MAIN
866.727.0140 FAX
PBSUSA.COM

LEAD-BASED PAINT INSPECTION REPORT

Cascade
20500 106th Ave. SE
Kent, Washington 98031

For

King County Housing Authority
700 Andover Park West, Suite C
Seattle, Washington 98188

This report is for the exclusive use of the client and is not to be photographed, photocopied, or similarly reproduced, in total or in part, without the express written consent of the client and/or PBS Engineering and Environmental Inc.

Prepared by:

PBS Engineering and Environmental Inc.
2517 Eastlake Avenue East Suite 100
Seattle, Washington 98102



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 IDENTIFYING INFORMATION..... 1

2 LEAD PAINT INSPECTION 2

2.1 Site Information..... 2

2.2 Lead-Based Paint Inspection and Sampling..... 2

 2.2.1 XRF Sampling..... 2

 2.2.2 Bulk Paint-Chip Sampling 3

2.3 Components with Lead-Based Paint..... 3

2.4 Deteriorated Lead-Based Paint Surfaces..... 3

3 LEAD-BASED PAINT RISK ASSESSMENT 3

SUPPORTING DATA

TAB 1: XRF Data Sheets and Lab Reports

TAB 2: Certifications

1 IDENTIFYING INFORMATION

BUILDING DATA

Cascade
29500 106th Ave. SE
Kent, WA 98031

CLIENT DATA

King County Housing Authority
700 Andover Park West, Suite C
Seattle, WA 98188
Attn: Ms. Deborah McCaslin

SCOPE OF ASSESSMENT

PBS Engineering and Environmental, Inc. (PBS) conducted a lead-based paint inspection at the KCHA Cascade property from September 18-22, 2017 in accordance with the U.S. Department Housing and Urban Development (HUD), Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing.

CERTIFICATIONS

Risk Assessor

Janet Murphy
State of Washington
Department of Community, Trade and Economic Development
Risk Assessor Certification No: 0258, Expiration Date: 3/8/2019



Signature

September 27, 2017

Date

Firm

PBS Engineering and Environmental
2517 Eastlake Avenue East
Seattle, Washington 98102
Telephone: 206.223.9639

Certification No: 129143
Expiration Date: 7/31/2018

Laboratory

EMSL Analytical Inc.
3317 3rd Avenue South, Suite D
Seattle, Washington 98134
Telephone: 206.269.6310

Certification No: 167337

2 LEAD PAINT INSPECTION

2.1 Site Information

Cascade Homes consists of 27 buildings with a total of 108 units. The buildings are of wood construction with gypsum interior walls and ceilings. The exterior is cement board siding with wood trim. Apartment units are one, two and three bedrooms with a bathroom and a kitchen/living room area.

Architectural finishes are uniform throughout. The majority of the interior components are painted. Walls are painted gypsum wallboard. Windows in bathrooms have laminate sills. Doors and doors frames are painted wood or metal. The window frames are vinyl.

2.2 Lead-Based Paint Inspection and Sampling

Based on discussions with KCHA staff and a review of King County Assessor records, Cascade Homes was constructed in 1969. All buildings and units were found to have a similar construction and painting history. Based on Table 7.3 in Chapter 7 of the HUD Guidelines, 25 of the 108 units at the site were included in PBS's inspection. PBS selected which of the units to be inspected by assigning each unit a number (1-108) and inputting the numbers into a random number generator until the 25 different units were selected. Additionally, PBS inspected the playground and building exteriors.

2.2.1 XRF Sampling

The presence of lead in paint was determined through x-ray fluorescence spectroscopy. A handheld INNOV-X Systems Inc. X-Ray Fluorescence Analyzer (XRF), Model α -4000 Serial # 6576 operating in lead paint mode was used to perform a surface by surface lead paint inspection of each painted surface in the selected units and other building areas. Calibration was checked based on the requirements of the Performance Characteristic Sheet for the XRF Analyzer. All calibration readings were within the tolerance for this instrument. No substrate correction is required with this instrument.

HUD and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) have set 1.0 milligrams per square centimeter (mg/cm^2) as the threshold limit for lead-based paint as determined through X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) testing. HUD and EPA have set 5,000 parts per million (ppm) or 0.5 percent by atomic absorption spectroscopy (AAS) laboratory analysis as the threshold limit for lead-based paint. Paint that is known to contain lead levels less than those described above does not have to be evaluated, although all deteriorated paint (paint surfaces in poor condition) should be repaired because it may contain lower levels of lead that may contribute to lead dust or lead contaminated soil hazards.

The "Side" information presented on the XRF data sheets is in relation to the side of the rooms, or building exteriors where the street address is located. The inspector/risk assessor used the address side of each residence as the basis to establish side "A". Sides B, C, and D follow in clockwise rotation.

Please refer to the XRF Sample Data Table located in Tab 1 for a complete list of XRF samples.

2.2.2 Bulk Paint-Chip Sampling

Bulk paint chip verification samples were collected when there was an inconclusive result with the XRF.

The following table lists the results of AAS paint chip samples that were collected due to an inconclusive XRF results.

Sample Number	Building	Location	Lead (%)
Pb1	Building D Unit 102	XRF Reading 205 on 9/20/17 White/GWB/Kitchen Wall A	<0.010
Pb2	Building D Unit 102	XRF Reading 217 on 9/20/17 White (layer 1) Tan (layer 2)/GWB/Bedroom Ceiling	<0.010
Pb3	Building D Unit 102	Reading 219 on 9/20/17 White (layer 1) Tan (layer 2)/GWB/Bedroom Wall B	<0.010
Pb4	Building D Unit 102	Reading 222 on 9/20/17 White (layer 1) Tan (layer 2) /GWB/Bedroom Wall D	<0.010
Pb5	Building D Unit 102	Reading 227 on 9/20/17 White/GWB/Foyer Wall B	0.028

2.3 Components with Lead-Based Paint

None of the paint tested contained lead above the HUD level of 1.0 mg/cm² by XRF or 0.5% by AAS.

2.4 Deteriorated Lead-Based Paint Surfaces

Lead-based paint was not identified at the subject property. Painted surfaces were evaluated to be in an intact condition.

3 LEAD-BASED PAINT RISK ASSESSMENT

Lead-based paint was not identified at the subject property. As such, a risk assessment was not performed.

TAB 1

XRF Data Sheets and Lab Reports

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
1	Standardize	---	---	---	---	---	Intact
2	Calibration	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.13	Intact
3	Calibration	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.03	Intact
4	Calibration	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.03	Intact
Building P - Unit 101							
5	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
6	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
7	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
8	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
9	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
10	Living Room A	Metal	Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
11	Living Room A	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
12	Living Room C	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
13	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
14	Kitchen/Dining Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
15	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
16	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
17	Kitchen/Dining Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
18	Kitchen/Dining Room A	Wood	Cabinet	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
19	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
20	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
21	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
22	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
23	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
24	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
25	Bathroom A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
26	Bathroom A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
27	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
28	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
29	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
30	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
31	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
32	Bedroom 1 B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
33	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
34	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
35	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
36	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
37	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
38	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
39	Bedroom 2 B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
40	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
41	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
42	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
43	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.01	Intact
44	Bedroom 3	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
45	Bedroom 3 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
46	Bedroom 3 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
47	Bedroom 3 B	Wood	Rolling door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
48	Bedroom 3 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
49	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
50	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
51	Bedroom 3 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
52	Bedroom 3 D	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
53	Stairwell B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
54	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
55	Stairwell D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
56	Stairwell D	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
57	Stairwell B	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
58	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
59	Exterior A	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
60	Exterior A	Cement Board	Square Shingle	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
61	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
62	Exterior B	Cement Board	Corner Trim	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
63	Exterior D	Cement Board	Window Frame	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
64	Exterior D	Cement Board	Sliding Door Frame	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
65	Exterior D	Cement Board	Soffit	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
66	Exterior D	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
67	Exterior D	Cement Board	Siding	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
Building S - Unit 101							
68	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
69	Living Room	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
70	Living Room	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
71	Living Room	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
72	Living Room	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
73	Living Room	Metal	Door	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
74	Living Room	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
75	Kitchen	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
76	Kitchen A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
77	Kitchen B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
78	Kitchen B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
79	Kitchen C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.02	Intact
80	Kitchen C	Wood	Cabinet	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
81	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
82	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
83	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
84	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
85	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
86	Bathroom A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
87	Bathroom A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
88	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
89	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
90	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
91	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
92	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
93	Bedroom 1 B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
94	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
95	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
96	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
97	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
98	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
99	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
100	Bedroom 2 B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
101	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
102	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
103	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
104	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
105	Bedroom 3	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
106	Bedroom 3 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
107	Bedroom 3 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
108	Bedroom 3 B	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
109	Bedroom 3 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
110	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
111	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
112	Bedroom 3 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
113	Bedroom 3 D	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
114	Stairwell B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
115	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
116	Stairwell D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
117	Stairwell D	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
118	Stairwell B	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
119	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
120	Exterior A	Cement Board	Square Shingle	Gray	Negative	0.00	Intact
121	Exterior A	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
122	Exterior B	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
123	Exterior B	Cement Board	Soffit	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
Building S - Unit 103							
124	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
125	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
126	Living Room A	Metal	Door	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
127	Living Room A	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
128	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
129	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
130	Living Room C	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
131	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
132	Kitchen	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
133	Kitchen	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
134	Kitchen	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.04	Intact
135	Kitchen	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
136	Kitchen	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
137	Kitchen	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
138	Kitchen	Wood	Cabinet	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
139	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
140	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
141	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
142	Bathroom B	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
143	Bathroom B	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
144	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
145	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
146	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
147	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
148	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
149	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
150	Bedroom 1 B	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
151	Bedroom 1 B	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
152	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
153	Bedroom 1 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
154	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
155	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
156	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
157	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
158	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
159	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
160	Bedroom 2 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
161	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
162	Bedroom 3	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
163	Bedroom 3 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
164	Bedroom 3 A	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
165	Bedroom 3 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
166	Bedroom 3 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
167	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
168	Bedroom 3 D	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
169	Bedroom 3 D	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
170	Bedroom 3 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
171	Stairwell	Wood	Attic Hatch	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
172	Stairwell A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
173	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
174	Stairwell D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
175	Stairwell A	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
176	Stairwell C	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
177	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
178	Exterior A	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
179	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
180	Exterior A	Cement Board	Fish Scale Siding	Gray	Negative	0.00	Intact
181	Exterior A	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
182	Exterior A	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
183	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.02	Intact
184	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.11	Intact
185	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.00	Intact
Building T - Unit 101							
187	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
188	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
189	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	Tan		Insufficient Time	Intact
190	Living Room B	Metal	Door	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
191	Living Room D	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
192	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
193	Living Room C	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
194	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.05	Intact
195	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall (Reading 189 Re-Test)	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
196	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
197	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
198	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
199	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
200	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
201	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Wall	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
202	Kitchen/Dining Room	Wood	Cabinet	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
203	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
204	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
205	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
206	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
207	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
208	Bathroom B	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
209	Bathroom B	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
210	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
211	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
212	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
213	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
214	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
215	Bedroom 1 B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
216	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
217	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
218	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
219	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
220	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
221	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
222	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
223	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
224	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
225	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
226	Bedroom 3	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
227	Bedroom 3 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
228	Bedroom 3 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
229	Bedroom 3 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
230	Bedroom 3 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
231	Bedroom 3 A	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
232	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
233	Stairwell B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
234	Stairwell D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
235	Stairwell B	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
236	Stairwell D	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
237	Exterior B	Cement Board	Siding	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
238	Exterior A	Cement Board	Square Siding	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
239	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
240	Exterior A	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
Building U - Unit 101							
241	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
242	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
243	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
244	Living Room B	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
245	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
246	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
247	Kitchen	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
248	Kitchen A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
249	Kitchen B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.04	Intact
250	Kitchen B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
251	Kitchen A	Wood	Cabinet	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
252	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
253	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
254	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
255	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
256	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
257	Bathroom B	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
258	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
259	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
260	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
261	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
262	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
263	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
264	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
265	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
266	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
267	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
268	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
269	Stairwell	Wood	Attic Hatch	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
270	Stairwell A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
271	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
272	Stairwell A	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
273	Stairwell C	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
274	Bedroom 3	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
275	Bedroom 3 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
276	Bedroom 3 A	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
277	Bedroom 3 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
278	Bedroom 3 B	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.01	Intact
279	Bedroom 3 B	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.01	Intact
280	Bedroom 3 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
281	Bedroom 3 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
282	Bedroom 3 D	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
283	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
284	Exterior A	Cement Board	Square Siding	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
285	Exterior A	Metal	Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
286	Exterior A	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
287	Exterior A	Cement Board	Column	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
288	Exterior B	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
289	Exterior B	Cement Board	Siding	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
290	Exterior B	Cement Board	Trim	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
291	Exterior B	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
1	Standardize	---	---	---	---	---	---
2	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	0.98	Intact
3	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.01	Intact
4	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.04	Intact
5	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.10	Intact
Building M - Unit 101							
6	Dining Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
7	Dining Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
8	Dining Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
9	Dining Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
10	Dining Room C	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
11	Dining Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
12	Dining Room A	Metal	Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
13	Dining Room D	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
14	Kitchen	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.04	Intact
15	Kitchen A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.03	Intact
16	Kitchen B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
17	Kitchen B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
18	Kitchen C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
19	Kitchen D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
20	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
21	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
22	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
23	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
24	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
25	Bathroom A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
26	Bathroom A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
27	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
28	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
29	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
30	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
31	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
32	Bedroom 1 B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
33	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
34	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
35	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
36	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
37	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
38	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
39	Bedroom 2 B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
40	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
41	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
42	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
43	Bedroom 3	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
44	Bedroom 3 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.02	Intact
45	Bedroom 3 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
46	Bedroom 3 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
47	Bedroom 3 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
48	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
49	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
50	Bedroom 3 D	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
51	Stairwell A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
52	Stairwell D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
53	Stairwell A	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
54	Stairwell D	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
55	Exterior A	Cement Board	Corner Trim	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
56	Exterior A	Cement Board	Square Siding	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
57	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
58	Exterior B	Cement Board	Siding	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
59	Exterior B	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
60	Exterior B	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
61	Exterior B	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
Building Q - Unit 101							
62	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
63	Kitchen/Dining Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.02	Intact
64	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
65	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
66	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Gypsum	Wall	Orange	Negative	0.00	Intact
67	Kitchen/Dining Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.06	Intact
68	Kitchen/Dining Room A	Wood	Cabinet	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
69	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
70	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
71	Living Room A	Metal	Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
72	Living Room A	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
73	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
74	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
75	Living Room C	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
76	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
77	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
78	Bathroom A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
79	Bathroom A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
80	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
81	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
82	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
83	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
84	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
85	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
86	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
87	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
88	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
89	Bedroom 1 B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
90	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
91	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
92	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
93	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
94	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
95	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
96	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
97	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
98	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
99	Bedroom 2 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
100	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
101	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
102	Bedroom 3	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
103	Bedroom 3 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
104	Bedroom 3 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
105	Bedroom 3 B	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
106	Bedroom 3 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
107	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
108	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
109	Bedroom 3 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
110	Bedroom 3 D	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
111	Stairwell B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
112	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
113	Stairwell D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
114	Stairwell A	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
115	Stairwell B	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
116	Exterior A	Cement Board	Square Siding	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
117	Exterior A	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
118	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
119	Exterior A	Metal	Door	Gray	Negative	0.00	Intact
120	Exterior A	Cement Board	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
121	Exterior B	Cement Board	Siding	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
122	Exterior B	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
123	Exterior B	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
124	Exterior D	Cement Board	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
125	Exterior D	Cement Board	Siding	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
126	Exterior D	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
127	Exterior D	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
128	Exterior D	Wood	Fence	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
Building K - Unit 103							
129	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
130	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
131	Living Room A	Metal	Door	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
132	Living Room A	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
133	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
134	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
135	Living Room C	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
136	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
137	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
138	Kitchen/Dining Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
139	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.20	Intact
140	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
141	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
142	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Wood	Cabinet	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
143	Kitchen/Dining Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
144	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
145	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
146	Bathroom A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
147	Bathroom A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
148	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
149	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
150	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
151	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
152	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
153	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
154	Bedroom 1 B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
155	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
156	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
157	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
158	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
159	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
160	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
161	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
162	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
163	Bedroom 2 B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
164	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
165	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
166	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
167	Bedroom 3	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
168	Bedroom 3 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
169	Bedroom 3 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
170	Bedroom 3 B	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
171	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
172	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
173	Bedroom 3 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
174	Bedroom 3 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
175	Stairwell B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
176	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
177	Stairwell D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
178	Stairwell A	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
179	Stairwell C	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
180	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
181	Exterior A	Cement Board	Square Siding	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
182	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
183	Exterior A	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
184	Exterior A	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
185	Exterior B	Metal	Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
186	Exterior B	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
187	Exterior D	Cement Board	Siding	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
188	Exterior D	Cement Board	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
189	Exterior D	Cement Board	Corner Trim	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
190	Standardize	---	---	---	---	---	---
191	Calibration	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	0.81	Intact
192	Calibration	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.17	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
193	Calibration	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.09	Intact
194	Calibration	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.16	Intact
Building J - Unit 104							
195	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
196	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
197	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
198	Living Room B	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
199	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
200	Living Room C	Wood	Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
201	Living Room C	Metal	Door Frame	Gray	Negative	0.00	Intact
202	Kitchen	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
203	Kitchen A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
204	Kitchen B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
205	Kitchen C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
206	Kitchen D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
207	Kitchen D	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
208	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
209	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
210	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
211	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
212	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
213	Bathroom A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
214	Bathroom A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
215	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
216	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
217	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
218	Bedroom 1 B	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
219	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
220	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
221	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
222	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
223	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
224	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
225	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
226	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
227	Bedroom 2 B	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
228	Bedroom 2 C	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
229	Bedroom 2 C	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
230	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
231	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
232	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
233	Hall	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
234	Hall A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
235	Hall C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	---
236	Stairwell B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
237	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
238	Stairwell D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
239	Stairwell B	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
240	Stairwell D	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
241	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
242	Exterior A	Cement Board	Fish Scale Siding	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
243	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
244	Exterior A	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
245	Exterior C	Metal	Gutter	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
246	Exterior C	Cement Board	Siding	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
247	Exterior D	Cement Board	Corner Trim	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
248	Exterior D	Cement Board	Skirt	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
249	Exterior D	Cement Board	Fish Scale Siding	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
250	Exterior D	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
Building H - Unit 104							
251	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
252	Kitchen/Dining Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
253	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.11	Intact
254	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Wood	Cabinet	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
255	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
256	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
257	Kitchen/Dining Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
258	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
259	Living Room A	Metal	Door	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
260	Living Room A	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
261	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
262	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
263	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
264	Living Room C	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
265	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
266	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.02	Intact
267	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
268	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
269	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
270	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
271	Bedroom 1 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
272	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
273	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
274	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
275	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
276	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
277	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
278	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
279	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
280	Bedroom 2 W	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	
281	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
282	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.01	Intact
283	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
284	Bedroom 3	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
285	Bedroom 3 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
286	Bedroom 3 A	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
287	Bedroom 3 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
288	Bedroom 3 B	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
289	Bedroom 3 B	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
290	Bedroom 3 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
291	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.01	Intact
292	Bedroom 3 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
293	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
294	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
295	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
296	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
297	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
298	Bathroom D	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
299	Bathroom D	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
300	Hall	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
301	Hall A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
302	Hall B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
303	Stairwell B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
304	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
305	Stairwell D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
306	Stairwell B	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
307	Stairwell D	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
308	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
309	Exterior A	Cement Board	Skirt	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
310	Exterior A	Metal	Door	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
311	Exterior A	Cement Board	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
312	Exterior A	Cement Board	Fish Scale Siding	Gray	Negative	0.00	Intact
313	Exterior C	Cement Board	Soffit	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
314	Exterior C	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
315	Exterior C	Cement Board	Trim	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
316	Exterior C	Cement Board	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
317	Exterior C	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
318	Exterior C	Cement Board	Siding	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
319	Exterior C	Metal	Gutter	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
1	Standardize	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.12	Intact
2	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.16	Intact
3	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.04	Intact
4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Building G - Unit 101							
5	Kitchen/ Dining Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
6	Kitchen/ Dining Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
7	Kitchen/ Dining Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
8	Kitchen/ Dining Room B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
9	Kitchen/ Dining Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
10	Kitchen/ Dining Room C	Wood	Cabinet	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
11	Kitchen/ Dining Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
12	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
13	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
14	Living Room A	Metal	Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
15	Living Room A	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
16	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
17	Living Room B	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
18	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
19	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
20	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
21	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
22	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
23	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
24	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
25	Bathroom A	Wood	Wall	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
26	Bathroom A	Wood	Wall Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
27	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
28	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
29	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
30	Bedroom 1 B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
31	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
32	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
33	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
34	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
35	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
36	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
37	Bedroom 2 B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
38	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
39	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
40	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
41	Hall A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
42	Hall C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
43	Hall	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
44	Stairwell B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
45	Stairwell D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
46	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
47	Stairwell B	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
48	Stairwell D	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
49	Exterior A	Cement Board	Square Siding	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
50	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit	Gray	Negative	0.00	Intact
51	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
52	Exterior A	Cement Board	Corner Trim	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
53	Exterior D	Metal	Gutter	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
54	Exterior D	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
55	Exterior D	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
56	Exterior A	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
Building F - Unit 104							
57	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
58	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
59	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
60	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.02	Intact
61	Living Room C	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
62	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
63	Living Room A	Metal	Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
64	Living Room A	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
65	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.07	Intact
66	Kitchen/Dining Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
67	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
68	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.05	Intact
69	Kitchen/Dining Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
70	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
71	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Wood	Cabinet	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
72	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
73	Bathroom A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
74	Bathroom A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
75	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
76	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
77	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
78	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
79	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
80	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
81	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
82	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
83	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
84	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
85	Bedroom 1 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
86	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
87	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
88	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
89	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
90	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
91	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
92	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
93	Bedroom 2 B	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
94	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
95	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
96	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
97	Bedroom 3	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
98	Bedroom 3 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
99	Bedroom 3 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
100	Bedroom 3 B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
101	Bedroom 3 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
102	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
103	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
104	Bedroom 3 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
105	Bedroom 3 D	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
106	Hall A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
107	Hall C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
108	Hall	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
109	Stairwell B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
110	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
111	Stairwell D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
112	Stairwell B	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
113	Stairwell D	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
114	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
115	Exterior A	Cement Board	Square Siding	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
116	Exterior A	Metal	Door	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
117	Exterior A	Cement Board	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
118	Exterior C	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
119	Exterior C	Metal	Gutter	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
120	Exterior C	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
121	Exterior D	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
122	Exterior D	Cement Board	Siding	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
Building E - Unit 104							
123	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
124	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
125	Living Room A	Metal	Door	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
126	Living Room A	Metal	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
127	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
128	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
129	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
130	Living Room D	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
131	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
132	Kitchen/Dining Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
133	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
134	Kitchen/Dining Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.06	Intact
135	Kitchen/Dining Room D	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
136	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
137	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Wood	Cabinet	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
138	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
139	Bathroom A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
140	Bathroom A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
141	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
142	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
143	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
144	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
145	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
146	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
147	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
148	Bedroom 1 B	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
149	Bedroom 1 B	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
150	Bedroom 1 B	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
151	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
152	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
153	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
154	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
155	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
156	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
157	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
158	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
159	Bedroom 2 B	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
160	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
161	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
162	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
163	Bedroom 3	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
164	Bedroom 3 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
165	Bedroom 3 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
166	Bedroom 3 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
167	Bedroom 3 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
168	Bedroom 3 B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
169	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
170	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
171	Bedroom 3 D	Wood	Rolling door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
172	Hall	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
173	Hall A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
174	Hall C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
175	Stairwell B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
176	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
177	Stairwell D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
178	Stairwell B	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
179	Stairwell D	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
180	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
181	Exterior A	Cement Board	Square Siding	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
182	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
183	Exterior A	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
184	Exterior A	Cement Board	Skirt	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
185	Exterior C	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
186	Exterior C	Metal	Gutter	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
187	Exterior C	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
188	Exterior C	Cement Board	Siding	Tan	Negative	0.03	Intact
189	Exterior D	Cement Board	Siding	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
190	Exterior D	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
191	Exterior D	Cement Board	Skirt	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
192	Exterior D	Metal	Crawl Space Box	Tan Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
193	Standardize	---	---	---	---	---	---
194	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.04	Intact
195	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.03	Intact
196	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.08	Intact
Building D - Unit 102							
197	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
198	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
199	Living Room A	Wood	Rolling door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
200	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.06	Intact
201	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
202	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
203	Living Room C	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
204	Kitchen	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
205	Kitchen A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	Inconclusive *	Intact
206	Kitchen B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
207	Kitchen C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
208	Kitchen D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
209	Kitchen A	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
210	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
211	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
212	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
213	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
214	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
215	Bathroom D	Wood	Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
216	Bathroom D	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
217	Bedroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	Inconclusive *	Intact
218	Bedroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
219	Bedroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	Inconclusive *	Intact
220	Bedroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
221	Bedroom C	Gypsum	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
222	Bedroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	Inconclusive *	Intact
223	Bedroom A	Wood	Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
224	Bedroom A	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
225	Hall/Foyer	Metal	Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
226	Hall/Foyer	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
227	Hall/Foyer	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	Inconclusive *	Intact
228	Hall/Foyer	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.03	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
Building C - Unit 104							
229	Kitchen	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
230	Kitchen A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
231	Kitchen B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
232	Kitchen C	Gypsum	Cabinet	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
233	Kitchen D	Wood	Covebase	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
234	Kitchen D	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
235	Kitchen D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	---
236	Living Room/Dining Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
237	Living Room/Dining Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
238	Living Room/Dining Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
239	Living Room/Dining Room B	Wood	Covebase	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
240	Living Room/Dining Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
241	Living Room/Dining Room C	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
242	Living Room/Dining Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
243	Bedroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
244	Bedroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
245	Bedroom A	Wood	Rolling door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
246	Bedroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
247	Bedroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
248	Bedroom C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
249	Bedroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
250	Bedroom D	Wood	Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
251	Bedroom D	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
252	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
253	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
254	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
255	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
256	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
257	Bathroom D	Wood	Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
258	Bathroom D	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
259	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
260	Exterior A	Cement Board	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
261	Exterior A	Cement Board	Skirt	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
262	Exterior A	Metal	Door	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
263	Exterior D	Cement Board	Siding	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
264	Exterior D	Cement Board	Siding	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
265	Exterior D	Cement Board	Skirt	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
266	Exterior C	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
267	Exterior C	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
268	Exterior C	Metal	Gutter	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
269	Exterior C	Metal	Corner Trim	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

* Paint Chips Analyzed with AAS

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
1	Standardize	---	---	---	---	---	---
2	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	---	---	---
3	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.10	Intact
4	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.09	Intact
5	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.08	Intact
Building D - Unit 102							
6	Exterior C	Cement Board	Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
7	Exterior C	Metal	Soffit	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
8	Exterior C	Cement Board	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
9	Exterior A	Metal	Door	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
10	Exterior A	Cement Board	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
11	Exterior A	Metal	Gutter	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
12	Exterior A	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
13	Exterior A	Cement Board	Trim at Roofline	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
14	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
Building B - Unit 102							
15	Kitchen/Dinig Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
16	Kitchen/Dinig Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
17	Kitchen/Dinig Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
18	Kitchen/Dinig Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
19	Kitchen/Dinig Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
20	Kitchen/Dinig Room D	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
21	Kitchen/Dinig Room B	Wood	Cabinet	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
22	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
23	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
24	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
25	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
26	Living Room C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
27	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
28	Living Room D	Metal	Door	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
29	Living Room D	Wood	Door Frame	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
30	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
31	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
32	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
33	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
34	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
35	Bathroom A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
36	Bathroom A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
37	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
38	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
39	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
40	Bedroom 1 B	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
41	Bedroom 1 B	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.01	Intact
42	Bedroom 1 B	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
43	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
44	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
45	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
46	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
47	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
48	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
49	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
50	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
51	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
52	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
53	Bedroom 2 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
54	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
55	Hall	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
56	Hall A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
57	Hall C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
58	Stairwell B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
59	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
60	Stairwell D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
61	Stairwell B	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
62	Stairwell D	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
63	Exterior C	Cement Board	Soffit	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
64	Exterior C	Cement Board	Skirt	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
65	Exterior C	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
66	Exterior C	Cement Board	Siding	Gray	Negative	0.00	Intact
67	Exterior C	Cement Board	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
68	Exterior A	Cement Board	Square Siding	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
69	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit	Gray	Negative	0.00	Intact
70	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
71	Exterior A	Metal	Gutter	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
72	Exterior A	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
Building A - Unit 102							
73	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
74	Kitchen/Dining Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
75	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
76	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Metal	Wall Hatch	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
77	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
78	Kitchen/Dining Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
79	Kitchen/Dining Room D	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
80	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
81	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
82	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
83	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
84	Living Room C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
85	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
86	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
87	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.09	Intact
88	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
89	Bedroom 1 B	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
90	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.04	Intact
91	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
92	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
93	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
94	Bedroom 1 D	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
95	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
96	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
97	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
98	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
99	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
100	Bedroom 2 B	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
101	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.03	Intact
102	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
103	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
104	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
105	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
106	Bathroom A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
107	Bathroom A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
108	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
109	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
110	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
111	Hall	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
112	Hall A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
113	Hall C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
114	Stairwell B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
115	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
116	Stairwell D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
117	Stairwell B	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
118	Stairwell D	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
119	Exterior C	Cement Board	Soffit	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
120	Exterior C	Cement Board	Skirt	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
121	Exterior C	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
122	Exterior C	Cement Board	Siding	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
123	Exterior C	Cement Board	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
124	Exterior A	Cement Board	Square Siding	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
125	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
126	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
127	Exterior A	Metal	Gutter	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
128	Exterior A	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
129	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
Building BB - Unit 103							
130	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
131	Kitchen/Dining Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
132	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.02	Intact
133	Kitchen/Dining Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
134	Kitchen/Dining Room D	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
135	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
136	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
137	Living Room A	Metal	Door	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
138	Living Room A	Wood	Door Frame	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
139	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
140	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
141	Living Room D	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
142	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
143	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
144	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
145	Bathroom B	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
146	Bathroom B	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.01	Intact
147	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
148	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
149	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
150	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
151	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
152	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
153	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
154	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
155	Bedroom 1 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
156	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
157	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
158	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
159	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
160	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
161	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
162	Bedroom 2 B	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
163	Bedroom 2 B	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
164	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
165	Bedroom 2 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
166	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
167	Hall	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
168	Hall B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
169	Hall D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
170	Stairwell A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
171	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
172	Stairwell D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
173	Stairwell A	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
174	Stairwell D	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
175	Exterior C	Cement Board	Soffit	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
176	Exterior C	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
177	Exterior C	Cement Board	Fish Scale Siding	Gray	Negative	0.00	Intact
178	Exterior C	Cement Board	Siding	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
179	Exterior A	Cement Board	Skirt	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
180	Exterior A	Cement Board	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
181	Exterior A	Metal	Gutter	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
182	Exterior A	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
183	Exterior A	Wood	Fence	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
184	Standardize	---	---	---	---	---	---
185	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Negative	1.05	Intact
186	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Negative	1.19	Intact
187	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Negative	1.09	Intact
Building CC - Unit 103							
188	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
189	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
190	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
191	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
192	Living Room D	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
193	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
194	Kitchen/Dining Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
195	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
196	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
197	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
198	Kitchen/Dining Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
199	Kitchen/Dining Room D	Wood	Cabinet	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
200	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
201	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
202	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
203	Bathroom B	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.06	Intact
204	Bathroom B	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
205	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
206	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
207	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
208	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
209	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
210	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
211	Bedroom 2 B	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
212	Bedroom 2 B	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
213	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
214	Bedroom 2 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
215	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
216	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
217	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
218	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
219	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
220	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
221	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
222	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
223	Bedroom 1 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
224	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
225	Hall	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
226	Hall A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
227	Hall D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
228	Stairwell A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
229	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
230	Stairwell D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
231	Stairwell A	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
232	Stairwell C	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
233	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
234	Exterior A	Cement Board	Fish Scale Siding	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
235	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit	Green	Negative	0.00	---
236	Exterior A	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
237	Exterior A	Cement Board	Skirt	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
238	Exterior A	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
239	Exterior C	Metal	Gutter	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
240	Exterior C	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
241	Exterior C	Cement Board	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
242	Exterior C	Cement Board	Siding	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
243	Exterior A	Metal	Gas Meter Box	Brown	Negative	0.79	Intact
Building DD - Unit 103							
244	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
245	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
246	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
247	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
248	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
249	Living Room D	Wood	Sliding Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
250	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
251	Kitchen/Dining Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
252	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
253	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
254	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
255	Kitchen/Dining Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
256	Kitchen/Dining Room D	Wood	Cabinet	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
257	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
258	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
259	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
260	Bathroom B	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
261	Bathroom B	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.01	Intact
262	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
263	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
264	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
265	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
266	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
267	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
268	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
269	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
270	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
271	Bedroom 1 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
272	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
273	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
274	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
275	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
276	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
277	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
278	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
279	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
280	Bedroom 2 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
281	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
282	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
283	Exterior A	Cement Board	Fish Scale Siding	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
284	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
285	Exterior A	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
286	Exterior A	Cement Board	Skirt	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
287	Exterior A	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
288	Exterior C	Metal	Gutter	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
289	Exterior C	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
290	Exterior C	Cement Board	Sliding Door Frame	Tan	Negative	0.00	Intact
291	Exterior C	Cement Board	Siding	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
292	Exterior A	Metal	Door	Yellow	Negative	0.28	Intact
293	Exterior A	Cement Board	Door Frame	Yellow	Negative	0.32	Intact
294	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
295	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Negative	1.14	Intact
296	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Negative	1.12	Intact
297	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Negative	1.10	Intact
Building Z - Unit 103							
298	Kitchen/Dining	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
299	Kitchen/Dining A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
300	Kitchen/Dining B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
301	Kitchen/Dining C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
302	Kitchen/Dining C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
303	Kitchen/Dining D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
304	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
305	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
306	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
307	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
308	Living Room C	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
309	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
310	Living Room A	Metal	Door	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
311	Living Room A	Wood	Door Frame	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
312	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
313	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
314	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
315	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
316	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
317	Bathroom D	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
318	Bathroom D	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
319	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
320	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
321	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
322	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
323	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
324	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
325	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
326	Bedroom 1 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
327	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
328	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
329	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
330	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
331	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
332	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
333	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
334	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
335	Bedroom 2 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
336	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
337	Hall	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
338	Hall B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
339	Hall D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
340	Stairwell A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
341	Stairwell B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
342	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
343	Stairwell A	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
344	Stairwell C	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
345	Exterior C	Cement Board	Soffit	Green	Negative	0.06	Intact
346	Exterior C	Cement Board	Roof Trim	White	Negative	0.06	Intact
347	Exterior C	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
348	Exterior C	Cement Board	Siding	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
349	Exterior A	Cement Board	Fish Scale Siding	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
350	Exterior A	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
351	Exterior A	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
352	Exterior A	Metal	Door	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
353	Exterior A	Cement Board	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
1	Standardize	---	---	---	---	---	---
2	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	Insufficient Time	Intact
3	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.14	Intact
4	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.13	Intact
5	Calibrate	Test Paint	---	Red	Positive	1.04	Intact
Building V - Unit 102							
6	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.02	Intact
7	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
8	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.02	Intact
9	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
10	Living Room C	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
11	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
12	Living Room A	Metal	Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
13	Living Room A	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
14	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
15	Kitchen/Dining Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
16	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
17	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
18	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
19	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
20	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
21	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
22	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
23	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
24	Bathroom D	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
25	Bathroom D	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
26	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
27	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
28	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
29	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
30	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
31	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
32	Bedroom 1 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
33	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
34	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
35	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.06	Intact
36	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
37	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
38	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
39	Bedroom 2 B	Wood	Wall	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
40	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
41	Bedroom 2 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
42	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
43	Bedroom 3	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
44	Bedroom 3 A	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
45	Bedroom 3 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
46	Bedroom 3 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
47	Bedroom 3 B	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
48	Bedroom 3 B	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
49	Bedroom 3 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
50	Bedroom 3 C	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
51	Bedroom 3 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
52	Hall	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
53	Hall B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
54	Hall D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
55	Stairwell B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
56	Stairwell D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
57	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
58	Stairwell B	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
59	Stairwell D	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
60	Exterior A	Metal	Door	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
61	Exterior A	Cement Board	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
62	Exterior A	Cement Board	Square Siding	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
63	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
64	Exterior A	Cement Board	Skirt	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
65	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
66	Exterior A	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
67	Exterior C	Metal	Gutter	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
68	Exterior C	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
69	Exterior C	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
70	Exterior C	Cement Board	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
Building W - Unit 102							Intact
71	Kitchen/Dining Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
72	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.02	Intact
73	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
74	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
75	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
76	Kitchen/Dining Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
77	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
78	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
79	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
80	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
81	Living Room C	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
82	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
83	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
84	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
85	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
86	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
87	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
88	Bathroom D	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
89	Bathroom D	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
90	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
91	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
92	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
93	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
94	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
95	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
96	Bedroom 1 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
97	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
98	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
99	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
100	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
101	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
102	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
103	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
104	Bedroom 2 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
105	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
106	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
107	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
108	Hall	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
109	Hall B	Gypsum	Wall	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
110	Hall D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
111	Stairwell A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
112	Stairwell B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
113	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
114	Stairwell A	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
115	Stairwell C	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
116	Exterior C	Metal	Gutter	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
117	Exterior C	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
118	Exterior C	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
119	Exterior C	Cement Board	Soffit	Gray	Negative	0.00	Intact
120	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
121	Exterior A	Cement Board	Fish Scale Siding	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
122	Exterior A	Metal	Door	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
123	Exterior A	Cement Board	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
124	Exterior A	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
125	Exterior A	Cement Board	Skirt	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
Building X - Unit 103							
126	Kitchen/Dining Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
127	Kitchen/Dining Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.02	Intact
128	Kitchen/Dining Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
129	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.06	Intact
130	Kitchen/Dining Room C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
131	Kitchen/Dining Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
132	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.02	Intact
133	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
134	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
135	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
136	Living Room C	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
137	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
138	Living Room A	Metal	Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
139	Living Room A	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
140	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
141	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
142	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
143	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
144	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
145	Bathroom B	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
146	Bathroom B	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
147	Bedroom 1	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
148	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
149	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
150	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
151	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
152	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
153	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
154	Bedroom 1 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
155	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
156	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
157	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
158	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Rolling Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
159	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
160	Bedroom 2 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
161	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
162	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
163	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
164	Bedroom 2 D	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
165	Hall B	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
166	Hall D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
167	Stairwell A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
168	Stairwell B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
169	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
170	Stairwell A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
171	Stairwell C	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
172	Exterior A	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
173	Exterior A	Cement Board	Siding	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
174	Exterior A	Cement Board	Fish Scale Siding	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
175	Exterior A	Metal	Door	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
176	Exterior A	Cement Board	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
177	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
178	Exterior A	Cement Board	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
179	Exterior C	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
180	Exterior C	Cement Board	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
181	Exterior C	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
182	Exterior C	Metal	Gutter	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
Building Y - Unit 102							
183	Kitchen/Dinign Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
184	Kitchen/Dinign Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
185	Kitchen/Dinign Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
186	Kitchen/Dinign Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.01	Intact
187	Kitchen/Dinign Room C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
188	Kitchen/Dinign Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.04	Intact
189	Living Room	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
190	Living Room A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
191	Living Room A	Metal	Door	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
192	Living Room A	Wood	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
193	Living Room B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
194	Living Room C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
195	Living Room C	Wood	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
196	Living Room D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
197	Bathroom	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
198	Bathroom A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
199	Bathroom B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
200	Bathroom C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
201	Bathroom D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
202	Bathroom D	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
203	Bathroom D	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
204	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
205	Bedroom 1 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
206	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
207	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
208	Bedroom 1 A	Wood	Door Frame	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
209	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
210	Bedroom 1 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
211	Bedroom 1 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
212	Bedroom 1 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
213	Bedroom 1 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
214	Bedroom 2	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
215	Bedroom 2 A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
216	Bedroom 2 A	Wood	Rolling Door	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
217	Bedroom 2 B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
218	Bedroom 2 C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
219	Bedroom 2 C	Wood	Window Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
220	Bedroom 2 D	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
221	Hall	Gypsum	Ceiling	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
222	Hall A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
223	Hall C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
224	Stairwell A	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
225	Stairwell B	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
226	Stairwell C	Gypsum	Wall	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
227	Stairwell A	Wood	Handrail	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
228	Stairwell C	Wood	Handrail	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
229	Exterior A	Metal	Door	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
230	Exterior A	Cement Board	Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact

Reading	Test Location	Substrate	Component	Color	Positive/Negative	XRF Reading	Condition
231	Exterior A	Cement Board	Fish Scale Siding	Green	Negative	0.00	Intact
232	Exterior A	Cement Board	Porch Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
233	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit	Yellow	Negative	Insufficient Time	Intact
234	Exterior A	Cement Board	Soffit (Re-test of Reading 233)	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
235	Exterior A	Cement Board	Skirt	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
236	Exterior C	Cement Board	Siding	Yellow	Negative	0.00	Intact
237	Exterior C	Cement Board	Sliding Door Frame	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
238	Exterior C	Metal	Gutter	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
239	Exterior C	Metal	Downspout	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
240	Exterior C	Cement Board	Skirt	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
North Playground Equipment							
241	North Playground	Metal	Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
242	North Playground	Metal	Balance Beam	Red	Negative	0.00	Intact
243	North Playground	Metal	Deck	Brown	Negative	0.05	Intact
244	North Playground	Metal	Zip Track	Red	Negative	0.00	Intact
245	North Playground	Wood	Bench	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
South Playground Equipment							
246	South Playground	Wood	Bench	Brown	Negative	0.00	Intact
247	South Playground	Metal	Column	White	Negative	0.00	Intact
248	South Playground	Metal	Deck	Brown	Negative	0.05	Intact
249	South Playground	Metal	Leaf Step	Red	Negative	0.00	Intact
250	South Playground	Metal	Pole	Red	Negative	0.00	Intact



EMSL Analytical, Inc.

3317 3rd Ave S, Suite D 2nd floor, Seattle, WA 98134
Phone/Fax: 2062696310 / (206) 900-8789
<http://www.emsl.com> seattlelab@emsl.com

EMSL Order: 511702540
CustomerID: **D.1** PBSE51
CustomerPO:
ProjectID:

Attn: **Mark Hiley**
PBS Engineering & Environmental, Inc.
2517 Eastlake Ave. East Ste. 100
Seattle, WA 98102

Phone: (206) 233-9639
Fax: (206) 762-4780
Received: 09/20/17 3:56 PM
Collected:

Project: **Project #40573.140, Cascade Homes**

Test Report: Lead in Paint Chips by Flame AAS (SW 846 3050B/7000B)*

<i>Client SampleDescription</i>	<i>Collected</i>	<i>Analyzed</i>	<i>RDL</i>	<i>Lead Concentration</i>
Pb1 511702540-0001		9/21/2017 Site: White/Kitchen/A. Wall--9/20/17, Reading 205/ Unit D102	0.010 % wt	<0.010 % wt
Pb2 511702540-0002		9/21/2017 Site: 1 White, 2 Tan/Bedroom/Ceiling--9/20/17, Reading 217/ Unit D102	0.010 % wt	<0.010 % wt
Pb3 511702540-0003		9/21/2017 Site: 1 White, 2 Tan/Bedroom/B. Wall--9/20/17, Reading 219/ Unit D102	0.010 % wt	<0.010 % wt
Pb4 511702540-0004		9/21/2017 Site: 1 White, 2 Tan/Bedroom/D. Wall--9/20/17, Reading 222/ Unit D102	0.010 % wt	<0.010 % wt
Pb5 511702540-0005		9/21/2017 Site: White/Hall Foyer/B. Wall--9/20/17, Reading 227/ Unit D102	0.010 % wt	0.028 % wt

Lauren Kerber, Laboratory Manager
or other approved signatory

*Analysis following Lead in Paint by EMSL SOP/Determination of Environmental Lead by FLAA. Reporting limit is 0.010 % wt based on the minimum sample weight per our SOP. Unless noted, results in this report are not blank corrected. This report relates only to the samples reported above and may not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by EMSL. EMSL bears no responsibility for sample collection activities. Samples received in good condition unless otherwise noted. "<" (less than) result signifies that the analyte was not detected at or above the reporting limit. Measurement of uncertainty is available upon request. The QC data associated with the sample results included in this report meet the recovery and precision requirements unless specifically indicated otherwise. Definitions of modifications are available upon request.
Samples analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. Seattle, WA

Initial report from 09/21/2017 15:45:33



LABORATORY CHAIN OF CUSTODY

#511702540

Project: Cascade Homes

Project #: 40573.140

Analysis requested: AAS Lead

Date: 9/20/17

Relinqu'd by/Signature: Janet Murphy

Date/Time: 9/20/17

Received by/Signature: Prudy Stoudt-McRae

Date/Time: 9/20/17 3:56

WF

E-mail results to:

- Brian Stanford
- Willem Mager
- Gregg Middaugh
- Mark Hiley
- Tim Ogden

Prudy Stoudt-McRae

- Cel Alvarez
- Janet Murphy
- David Toy
- Martin Estira

- Chuck Greeb
- Mike Smith
- Ferman Fletcher
- Melissa Mearns

TURN AROUND TIME:

- 1 Hour
- 2 Hours
- 4 Hours
- * 24 Hours
- 48 Hours
- 3-5 Days
- Other _____

SAMPLE DATA FORM			
Sample #	Material	Location	Lab
Pb1	White / Kitchen / A. Wall	9/20/17 Reading 205 Unit D 102	
Pb2	1 White 2 Tan / Bedroom / Ceiling	9/20/17 Reading 217 Unit D 102	
Pb3	1 White 2 Tan / Bedroom / B. Wall	9/20/17 Reading 219 Unit D 102	
Pb4	1 White 2 Tan / Bedroom / D. Wall	9/20/17 Reading 222 Unit D 102	
Pb5	White / Hall Foyer / B. Wall	9/20/17 Reading 227 Unit D 102	

TAB 2
Certifications

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Department of Commerce

Lead-Based Paint Abatement Firm

PBS Engineering & Environmental Inc.

*Has fulfilled the certification requirements of
WAC 365-230
and has been certified to conduct lead-based
paint activities.*

Certification #

178

Issuance Date

05/24/2017

Expiration Date

09/03/2019

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Department of Commerce
Lead-Based Paint Program

Janet J. Murphy

Has fulfilled the certification requirements of Washington Administrative code (WAC) 365-230 and has been certified to conduct lead-based paint activities pursuant to WAC 365-230-200 as a:

Risk Assessor

<u>Certification #</u>	<u>Issuance Date</u>	<u>Expiration Date</u>
0258	3/23/2016	3/8/2019



AIHA Laboratory Accreditation Programs, LLC

acknowledges that

EMSL Analytical, Inc.

3317 3rd Avenue S, Suite D, Seattle, WA 98134

Laboratory ID: 167337

along with all premises from which key activities are performed, as listed above, has fulfilled the requirements of the AIHA Laboratory Accreditation Programs (AIHA-LAP), LLC accreditation to the ISO/IEC 17025:2005 international standard, *General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories* in the following:

LABORATORY ACCREDITATION PROGRAMS

- INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
- ENVIRONMENTAL LEAD
- ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY
- FOOD
- UNIQUE SCOPES

- Accreditation Expires: June 01, 2019
- Accreditation Expires: December 01, 2018
- Accreditation Expires:
- Accreditation Expires:

Specific Field(s) of Testing (FoT)/Method(s) within each Accreditation Program for which the above named laboratory maintains accreditation is outlined on the attached **Scope of Accreditation**. Continued accreditation is contingent upon successful on-going compliance with ISO/IEC 17025:2005 and AIHA-LAP, LLC requirements. This certificate is not valid without the attached **Scope of Accreditation**. Please review the AIHA-LAP, LLC website (www.aihaaccreditedlabs.org) for the most current Scope.

William Walsh, CIH
Chairperson, Analytical Accreditation Board

Revision 15: 03/30/2016

Cheryl O. Morton
Managing Director, AIHA Laboratory Accreditation Programs, LLC

Date Issued: 05/31/2017

D.1



AIHA Laboratory Accreditation Programs, LLC SCOPE OF ACCREDITATION

EMSL Analytical, Inc.

3317 3rd Avenue S, Suite D, Seattle, WA 98134

Laboratory ID: **167337**

Issue Date: 05/31/2017

The laboratory is approved for those specific field(s) of testing/methods listed in the table below. Clients are urged to verify the laboratory's current accreditation status for the particular field(s) of testing/Methods, since these can change due to proficiency status, suspension and/or withdrawal of accreditation.

The EPA recognizes the AIHA-LAP, LLC ELLAP program as meeting the requirements of the National Lead Laboratory Accreditation Program (NLLAP) established under Title X of the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 and includes paint, soil and dust wipe analysis. Air and composited wipes analyses are not included as part of the NLLAP.

Environmental Lead Laboratory Accreditation Program (ELLAP)

Initial Accreditation Date: 06/01/2017

Field of Testing (FoT)	Technology sub-type/ Detector	Method	Method Description <i>(for internal methods only)</i>
Paint		EPA SW-846 3050B	
		EPA SW-846 3051A	
		EPA SW-846 7000B	
Soil		EPA SW-846 3050B	
		EPA SW-846 3051A	
		EPA SW-846 7000B	
Settled Dust by Wipe		EPA SW-846 3050B	
		EPA SW-846 3051A	
		EPA SW-846 7000B	
Airborne Dust		NIOSH 7082	

A complete listing of currently accredited Environmental Lead laboratories is available on the AIHA-LAP, LLC website at: <http://www.aihaaccreditedlabs.org>



Engineering +
Environmental

Limited Asbestos Survey Report

**KCHA Cascade Homes
20500 106th Avenue SE
Kent, Washington**

Prepared for:
King County Housing Authority
700 Andover Park West, Suite C
Seattle, Washington 98118

PBS Project No. 40573.109
January 8, 2016

This report is for the exclusive use of the client and is not to be photographed, photocopied, or similarly reproduced in total or in part without the expressed written consent of the client.

2517 Eastlake Avenue East, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98102
206.233.9639 Main
866.727.0140 Fax
www.pbsenv.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS..... Tab 1

ASBESTOS BULK SAMPLE DATA..... Tab 2

PLM Asbestos Sample Inventory
PLM Laboratory Data Sheets
Chain-of-Custody Documentation

INSPECTOR CERTIFICATIONS Tab 3

TAB 1
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

BACKGROUND

PBS Engineering and Environmental, Inc. (PBS) performed a limited asbestos survey of Cascade Homes located at 20500 106th Avenue SE in Kent, Washington. Accessible building areas included in the scope of work were inspected for the presence of asbestos-containing materials (ACMs).

Cascade Homes is a residential apartment building with 108 units. Typical interior finishes within the apartment units include sheet vinyl flooring or vinyl floor tile in the restrooms, kitchen and foyers. Carpet is present in the remainder of the unit. Walls and ceilings throughout are textured gypsum wallboard. The exterior has hardy board siding with vinyl framed windows. According to Cascade Homes maintenance personnel, domestic water in the units is heated via individual water heaters and the units are heated via electric baseboard wall heaters.

SURVEY PROCESS

This survey was limited to the following units: Units A101, B102, C101, D101, E103, F101, G101, H102, J101, K101, M103, N101, P103, Q103, R103, S101, T103, U103, V103, W101, X101, Y101, Z101, AA102, BB101, CC101, DD101, the Building M Laundry Room and management office. Per KCHA's request, the materials included in this investigation were limited to vinyl floor tile and mastic, sheet flooring, rubber base mastic, wallboard and joint compound; wall texture, ceiling texture, and kitchen sink undercoatings. Accessible building areas included in the scope of work were inspected by AHERA Certified Building Inspector Janet Murphy (Cert. #151585, Exp. 5/26/16) on December 22, 2015. Inaccessible spaces are those requiring selective demolition (such as chases), fall protection, or confined-space entry protocols to gain access.

When observed, suspect-ACMs were sampled, assigned a unique identification number, and transmitted for analysis to NVL Labs (NVLAP #102063-0) under chain-of-custody protocols. Samples were analyzed according to EPA Method 600R-93/116 using Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM), which has a reliable limit of quantification of 1% asbestos by volume.

While PBS has endeavored to identify or has presumed the presence and type of ACMs in concealed locations, additional unidentified ACMs may exist. Suspect ACMs that were not included in the scope of this investigation may exist.

FINDINGS

Asbestos-Containing Materials (ACM)

PBS collected and analyzed 64 samples of representative suspect materials for asbestos content. The following materials were determined to contain **greater than 1% asbestos**.

- **12" Gray/Tan Vinyl Floor Tile (non ACM) and Black Mastic** – Unit D101 living room, dining room, bedroom, kitchen and foyer (Approximately 1,200 SF);
- **Sheet Vinyl Flooring (under non-asbestos wood-pattern sheet vinyl flooring)** – Unit D101 foyer (Approximately 100 SF);
- **Vinyl Floor Tile and Black Mastic (under non-asbestos 12" gray self-adhesive vinyl floor tile)** – Unit D101 kitchen (approximately 300 SF);
- **"Popcorn" Ceiling Texture** – Unit D101 living room, dining room, bedroom and foyer (Approximately 1,200 SF);
- **Ceiling Texture** – Unit D101 kitchen and bathroom (Approximately 1,500 SF).
- **Joint Compound associated with Gypsum Wallboard** (composite <1%) – throughout all building areas.

The materials above may be present in units and building areas that were not accessed as part of this investigation and should be considered asbestos-containing.

Non-Asbestos Containing Materials

The following materials were sampled and **did not** contain detectable asbestos.

- Black, Gray and White Sink Undercoats - kitchens
- Brown, Yellow, White and Tan Covebase Mastic - throughout
- Counter Laminate and Mastic – kitchens and bathrooms
- White Leveling Compound Under Carpet - throughout
- White Overspray Under Carpet – stairs throughout
- Blue Fiberboard and Yellow Mastic Under Carpet – Unit C101
- White and Yellow Carpet Mastic - throughout
- Ceiling Texture - all units tested except D101
- Wall Texture - all units
- Brown Sheet Vinyl – Unit D101 bathroom
- Wood Looking Sheet Vinyl – management office
- Gray/Tan Square Pattern Sheet Vinyl and Yellow Mastic – in foyers, kitchen and bathrooms
- Gray/White Square Pattern Sheet Vinyl and Yellow Mastic -in foyers, kitchen and bathrooms
- 12” Gray Vinyl Floor Tile With Blue or White Spots and yellow Mastic – in kitchens, closets, living rooms, dining rooms and bedrooms exposed and under carpet
- 24” Large Square Gray Marble Pattern Sheet Vinyl and Yellow Mastic – unit K 101 in front of sliding glass door
- Black and White Sheet Vinyl and Yellow Mastic – unit K 101 bathroom
- Gray Square Metallic Shiny Sheet Vinyl and Yellow Mastic – unit AA 102 in front of sliding glass door
- White Sheet Vinyl With Marble Appearance and Yellow Mastic – foyer, kitchens and restrooms
- White Square Pattern Sheet Vinyl and Yellow Mastic - unit Q 103 at sliding glass door and foyer, office restroom,

See the PLM Asbestos Bulk Sample Inventory and laboratory report included in Tab 2 for additional information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

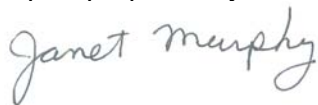
Asbestos-Containing Materials (ACM)

PBS recommends that ACMs to be impacted by renovation activities be removed prior to construction or only be impacted by properly trained and protected personnel in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations. A qualified asbestos abatement contractor licensed in the State of Washington should be employed for any removal and proper disposal of ACM in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

The composite analysis of the wallboard systems (gypsum wallboard and joint compound) throughout the buildings contain less than 1% asbestos. The presence of less than 1% asbestos in wallboard systems requires personnel impacting the material to adhere to regulatory requirements outlined in WAC 296-62-17712(2) and training as outlined in WAC 296-62-07722(5) and WAC 296-62-0728. Refer to WISHA Regional Directive 23.30 for additional information.

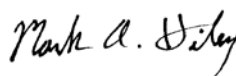
The possibility exist that concealed suspect ACM may be present in wall and ceiling cavities or other concealed areas of the building. These may include, but are not limited to ACM pipe insulation and hard-mudded fittings, other mechanical insulation, vibration joint cloth or sealants on ductwork, glued ceiling tiles, construction adhesives and wall mastics, flooring sub-layers, and vapor barriers or weatherproofing. Any suspect ACMs that were not included in this survey should be considered asbestos-containing until properly sampled by an AHERA Certified Building Inspector.

Report prepared by:



Janet Murphy
AHERA Building Inspector
Cert. #151585, Exp. 5/26/2016

Report reviewed by:



Mark Hiley
Senior Project Manager

TAB 2
ASBESTOS BULK SAMPLE DATA

PLM ASBESTOS SAMPLE INVENTORY

<u>PBS Sample #</u>	<u>Material Type</u>	<u>Sample Location</u>	<u>Lab Description</u>	<u>Lab Result</u>	<u>Lab</u>
40573.109 -01	Black sink undercoat	Unit D101 - Kitchen	Layer 1: Black soft loose material	2% Chrysotile	NVL
40573.109 -02	Gray sink undercoat	Unit C101 - Kitchen	Layer 1: Gray soft flaky material	NAD	NVL
40573.109 -03	Gray sink undercoat	Unit Q101 - Kitchen	Layer 1: Gray soft flaky material	NAD	NVL
40573.109 -04	White sink undercoat	Unit F101	Layer 1: White soft flaky material	NAD	NVL
40573.109 -05	White sink undercoat	Unit J101	Layer 1: White soft flaky material	NAD	NVL
40573.109 -06	Brown cove base mastic	Unit E103 - Foyer	Layer 1: Beige brown soft mastic	NAD	NVL
40573.109 -07	Yellow cove base mastic	Unit H102 - Bedroom	Layer 1: Yellow soft mastic	NAD	NVL
40573.109 -08	Tan cove base mastic	Office Restroom	Layer 1: Tan/white soft mastic	NAD	NVL
40573.109 -09	White cove base mastic	Unit W101 - Bathroom	Layer 1: White soft mastic	NAD	NVL
40573.109 -10	Laminate counter Mastic	Unit Z101 - Kitchen	Layer 1: Brown flat/hard compressed fibrous material w/white surface Layer 2: Green soft mastic Layer 3: Brown wood debris	NAD NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -11	Laminate counter Mastic	Unit S101 - Kitchen	Layer 1: Brown flat hard compressed fibrous material w/brown surface Layer 2: Yellow soft mastic	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -12	Laminate counter Mastic	Unit J101 - Kitchen	Layer 1: Brown flat/hard compressed fibrous material w/white surface Layer 2: Green soft mastic Layer 3: Brown wood debris	NAD NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -13	Ceramic tile Mortar	Building M - Laundry	Layer 1: Brown ceramic tile w/pink surface Layer 2: Brown sandy/brittle material	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -14	Popcorn ceiling texture	Unit D101 - Living Room	Layer 1: White lumpy foamy material w/paint	4% Chrysotile	NVL
40573.109 -15	Popcorn ceiling texture	Unit D101- Bedroom	Layer 1: White lumpy foamy material w/paint	5% Chrysotile	NVL
40573.109 -16	Popcorn ceiling texture	Unit D101 - Dining Room	Layer 1: White lumpy foamy material w/paint	6% Chrysotile	NVL
40573.109 -17	White leveling compound	Unit J101 - Under bedroom carpet	Layer 1: White brittle material	NAD	NVL
40573.109 -18	Blue fiber board, Yellow mastic	Unit C101 - Under bedroom carpet	Layer 1: Blue fibrous material w/yellow mastic	NAD	NVL

PLM ASBESTOS SAMPLE INVENTORY

<u>PBS Sample #</u>	<u>Material Type</u>	<u>Sample Location</u>	<u>Lab Description</u>	<u>Lab Result</u>	<u>Lab</u>
40573.109 -19	Overspray	Unit A101 - Under carpet landing	Layer 1: White loose powdery material w/paint	NAD	NVL
40573.109 -20	White/yellow mastic on wood	Unit A101 - Under carpet on stairs	Layer 1: Yellow/white brittle mastic on wood	NAD	NVL
40573.109 -21	Ceiling texture	Unit K101 - Hall	Layer 1: White textured powdery material w/paint	NAD	NVL
40573.109 -22	Ceiling texture Joint Compound	Unit G101 - Hall	Layer 1: White textured powdery material w/paint Layer 2: Off-white textured powdery material w/paper & paint	NAD 2% Chrysotile	NVL
40573.109 -23	Ceiling texture	Unit C 101 - Bedroom	Layer 1: White textured powdery material w/paint Layer 2: White chalky material w/paper	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -24	Ceiling texture	Unit J 101 - Bathroom	Layer 1: White textured powdery material w/paint Layer 2: White chalky material w/paper	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -25	Ceiling texture	Unit Y101 - Foyer	Layer 1: White textured powdery material w/paint	NAD	NVL
40573.109 -26	Wall texture	Unit R103 - Kitchen	Layer 1: White textured powdery material w/paint Layer 2: White textured powdery material w/paint Layer 3: White chalky material w/paper	NAD NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -27	Wall texture	Unit Y101 - Stair landing	Layer 1: White textured powdery material w/paint Layer 2: Trace white textured powdery material paint & paper	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -28	Wall texture	Room B102 - Bedroom	Layer 1: White textured powdery material w/paint Layer 2: White chalky material w/paper	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -29	Wall texture	Office - Conference Room	Layer 1: White textured powdery material w/paint Layer 2: White textured powdery material w/paint Layer 3: White chalky material w/paper	NAD NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -30	Wall texture	Unit DD101 - Foyer	Layer 1: White textured powdery material w/paint Layer 2: White textured powdery material w/paint Layer 3: White chalky material w/paper	NAD NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -31	Ceiling texture	Unit D101 - Kitchen	Layer 1: Off-white textured powdery material w/paint Layer 2: Beige chalky material w/paper	2% Chrysotile NAD	NVL
40573.109 -32	12" Gray vinyl floor tile Black mastic	Unit D101 - Living room	Layer 1: Gray tile Layer 2: Black asphaltic mastic	NAD 3% Chrysotile	NVL
40573.109 -33	Brown sheet vinyl	Unit D101 - Bathroom	Layer 1: Brown vinyl Layer 2: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic	NAD NAD	NVL

PLM ASBESTOS SAMPLE INVENTORY

<u>PBS Sample #</u>	<u>Material Type</u>	<u>Sample Location</u>	<u>Lab Description</u>	<u>Lab Result</u>	<u>Lab</u>
40573.109 -34	Wood pattern sheet vinyl Older brown sheet vinyl underneath	Unit D101 - Foyer	Layer 1: Gray tile w/thin vinyl Layer 2: Clear mastic Layer 3: Brown sheet vinyl Layer 4: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic	NAD NAD NAD 43% Chrysotile	NVL
40573.109 -35	12" Gray vinyl floor tile Black self sticking backing	Unit D101 - Kitchen	Layer 1: Gray tile w/thin vinyl Layer 2: Clear mastic w/wood	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -36	Joint compound Gypsum wallboard	Unit E103 - Closet wall	Layer 1: Beige compacted powdery material Layer 2: Beige chalky material w/paper	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -37	Gypsum wallboard Joint compound	Unit F103 - Closet wall	Layer 1: Beige textured powdery material w/paint Layer 2: Beige chalky material w/paper Layer 3: Beige compacted powdery material w/paint	NAD NAD 2% Chrysotile <1% composite	NVL
40573.109 -38	Joint compound Gypsum wallboard	Unit R103 - Foyer	Layer 1: White textured powdery material w/paint Layer 2: White compacted powdery material w/paper Layer 3: Light beige chalky material w/paper	NAD NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -39	Joint compound Gypsum wallboard	Unit P103 - Bathroom	Layer 1: Beige compacted powdery material paint Layer 2: Beige chalky material w/paper	2% Chrysotile NAD <1% composite	NVL
40573.109 -40	12" vinyl floor tile w/blue specks Yellow mastic	Unit E103 - Closet	Layer 1: Gray tile Layer 2: Yellow mastic	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -41	12" vinyl floor tile w/blue specks Yellow mastic	Unit F101 - Kitchen	Layer 1: Gray tile Layer 2: Yellow mastic	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -42	12" vinyl floor tile w/blue specks Yellow mastic	Unit S101 - Kitchen	Layer 1: Gray tile Layer 2: Yellow mastic	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -43	12" Tan vinyl floor tile w/white spots Yellow mastic	Unit Z101 - Living Room	Layer 1: Tan tile Layer 2: Yellow mastic	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -44	12" Tan vinyl floor tile w/white spots Yellow mastic	Unit E 103 - Dining Room	Layer 1: Tan tile Layer 2: Yellow mastic	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -45	Wood looking sheet vinyl w/gray backing	Office	Layer 1: Brown sheet vinyl	NAD	NVL
40573.109 -46	White square sheet vinyl White mastic	Office Restroom	Layer 1: Gray sheet vinyl Layer 2: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic	NAD NAD	NVL

PLM ASBESTOS SAMPLE INVENTORY

<u>PBS Sample #</u>	<u>Material Type</u>	<u>Sample Location</u>	<u>Lab Description</u>	<u>Lab Result</u>	<u>Lab</u>
40573.109 -47	Gray square pattern sheet vinyl Yellow mastic	Unit W101 - Foyer	Layer 1: Gray sheet vinyl Layer 2: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic & wood flakes	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -48	Gray square pattern sheet vinyl Yellow mastic	Unit H102 - In front of sliding glass door	Layer 1: Gray sheet vinyl Layer 2: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -49	Gray square pattern sheet vinyl Yellow mastic	Unit P103 - Foyer	Layer 1: Gray sheet vinyl Layer 2: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic Layer 3: Beige compacted powdery material	NAD NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -50	Gray square marble pattern sheet vinyl Yellow mastic	Unit C101 - Foyer	Layer 1: Gray sheet vinyl Layer 2: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic & wood flakes	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -51	White sheet vinyl Yellow mastic	Unit H102 - Foyer	Layer 1: Gray sheet vinyl Layer 2: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -52	White/gray marble pattern sheet vinyl Yellow mastic	Unit X101 - Foyer	Layer 1: Gray sheet vinyl Layer 2: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic Layer 3: White soft elastic material w/paper Layer 4: Yellow fibrous material	NAD NAD NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -53	White/gray marble pattern sheet vinyl Yellow mastic	Unit AA102 - Bathroom	Layer 1: Gray sheet vinyl Layer 2: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic Layer 3: Trace white powdery material w/paint	NAD NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -54	White/gray marble pattern sheet vinyl Yellow mastic	Unit Q103 - Bathroom	Layer 1: Gray sheet vinyl Layer 2: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -55	White sheet vinyl Yellow mastic	Unit B102 - Bathroom	Layer 1: Gray sheet vinyl Layer 2: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -56	White sheet vinyl over gray sheet vinyl	Unit K101 - Bathroom	Layer 1: Black/gray sheet vinyl Layer 2: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic Layer 3: Gray sheet vinyl Layer 4: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic	NAD NAD NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -57	Shiny gray square sheet vinyl Gray square sheet vinyl	Unit AA102 at sliding glass door	Layer 1: Gray tile w/thin vinyl Layer 2: Clear mastic w/sand Layer 3: Gray sheet vinyl Layer 4: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic	NAD NAD NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -58	Large square, Marble pattern sheet vinyl Yellow mastic	Unit K101 at sliding glass door	Layer 1: Gray sheet vinyl Layer 2: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic & wood	NAD	NVL

PLM ASBESTOS SAMPLE INVENTORY

<u>PBS Sample #</u>	<u>Material Type</u>	<u>Sample Location</u>	<u>Lab Description</u>	<u>Lab Result</u>	<u>Lab</u>
40573.109 -59	White sheet vinyl Yellow mastic	Unit 101A - Bathroom	Layer 1: Gray sheet vinyl Layer 2: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -60	White square sheet vinyl Yellow mastic	Unit Q103 at Sliding Glass Door	Layer 1: White sheet vinyl Layer 2: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic	NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -61	Gray square sheet vinyl Square sheet vinyl	Unit E103 - Bathroom	Layer 1: Tan sheet vinyl Layer 2: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic Layer 3: Gray brittle material Layer 4: Beige compacted powdery material Layer 5: Gray sheet vinyl Layer 6: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic	NAD NAD NAD NAD NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -62	White sheet vinyl, Yellow mastic	Unit M103 - Bathroom	Layer 1: Gray sheet vinyl	NAD	NVL
40573.109 -63	9" Square tan sheet vinyl Yellow mastic	Unit T103 - Bathroom	Layer 1: Gray sheet vinyl Layer 2: Clear mastic Layer 3: Gray brittle material w/wood flakes	NAD NAD NAD	NVL
40573.109 -64	9" Square tan sheet vinyl Yellow mastic White sheet vinyl Gray mastic	Unit T103 - Living Room	Layer 1: Tan sheet vinyl Layer 2: Gray fibrous backing w/mastic Layer 3: Gray brittle material Layer 4: Blank Layer 5: Gray fibrous backing Layer 6: Gray brittle material Layer 7: Gray fibrous backing Layer 8: Gray brittle material Layer 9: Brown wood	NAD NAD NAD NAD NAD NAD NAD NAD NAD	NVL



Laboratory | Management | Training

December 23, 2015

Janet Murphy
PBS Environmental (Seattle)
2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98102

RE: Bulk Asbestos Fiber Analysis; NVL Batch # 1523327.00

Client Project: 40573.109
Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Dear Ms. Murphy,

Enclosed please find test results for the 30 sample(s) submitted to our laboratory for analysis on 12/22/2015.

Examination of these samples was conducted for the presence of identifiable asbestos fibers using polarized light microscopy (PLM) with dispersion staining in accordance with both **EPA 600/M4-82-020**, Interim Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples and **EPA 600/R-93/116** Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials.

For samples containing more than one separable layer of materials, the report will include findings for each layer (labeled Layer 1 and Layer 2, etc. for each individual layer). The asbestos concentration in the sample is determined by calibrated visual estimation.

For those samples with asbestos concentrations between 1 and 10 percent based on visual estimation, the EPA recommends a procedure known as point counting (NESHAPS, 40 CFR Part 61). Point counting is a statistically more accurate means of quantification for samples with low concentrations of asbestos.

The detection limit for the calibrated visual estimation is <1%, 400 point counts is 0.25% and 1000 point counts is 0.1%

Samples are archived for two weeks following analysis. Samples that are not retrieved by the client are discarded after two weeks.

Thank you for using our laboratory services. Please do not hesitate to call if there is anything further we can assist you with.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nick Ly'.

Nick Ly, Technical Director



Lab Code: 102063-0

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
 Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
 Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523327.00
 Client Project #: 40573.109
 Date Received: 12/22/2015
 Samples Received: 30
 Samples Analyzed: 30
 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
 & EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
 Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Lab ID: 15139414 Client Sample #: 40573.109-1

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1 Description: Black soft loose material

Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
Asphalt/Binder, Binder/Filler	Cellulose 2%	Chrysotile 2%

Lab ID: 15139415 Client Sample #: 40573.109-2

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1 Description: Gray soft flaky material

Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
Binder/Filler, Calcareous particles	Cellulose 3%	None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139416 Client Sample #: 40573.109-3

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1 Description: Gray soft flaky material

Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
Binder/Filler, Calcareous particles	Cellulose 6%	None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139417 Client Sample #: 40573.109-4

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1 Description: White soft flaky material

Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
Binder/Filler, Calcareous particles	Cellulose 4%	None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139418 Client Sample #: 40573.109-5

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1 Description: White soft flaky material

Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
Binder/Filler, Calcareous particles	Cellulose 6%	None Detected ND

Sampled by: Client

Analyzed by: Lori Tseng

Reviewed by: Nick Ly

Date: 12/23/2015

Date: 12/23/2015



Nick Ly, Technical Director

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523327.00
Client Project #: 40573.109
Date Received: 12/22/2015
Samples Received: 30
Samples Analyzed: 30
Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
& EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Lab ID: 15139419 Client Sample #: 40573.109-6

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1 Description: Beige/brown soft mastic

Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:%
Mastic/Binder Cellulose 2%
Synthetic fibers <1%

**Asbestos Type: %
None Detected ND**

Lab ID: 15139420 Client Sample #: 40573.109-7

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1 Description: Yellow soft mastic

Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:%
Mastic/Binder, Fine grains Cellulose 4%

**Asbestos Type: %
None Detected ND**

Lab ID: 15139421 Client Sample #: 40573.109-8

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1 Description: Tan/white soft mastic

Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:%
Mastic/Binder Cellulose 2%

**Asbestos Type: %
None Detected ND**

Lab ID: 15139422 Client Sample #: 40573.109-9

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1 Description: White soft mastic

Non-Fibrous Materials: Other Fibrous Materials:%
Mastic/Binder, Fine grains Cellulose 3%

**Asbestos Type: %
None Detected ND**

Lab ID: 15139423 Client Sample #: 40573.109-10

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Sampled by: Client

Analyzed by: Lori Tseng

Reviewed by: Nick Ly

Date: 12/23/2015

Date: 12/23/2015

Nick Ly, Technical Director

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
 Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
 Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523327.00
 Client Project #: 40573.109
 Date Received: 12/22/2015
 Samples Received: 30
 Samples Analyzed: 30
 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
 & EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
 Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 3	Description: Brown flat hard compressed fibrous material with white surface	Non-Fibrous Materials: Laminate/binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 34%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 3	Description: Green soft mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 2%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 3 of 3	Description: Brown wood debris	Non-Fibrous Materials: Wood flakes	Other Fibrous Materials:% Wood fibers 44%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139424 Client Sample #: 40573.109-11


Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Brown flat hard compressed fibrous material with brown surface	Non-Fibrous Materials: Laminate/binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 32%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 2	Description: Yellow soft mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 5%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139425 Client Sample #: 40573.109-12

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 3	Description: Brown flat hard compressed fibrous material with white surface	Non-Fibrous Materials: Laminate/binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 33%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 3	Description: Green soft mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 2%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

<p>Sampled by: Client Analyzed by: Lori Tseng Reviewed by: Nick Ly</p>	<p>Date: 12/23/2015 Date: 12/23/2015</p>	 <hr/> Nick Ly, Technical Director
---	---	--

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523327.00
Client Project #: 40573.109
Date Received: 12/22/2015
Samples Received: 30
Samples Analyzed: 30
Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
& EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 3 of 3	Description: Brown wood debris	Synthetic fibers 1%	
	Non-Fibrous Materials: Wood flakes, Binder/Filler	Other Fibrous Materials: Wood fibers 43%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139426 Client Sample #: 40573.109-13

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Brown ceramic tile with pink surface		
	Non-Fibrous Materials: Ceramic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials: None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

Layer 2 of 2	Description: Brown sandy/brittle material		
	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Sand, Mineral grains	Other Fibrous Materials: Cellulose 2%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139427 Client Sample #: 40573.109-14

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1	Description: White lumpy foamy material with paint		
	Non-Fibrous Materials: Calcareous particles, Synthetic foam, Paint	Other Fibrous Materials: Cellulose 2%	Asbestos Type: % Chrysotile 4%


Lab ID: 15139428 Client Sample #: 40573.109-15

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1	Description: White lumpy foamy material with paint		
	Non-Fibrous Materials: Calcareous particles, Synthetic foam, Paint	Other Fibrous Materials: Cellulose 3%	Asbestos Type: % Chrysotile 5%

Lab ID: 15139429 Client Sample #: 40573.109-16

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Sampled by: Client		
Analyzed by: Lori Tseng	Date: 12/23/2015	 Nick Ly, Technical Director
Reviewed by: Nick Ly	Date: 12/23/2015	

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523327.00
Client Project #: 40573.109
Date Received: 12/22/2015
Samples Received: 30
Samples Analyzed: 30
Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
& EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1	Description: White lumpy foamy material with paint and paper			
	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %		Asbestos Type: %
	Calcareous particles, Synthetic foam, Paint	Cellulose 15%		Chrysotile 6%
	Binder/Filler			

Lab ID: 15139430 **Client Sample #: 40573.109-17**
Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1	Description: White brittle material			
	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %		Asbestos Type: %
	Binder/Filler, Calcareous binder	Cellulose 3%		None Detected ND


Lab ID: 15139431 **Client Sample #: 40573.109-18**
Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1	Description: Blue fibrous material with yellow mastic			
	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %		Asbestos Type: %
	Binder/Filler, Wood flakes, Mastic/Binder	Wood fibers 45%		None Detected ND
		Cellulose 10%		

Lab ID: 15139432 **Client Sample #: 40573.109-19**
Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1	Description: White loose powdery material with paint			
	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %		Asbestos Type: %
	Calcareous particles, Paint	Cellulose 2%		None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139433 **Client Sample #: 40573.109-20**
Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Sampled by: Client		
Analyzed by: Lori Tseng	Date: 12/23/2015	
Reviewed by: Nick Ly	Date: 12/23/2015	Nick Ly, Technical Director

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
 Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
 Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523327.00
 Client Project #: 40573.109
 Date Received: 12/22/2015
 Samples Received: 30
 Samples Analyzed: 30
 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
 & EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
 Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1	Description: Yellow/white brittle mastic (on wood)			
	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%		Asbestos Type: %
	Mastic/Binder, Calcareous particles, Binder/Filler	Cellulose 3%		None Detected ND
		Wood fibers 40%		

Lab ID: 15139434 **Client Sample #: 40573.109-21**

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1	Description: White textured powdery material with paint			
	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%		Asbestos Type: %
	Calcareous particles, Paint	Cellulose 3%		None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139435 **Client Sample #: 40573.109-22**

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: White textured powdery material with paint			
	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%		Asbestos Type: %
	Calcareous particles, Paint	Cellulose 2%		None Detected ND


Layer 2 of 2	Description: Off-white textured powdery material with paper and paint			
	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%		Asbestos Type: %
	Calcareous particles, Paint, Binder/Filler	Cellulose 25%		Chrysotile 2%

Lab ID: 15139436 **Client Sample #: 40573.109-23**

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: White textured powdery material with paint			
	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%		Asbestos Type: %
	Calcareous particles, Paint	Cellulose 2%		None Detected ND

Layer 2 of 2	Description: White chalky material with paper			
	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%		Asbestos Type: %
	Binder/Filler, Gypsum/Binder	Cellulose 23%		None Detected ND

<p>Sampled by: Client</p> <p>Analyzed by: Lori Tseng</p> <p>Reviewed by: Nick Ly</p>	<p>Date: 12/23/2015</p> <p>Date: 12/23/2015</p>	 <p>Nick Ly, Technical Director</p>
---	---	---

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
 Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
 Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523327.00
 Client Project #: 40573.109
 Date Received: 12/22/2015
 Samples Received: 30
 Samples Analyzed: 30
 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
 & EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
 Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Lab ID: 15139437 Client Sample #: 40573.109-24

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: White textured powdery material with paint	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %	
		Calcareous particles, Paint	Cellulose 2%		None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 2	Description: White chalky material with paper	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %	
		Binder/Filler, Gypsum/Binder	Cellulose 20%		None Detected ND
			Glass fibers 3%		

Lab ID: 15139438 Client Sample #: 40573.109-25


Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1	Description: White textured powdery material with paint	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Calcareous particles, Paint	Cellulose 2%	

Lab ID: 15139439 Client Sample #: 40573.109-26

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 3	Description: White textured powdery material with paint	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Calcareous particles, Paint	Cellulose 2%	
Layer 2 of 3	Description: White textured powdery material with paint	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Calcareous binder, Paint	Cellulose 3%	
Layer 3 of 3	Description: White chalky material with paper	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Binder/Filler, Gypsum/Binder	Cellulose 25%	

Sampled by: Client		
Analyzed by: Lori Tseng	Date: 12/23/2015	 Nick Ly, Technical Director
Reviewed by: Nick Ly	Date: 12/23/2015	

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523327.00
Client Project #: 40573.109
Date Received: 12/22/2015
Samples Received: 30
Samples Analyzed: 30
Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
& EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Lab ID: 15139440 Client Sample #: 40573.109-27

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: White textured powdery material with paint	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
		Calcareous particles, Paint	Cellulose 2%	
Layer 2 of 2	Description: Trace white textured powdery material with paint and paper	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
		Calcareous particles, Paint, Binder/Filler	Cellulose 16%	

Lab ID: 15139441 Client Sample #: 40573.109-28


Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: White textured powdery material with paint	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
		Calcareous particles, Paint	Cellulose 2%	
Layer 2 of 2	Description: White chalky material with paper	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
		Binder/Filler, Gypsum/Binder	Cellulose 23%	

Lab ID: 15139442 Client Sample #: 40573.109-29

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 3	Description: White textured powdery material with paint	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
		Calcareous particles, Paint	Cellulose 2%	
Layer 2 of 3	Description: White textured powdery material with paint	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
		Calcareous binder, Paint	Cellulose 3%	

Sampled by: Client	
Analyzed by: Lori Tseng	
Reviewed by: Nick Ly	
Date: 12/23/2015	Nick Ly, Technical Director
Date: 12/23/2015	

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523327.00
Client Project #: 40573.109
Date Received: 12/22/2015
Samples Received: 30
Samples Analyzed: 30
Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
& EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 3 of 3	Description: White chalky material with paper	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Gypsum/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 24%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	--	--	--	--


Lab ID: 15139443 **Client Sample #: 40573.109-30**

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 3	Description: White textured powdery material with paint	Non-Fibrous Materials: Calcareous particles, Paint	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 2%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	--	---	---	--

Layer 2 of 3	Description: White textured powdery material with paint	Non-Fibrous Materials: Calcareous binder, Paint	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 4%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	--	--	---	--

Layer 3 of 3	Description: White chalky material with paper	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Gypsum/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 26%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	--	--	--	--

Sampled by: Client	 _____ Nick Ly, Technical Director
Analyzed by: Lori Tseng	
Reviewed by: Nick Ly	

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government



Company PBS Environmental (Seattle) **NVL Batch Number** **1523327.00**
Address 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100 **TAT** 1 Day **AH** No
 Seattle, WA 98102 **Rush TAT**
Project Manager Ms. Janet Murphy **Due Date** 12/23/2015 **Time** 2:10 PM
Phone (206) 233-9639 **Email** janet.murphy@pbsenv.com
Cell (206) 409-9904 **Fax** (866) 727-0140

Project Name/Number: 40573.109 **Project Location:** KCHA Cascade Homes

Subcategory PLM Bulk
Item Code ASB-02 EPA 600/R-93-116 Asbestos by PLM <bulk>

Total Number of Samples 30 **Rush Samples** _____

Lab ID	Sample ID	Description	A/R
1	15139414	40573.109-1	A
2	15139415	40573.109-2	A
3	15139416	40573.109-3	A
4	15139417	40573.109-4	A
5	15139418	40573.109-5	A
6	15139419	40573.109-6	A
7	15139420	40573.109-7	A
8	15139421	40573.109-8	A
9	15139422	40573.109-9	A
10	15139423	40573.109-10	A
11	15139424	40573.109-11	A
12	15139425	40573.109-12	A
13	15139426	40573.109-13	A
14	15139427	40573.109-14	A
15	15139428	40573.109-15	A
16	15139429	40573.109-16	A
17	15139430	40573.109-17	A
18	15139431	40573.109-18	A

	Print Name	Signature	Company	Date	Time
Sampled by	Client				
Relinquished by	Client				

Office Use Only	Print Name	Signature	Company	Date	Time
Received by	Maxwell Raymond		NVL	12/22/15	1410
Analyzed by	Lori Tseng		NVL	12/23/15	2:27 PM
Results Called by					
<input type="checkbox"/> Faxed <input type="checkbox"/> Emailed					

Special Instructions: _____

Date: 12/22/2015
 Time: 3:05 PM
 Entered By: Maxwell Raymond



Company PBS Environmental (Seattle) **NVL Batch Number** **1523327.00**
Address 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100 **TAT** 1 Day **AH** No
 Seattle, WA 98102 **Rush TAT**
Project Manager Ms. Janet Murphy **Due Date** 12/23/2015 **Time** 2:10 PM
Phone (206) 233-9639 **Email** janet.murphy@pbsenv.com
Cell (206) 409-9904 **Fax** (866) 727-0140

Project Name/Number: 40573.109 **Project Location:** KCHA Cascade Homes

Subcategory PLM Bulk

Item Code ASB-02 EPA 600/R-93-116 Asbestos by PLM <bulk>

Total Number of Samples 30 **Rush Samples**

	Lab ID	Sample ID	Description	A/R
19	15139432	40573.109-19		A
20	15139433	40573.109-20		A
21	15139434	40573.109-21		A
22	15139435	40573.109-22		A
23	15139436	40573.109-23		A
24	15139437	40573.109-24		A
25	15139438	40573.109-25		A
26	15139439	40573.109-26		A
27	15139440	40573.109-27		A
28	15139441	40573.109-28		A
29	15139442	40573.109-29		A
30	15139443	40573.109-30		A

	Print Name	Signature	Company	Date	Time
Sampled by	Client				
Relinquished by	Client				

Office Use Only	Print Name	Signature	Company	Date	Time
Received by	Maxwell Raymond		NVL	12/22/15	1410
Analyzed by	Lori Tseng		NVL	12/23/15	2:27 PM
Results Called by					
<input type="checkbox"/> Faxed <input type="checkbox"/> Emailed					

Special Instructions:

Date: 12/22/2015
 Time: 3:05 PM
 Entered By: Maxwell Raymond



D.2

1523327

Project: KCHA Cascade Homes

Project #: 40573.109

Analysis requested: PCM

Date: 12/22/15

Relinquished by/Signature: Janet Murphy

Date/Time: 12/22/15

Received by/Signature: Max

Date/Time: 12-22-15

Fax results to:

- Brian Stanford
- Ernest Edwards
- Mark Hiley
- Gregg Middaugh
- Janet Murphy
- Harry Goren
- Mike Smith
- Prudy Stoudt-McRae
- Willem Mager
- Tim Ogden
- Ferman Fletcher
- Other _____

TURN AROUND TIME:

- 1 Hour
- 2 Hours
- 4 Hours
- 24 Hours
- 48 Hours
- 5 Days
- Other _____

BULK SAMPLE DATA FORM

Lab #	Sample #	Material	Location	Lab
	1.	Black Sink Undercoat	D101 kitchen	
	2.	Gray Sink Undercoat	C101 kitchen	
	3.	Gray Sink Undercoat	Q103 kitchen	
	4.	White Sink Undercoat	F101	
	5.	White Sink Undercoat	J101	
	6.	Brown Covebase Mastic	E103 Foyer	
	7.	Yellow Covebase Mastic	H102 Bedroom	
	8.	Tan Covebase Mastic	Office RR	
	9.	White Covebase Mastic	W101 Bathroom	
	10.	Laminate Counter and Mastic	Z101 kitchen	
	11.	Laminate Counter and Mastic	S101 kitchen	
	12.	Laminate Counter and Mastic	J101 kitchen	
	13.	ceramic tile and mortar	M Laundry	
	14	Popcorn Ceiling Texture	D101 Living Room	
	15	Popcorn Ceiling Texture	D101 Bedroom	



D.2

1523327

Project: KCHA Cascade Homes

Project #: 405 73.109

Analysis requested: PLM

Date: 12/22/15

Relinqu'd by/Signature: Janet Murphy

Date/Time: 12/22/15

Received by/Signature: Max R. [Signature]

Date/Time: 12/22/15

Fax results to:

- Brian Stanford
- Ernest Edwards
- Mark Hiley
- Gregg Middaugh
- Janet Murphy
- Harry Goren
- Mike Smith
- Prudy Stoudt-McRae
- Willem Mager
- Tim Ogden
- Ferman Fletcher
- Other _____

TURN AROUND TIME:

- 1 Hour
- 2 Hours
- 4 Hours
- 24 Hours
- 48 Hours
- 5 Days
- Other _____

BULK SAMPLE DATA FORM

Lab #	Sample #	Material	Location	Lab
	16.	Popcorn Ceiling Text	Dinning Room	
	17.	white leveling Compound	3101 Under Bedroom Carpet	
	18.	Blue Fiberboard yellow Mastic	C101 Under Bedroom Carpet	
	19.	Overspray	101A Under Carpet on Landing	
	20.	white and yellow mastic on wood	101A Under Carpet on Stairs.	
	21.	Ceiling Texture	K101 Hall	
	22.		G101 Hall	
	23.		C101 Bedroom	
	24.		J101 Bathroom	
	25.		Y101 Foyer	
	26.		R103 Kitchen	
	27.		Y101 Stair Landing	
	28.		B102 Bedroom	
	29.		office Conf. Room	
	30.		PD 101 Foyer	



Laboratory | Management | Training

January 4, 2016

Janet Murphy
PBS Environmental (Seattle)
2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98102

RE: Bulk Asbestos Fiber Analysis; NVL Batch # 1523328.01

Client Project: 40573.109
Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Dear Ms. Murphy,

Enclosed please find test results for the 34 sample(s) submitted to our laboratory for analysis on 12/22/2015.

Examination of these samples was conducted for the presence of identifiable asbestos fibers using polarized light microscopy (PLM) with dispersion staining in accordance with both **EPA 600/M4-82-020**, Interim Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Insulation Samples and **EPA 600/R-93/116** Method for the Determination of Asbestos in Bulk Building Materials.

For samples containing more than one separable layer of materials, the report will include findings for each layer (labeled Layer 1 and Layer 2, etc. for each individual layer). The asbestos concentration in the sample is determined by calibrated visual estimation.

For those samples with asbestos concentrations between 1 and 10 percent based on visual estimation, the EPA recommends a procedure known as point counting (NESHAPS, 40 CFR Part 61). Point counting is a statistically more accurate means of quantification for samples with low concentrations of asbestos.

The detection limit for the calibrated visual estimation is <1%, 400 point counts is 0.25% and 1000 point counts is 0.1%

Samples are archived for two weeks following analysis. Samples that are not retrieved by the client are discarded after two weeks.

Thank you for using our laboratory services. Please do not hesitate to call if there is anything further we can assist you with.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nick Ly'.

Nick Ly, Technical Director



Lab Code: 102063-0

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
 Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
 Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523328.01
 Client Project #: 40573.109
 Date Received: 12/22/2015
 Samples Received: 34
 Samples Analyzed: 34
 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
 & EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
 Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Lab ID: 15139444 Client Sample #: 40573.109-31

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Off-white textured powdery material with paint	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
		Calcareous particles, Paint	Cellulose 3%	

Layer 2 of 2	Description: Beige chalky material with paper	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
		Gypsum/Binder, Binder/Filler	Cellulose 34%	

Lab ID: 15139445 Client Sample #: 40573.109-32

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Gray tile	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
		Vinyl/Binder, Mineral grains	Cellulose 3%	


Layer 2 of 2	Description: Black asphaltic mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
		Asphalt/Binder, Mastic/Binder	Cellulose 3%	

Lab ID: 15139446 Client Sample #: 40573.109-33

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Brown vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
		Vinyl/Binder	None Detected ND	

Layer 2 of 2	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %	
		Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Cellulose 31%		None Detected ND
			Glass fibers 18%		

<p>Sampled by: Client</p> <p>Analyzed by: Fiona Chui</p> <p>Reviewed by: Nick Ly</p>	<p>Date: 12/23/2015</p> <p>Date: 01/04/2016</p>	 <p>Nick Ly, Technical Director</p>
---	---	---

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
 Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
 Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523328.01
 Client Project #: 40573.109
 Date Received: 12/22/2015
 Samples Received: 34
 Samples Analyzed: 34
 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
 & EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
 Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Lab ID: 15139447 Client Sample #: 40573.109-34

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 4	Description: Gray tile with thin vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Mineral grains	Other Fibrous Materials: Cellulose 2%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 4	Description: Clear mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials: Cellulose 1%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 3 of 4	Description: Brown sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials: None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 4 of 4	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials: Cellulose 32%	Asbestos Type: % Chrysotile 43%


Lab ID: 15139448 Client Sample #: 40573.109-35

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Gray tile with thin vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Mineral grains	Other Fibrous Materials: Cellulose 2%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 2	Description: Clear mastic with wood	Non-Fibrous Materials: Mastic/Binder, Wood	Other Fibrous Materials: Cellulose 2% Wood fibers 5%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139449 Client Sample #: 40573.109-36

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Sampled by: Client		
Analyzed by: Fiona Chui	Date: 12/23/2015	
Reviewed by: Nick Ly	Date: 01/04/2016	Nick Ly, Technical Director

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
 Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
 Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523328.01
 Client Project #: 40573.109
 Date Received: 12/22/2015
 Samples Received: 34
 Samples Analyzed: 34
 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
 & EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
 Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Beige compacted powdery material	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Calcareous particles	Cellulose 3%	None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 2	Description: Beige chalky material with paper	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Gypsum/Binder, Binder/Filler	Cellulose 34%	None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139450 Client Sample #: 40573.109-37

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes


Comments: Composite result (per client request) for whole sample is less than 1% asbestos.

Layer 1 of 3	Description: Beige textured powdery material with paint	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Calcareous particles, Paint	Cellulose 3%	None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 3	Description: Beige chalky material with paper	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Gypsum/Binder, Binder/Filler	Cellulose 32%	None Detected ND
			Glass fibers 2%	
Layer 3 of 3	Description: Beige compacted powdery material with paint	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Calcareous particles, Paint	Cellulose 3%	Chrysotile 2%

Lab ID: 15139451 Client Sample #: 40573.109-38

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 3	Description: White textured powdery material with paint	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Calcareous particles, Paint	Cellulose 2%	None Detected ND

Sampled by: Client		
Analyzed by: Fiona Chui	Date: 12/23/2015	
Reviewed by: Nick Ly	Date: 01/04/2016	Nick Ly, Technical Director

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
 Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
 Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523328.01
 Client Project #: 40573.109
 Date Received: 12/22/2015
 Samples Received: 34
 Samples Analyzed: 34
 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
 & EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
 Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 2 of 3	Description: White compacted powdery material with paper	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Calcareous particles, Binder/Filler	Cellulose 33%	None Detected ND
Layer 3 of 3	Description: Light beige chalky material with paper	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Gypsum/Binder, Binder/Filler	Cellulose 35%	None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139452 Client Sample #: 40573.109-39

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Comments: Composite result (per client request) for whole sample is less than 1% asbestos.

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Beige compacted powdery material with paint	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Calcareous particles, Paint	Cellulose 4%	Chrysotile 2%
Layer 2 of 2	Description: Beige chalky material with paper	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Gypsum/Binder, Binder/Filler	Cellulose 36%	None Detected ND


Lab ID: 15139453 Client Sample #: 40573.109-40

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Gray tile	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Vinyl/Binder, Mineral grains	Cellulose 2%	None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 2	Description: Yellow mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Mastic/Binder	Cellulose 2%	None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139454 Client Sample #: 40573.109-41

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Sampled by: Client		
Analyzed by: Fiona Chui	Date: 12/23/2015	
Reviewed by: Nick Ly	Date: 01/04/2016	Nick Ly, Technical Director

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523328.01
Client Project #: 40573.109
Date Received: 12/22/2015
Samples Received: 34
Samples Analyzed: 34
Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
& EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Gray tile	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Mineral grains	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 2%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 2	Description: Yellow mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 3%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139455 Client Sample #: 40573.109-42

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Gray tile	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Mineral grains	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 2%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 2	Description: Yellow mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 2%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND


Lab ID: 15139456 Client Sample #: 40573.109-43

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Tan tile	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Mineral grains	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 2%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 2	Description: Yellow mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 1%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139457 Client Sample #: 40573.109-44

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Sampled by: Client	
Analyzed by: Fiona Chui	
Reviewed by: Nick Ly	
Date: 12/23/2015	<hr/>
Date: 01/04/2016	
Nick Ly, Technical Director	

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523328.01
Client Project #: 40573.109
Date Received: 12/22/2015
Samples Received: 34
Samples Analyzed: 34
Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
& EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Tan tile	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Mineral grains	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 2%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 2	Description: Yellow mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 3%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139458 Client Sample #: 40573.109-45

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Comments: No backing found.

Layer 1 of 1	Description: Brown sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	---------------------------------------	--	---	--


Lab ID: 15139459 Client Sample #: 40573.109-46

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Gray sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 2	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 32% Glass fibers 17%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139460 Client Sample #: 40573.109-47

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Sampled by: Client	
Analyzed by: Fiona Chui	
Reviewed by: Nick Ly	
Date: 12/23/2015	Nick Ly, Technical Director
Date: 01/04/2016	

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523328.01
Client Project #: 40573.109
Date Received: 12/22/2015
Samples Received: 34
Samples Analyzed: 34
Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
& EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Gray sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 2	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic and wood flakes	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder, Wood flakes	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 34% Glass fibers 20% Wood fibers 3%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139461 Client Sample #: 40573.109-48


Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Gray sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 2	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 31% Glass fibers 16%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139462 Client Sample #: 40573.109-49

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 3	Description: Gray sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	--------------------------------------	--	---	--

Sampled by: Client	
Analyzed by: Fiona Chui	
Reviewed by: Nick Ly	
Date: 12/23/2015	Nick Ly, Technical Director
Date: 01/04/2016	

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
 Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
 Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523328.01
 Client Project #: 40573.109
 Date Received: 12/22/2015
 Samples Received: 34
 Samples Analyzed: 34
 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
 & EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
 Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 2 of 3	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Cellulose 34%	None Detected ND
			Glass fibers 20%	

Layer 3 of 3	Description: Beige compacted powdery material	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Calcareous particles	Cellulose 2%	None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139463 Client Sample #: 40573.109-50

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes


Layer 1 of 2	Description: Gray sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	None Detected ND	None Detected ND

Layer 2 of 2	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic with wood flakes	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder, Wood flakes	Cellulose 35%	None Detected ND
			Glass fibers 19%	
			Wood fibers 3%	

Lab ID: 15139464 Client Sample #: 40573.109-51

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Gray sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %
		Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	None Detected ND	None Detected ND

Sampled by: Client		
Analyzed by: Fiona Chui	Date: 12/23/2015	
Reviewed by: Nick Ly	Date: 01/04/2016	Nick Ly, Technical Director

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
 Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
 Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523328.01
 Client Project #: 40573.109
 Date Received: 12/22/2015
 Samples Received: 34
 Samples Analyzed: 34
 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
 & EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
 Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 2 of 2	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 32% Glass fibers 18%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	--	--	--	--

Lab ID: 15139465 Client Sample #: 40573.109-52

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 4	Description: Gray sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	--------------------------------------	--	---	--

Layer 2 of 4	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 32% Glass fibers 20%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	--	--	--	--


Layer 3 of 4	Description: White soft elastic material with paper	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 34%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	--	---	--	--

Layer 4 of 4	Description: Yellow fibrous material	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler	Other Fibrous Materials:% Glass fibers 74%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	---	---	---	--

Lab ID: 15139466 Client Sample #: 40573.109-53

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 3	Description: Gray sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	--------------------------------------	--	---	--

<p>Sampled by: Client</p> <p>Analyzed by: Fiona Chui</p> <p>Reviewed by: Nick Ly</p>	<p>Date: 12/23/2015</p> <p>Date: 01/04/2016</p>	 <p>Nick Ly, Technical Director</p>
---	---	---

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
 Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
 Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523328.01
 Client Project #: 40573.109
 Date Received: 12/22/2015
 Samples Received: 34
 Samples Analyzed: 34
 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
 & EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
 Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 2 of 3	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 33% Glass fibers 15%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	--	--	--	--

Layer 3 of 3	Description: Trace white powdery material with paint	Non-Fibrous Materials: Calcareous particles, Paint	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 2%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	---	---	---	--

Lab ID: 15139467 Client Sample #: 40573.109-54

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Gray sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	--------------------------------------	--	---	--


Layer 2 of 2	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 30% Glass fibers 20%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	--	--	--	--

Lab ID: 15139468 Client Sample #: 40573.109-55

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Gray sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	--------------------------------------	--	---	--

Layer 2 of 2	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 34%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	--	--	--	--

Sampled by: Client			
Analyzed by: Fiona Chui	Date: 12/23/2015		
Reviewed by: Nick Ly	Date: 01/04/2016	Nick Ly, Technical Director	

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
 Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
 Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523328.01
 Client Project #: 40573.109
 Date Received: 12/22/2015
 Samples Received: 34
 Samples Analyzed: 34
 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
 & EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
 Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Glass fibers 21%

Lab ID: 15139469 Client Sample #: 40573.109-56


Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 4	Description: Black/gray sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 4	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 32% Glass fibers 21%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 3 of 4	Description: Gray sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 4 of 4	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 31% Glass fibers 19%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139470 Client Sample #: 40573.109-57

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 4	Description: Gray tile with thin vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Mineral grains	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 2%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
---------------------	---	--	---	--

Sampled by: Client		
Analyzed by: Fiona Chui	Date: 12/23/2015	
Reviewed by: Nick Ly	Date: 01/04/2016	Nick Ly, Technical Director

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
 Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
 Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523328.01
 Client Project #: 40573.109
 Date Received: 12/22/2015
 Samples Received: 34
 Samples Analyzed: 34
 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
 & EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
 Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 2 of 4	Description: Clear mastic with sand	Non-Fibrous Materials: Mastic/Binder, Sand	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 1%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 3 of 4	Description: Gray sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 4 of 4	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 33% Glass fibers 21%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND


Lab ID: 15139471 Client Sample #: 40573.109-58

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Gray sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 2	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic and wood	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder, Wood	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 34% Glass fibers 22% Wood fibers 4%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139472 Client Sample #: 40573.109-59

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Sampled by: Client	 _____ Nick Ly, Technical Director
Analyzed by: Fiona Chui	
Reviewed by: Nick Ly	
Date: 12/23/2015	
Date: 01/04/2016	

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
 Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
 Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523328.01
 Client Project #: 40573.109
 Date Received: 12/22/2015
 Samples Received: 34
 Samples Analyzed: 34
 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
 & EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
 Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: Gray sheet vinyl Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 2	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 35% Glass fibers 21%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139473 Client Sample #: 40573.109-60

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 2	Description: White sheet vinyl Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 2	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 32% Glass fibers 17%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND


Lab ID: 15139474 Client Sample #: 40573.109-61

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 6	Description: Tan sheet vinyl Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 6	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 33%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

Sampled by: Client
Analyzed by: Fiona Chui
Reviewed by: Nick Ly

Date: 12/23/2015
Date: 01/04/2016


 Nick Ly, Technical Director

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523328.01
Client Project #: 40573.109
Date Received: 12/22/2015
Samples Received: 34
Samples Analyzed: 34
Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
& EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

		Glass fibers	23%	
Layer 3 of 6	Description: Gray brittle material	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
		Binder/Filler, Mineral grains	Cellulose 3%	None Detected ND
Layer 4 of 6	Description: Beige compacted powdery material	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
		Calcareous particles	Cellulose 2%	None Detected ND
Layer 5 of 6	Description: Gray sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
		Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	None Detected ND	None Detected ND
Layer 6 of 6	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
		Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Cellulose 34%	None Detected ND
			Cellulose 20%	


Lab ID: 15139475 Client Sample #: 40573.109-62

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 1	Description: Gray sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
		Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Cellulose 35%	None Detected ND
			Glass fibers 19%	

Lab ID: 15139476 Client Sample #: 40573.109-63

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Sampled by: Client		
Analyzed by: Fiona Chui	Date: 12/23/2015	
Reviewed by: Nick Ly	Date: 01/04/2016	
		Nick Ly, Technical Director

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis

By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
 Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
 Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523328.01
 Client Project #: 40573.109
 Date Received: 12/22/2015
 Samples Received: 34
 Samples Analyzed: 34
 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
 & EPA/600/M4-82-020


Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
 Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 3	Description: Gray sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 3	Description: Clear mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 1%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 3 of 3	Description: Gray brittle material with wood flakes	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mineral grains, Wood flakes	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 4% Wood fibers 3%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND

Lab ID: 15139477 Client Sample #: 40573.109-64

Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer 1 of 9	Description: Tan sheet vinyl	Non-Fibrous Materials: Vinyl/Binder, Synthetic foam	Other Fibrous Materials:% None Detected ND	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 2 of 9	Description: Gray fibrous backing with mastic	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mastic/Binder	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 31% Glass fibers 20%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 3 of 9	Description: Gray brittle material	Non-Fibrous Materials: Binder/Filler, Mineral grains	Other Fibrous Materials:% Cellulose 3%	Asbestos Type: % None Detected ND
Layer 4 of 9	Description:	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials:%	Asbestos Type: %

Sampled by: Client	 _____ Nick Ly, Technical Director
Analyzed by: Fiona Chui	
Reviewed by: Nick Ly	
Date: 12/23/2015	
Date: 01/04/2016	

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government

Bulk Asbestos Fibers Analysis


By Polarized Light Microscopy

Client: PBS Environmental (Seattle)
 Address: 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100
 Seattle, WA 98102

Batch #: 1523328.01
 Client Project #: 40573.109
 Date Received: 12/22/2015
 Samples Received: 34
 Samples Analyzed: 34
 Method: EPA/600/R-93/116
 & EPA/600/M4-82-020

Attention: Ms. Janet Murphy
 Project Location: KCHA Cascade Homes

Layer	Description	Non-Fibrous Materials:	Other Fibrous Materials: %	Asbestos Type: %
Layer 5 of 9	Gray fibrous backing	Binder/Filler	Cellulose 32% Glass fibers 18%	None Detected ND
Layer 6 of 9	Gray brittle material	Binder/Filler, Mineral grains	Cellulose 2%	None Detected ND
Layer 7 of 9	Gray fibrous backing	Binder/Filler	Cellulose 31%	None Detected ND
Layer 8 of 9	Gray brittle material	Binder/Filler, Mineral grains	Cellulose 3%	None Detected ND
Layer 9 of 9	Brown wood	Wood	Wood fibers 3%	None Detected ND

<p>Sampled by: Client</p> <p>Analyzed by: Fiona Chui</p> <p>Reviewed by: Nick Ly</p>	<p>Date: 12/23/2015</p> <p>Date: 01/04/2016</p>	 <hr/> Nick Ly, Technical Director
---	---	--

Note: If samples are not homogeneous, then subsamples of the components were analyzed separately. All bulk samples are analyzed using both EPA 600/R-93/116 and 600/M4-82-020 Methods with the following measurement uncertainties for the reported % Asbestos (1%=0-3%, 5%=1-9%, 10%=5-15%, 20%=10-30%, 50%=40-60%). This report relates only to the items tested. If sample was not collected by NVL personnel, then the accuracy of the results is limited by the methodology and acuity of the sample collector. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of NVL Laboratories, Inc. It shall not be used to claim product endorsement by NVLAP or any other agency of the US Government



Company PBS Environmental (Seattle) **NVL Batch Number** **1523328.00**
Address 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100 **TAT** 1 Day **AH** No
 Seattle, WA 98102 **Rush TAT**
Project Manager Ms. Janet Murphy **Due Date** 12/23/2015 **Time** 2:10 PM
Phone (206) 233-9639 **Email** janet.murphy@pbsenv.com
Cell (206) 409-9904 **Fax** (866) 727-0140

Project Name/Number: 40573.109 **Project Location:** KCHA Cascade Homes

Subcategory PLM Bulk
Item Code ASB-02 EPA 600/R-93-116 Asbestos by PLM <bulk>

Total Number of Samples 34 **Rush Samples** _____

Lab ID	Sample ID	Description	A/R
1	15139444	40573.109-31	A
2	15139445	40573.109-32	A
3	15139446	40573.109-33	A
4	15139447	40573.109-34	A
5	15139448	40573.109-35	A
6	15139449	40573.109-36 Composite	A
7	15139450	40573.109-37 ***	A
8	15139451	40573.109-38 ***	A
9	15139452	40573.109-39 ***	A
10	15139453	40573.109-40	A
11	15139454	40573.109-41	A
12	15139455	40573.109-42	A
13	15139456	40573.109-43	A
14	15139457	40573.109-44	A
15	15139458	40573.109-45	A
16	15139459	40573.109-46	A
17	15139460	40573.109-47	A
18	15139461	40573.109-48	A

	Print Name	Signature	Company	Date	Time
Sampled by	Client				
Relinquished by	Client				

Office Use Only	Print Name	Signature	Company	Date	Time
Received by	Maxwell Raymond		NVL	12/22/15	1410
Analyzed by	Fiona Chui		NVL	12/23/15	4:51 PM
Results Called by					
<input type="checkbox"/> Faxed <input type="checkbox"/> Emailed					

Special Instructions: _____

Date: 12/22/2015
 Time: 3:07 PM
 Entered By: Maxwell Raymond



Company PBS Environmental (Seattle) **NVL Batch Number** **1523328.00**
Address 2517 Eastlake Ave E, Suite 100 **TAT** 1 Day **AH** No
 Seattle, WA 98102 **Rush TAT**
Project Manager Ms. Janet Murphy **Due Date** 12/23/2015 **Time** 2:10 PM
Phone (206) 233-9639 **Email** janet.murphy@pbsenv.com
Cell (206) 409-9904 **Fax** (866) 727-0140

Project Name/Number: 40573.109 **Project Location:** KCHA Cascade Homes

Subcategory PLM Bulk

Item Code ASB-02 **EPA 600/R-93-116 Asbestos by PLM <bulk>**

Total Number of Samples 34 **Rush Samples** _____

Lab ID	Sample ID	Description	A/R
19	15139462	40573.109-49	A
20	15139463	40573.109-50	A
21	15139464	40573.109-51	A
22	15139465	40573.109-52	A
23	15139466	40573.109-53	A
24	15139467	40573.109-54	A
25	15139468	40573.109-55	A
26	15139469	40573.109-56	A
27	15139470	40573.109-57	A
28	15139471	40573.109-58	A
29	15139472	40573.109-59	A
30	15139473	40573.109-60	A
31	15139474	40573.109-61	A
32	15139475	40573.109-62	A
33	15139476	40573.109-63	A
34	15139477	40573.109-64	A

	Print Name	Signature	Company	Date	Time
Sampled by	Client				
Relinquished by	Client				

Office Use Only	Print Name	Signature	Company	Date	Time
Received by	Maxwell Raymond		NVL	12/22/15	1410
Analyzed by	Fiona Chui		NVL	12/23/15	4:51 PM
Results Called by					
<input type="checkbox"/> Faxed <input type="checkbox"/> Emailed					

Special Instructions: _____

Date: 12/22/2015
 Time: 3:07 PM
 Entered By: Maxwell Raymond



D.2

1523328

Project: KCHA Cascade Homes

Project #: 40973.109

Analysis requested: PLM

Date: 12/22/15

Relinq'd by/Signature: Janet Murphy

Date/Time: 12/22/15

Received by/Signature: Max [Signature]

Date/Time: 12-22-15

1410

Fax results to:

- Brian Stanford
- Ernest Edwards
- Mark Hiley
- Gregg Middaugh
- Janet Murphy
- Harry Goren
- Mike Smith
- Prudy Stoudt-McRae
- Willem Mager
- Tim Ogden
- Ferman Fletcher
- Other _____

TURN AROUND TIME:

- 1 Hour
- 2 Hours
- 4 Hours
- 24 Hours
- 48 Hours
- 5 Days
- Other _____

BULK SAMPLE DATA FORM

Lab #	Sample #	Material	Location	Lab
	31.	Ceiling Texture	D101 kitchen	
	32.	12" Gray Vinyl Floor Tile Black Mastic	D101 Living Room	
	33.	Brown Sheet Vinyl	D161 Bathroom	
	34.	wood Pattern Sheet Vinyl Older Brown Sheet Vinyl Under	D101 Foyer	
	35.	12" Gray VFT, black Self Stick Backing	D101 kitchen	
	36.	Composite of joint compound and wall board	E103 closet wall	
	37.	"	F101 closet wall	
	38.	"	R103 Foyer	
	39.	"	P103 Bathroom	
	40.	12" Gray Vinyl Floor Tile with Blue Spots, yellow Mastic	E103 closet	
	41.		F101 kitchen	
	42.		S101 kitchen	
	43.	12" Tan Vinyl Floor Tile with white spots, yellow Mastic	Z101 Living Room	
	44.		E163 Dining Room	
	45.	wood Looking Sheet Vinyl Gray Backing	Office	



D.2

1523328

Project: KCHA Cascade Homes

Project #: 40573.109

Analysis requested: PCM

Date: 12/22/15

Relinqu'd by/Signature: Janet Murphy

Date/Time: 12/22/15

Received by/Signature: Mark Hiley

Date/Time: 12-22-15

Fax results to:

- Brian Stanford
- Ernest Edwards
- Mark Hiley
- Gregg Middaugh
- Janet Murphy
- Harry Goren
- Mike Smith
- Prudy Stoudt-McRae
- Willem Mager
- Tim Ogden
- Fermin Fletcher
- Other _____

TURN AROUND TIME:

- 1 Hour
- 2 Hours
- 4 Hours
- 24 Hours
- 48 Hours
- 5 Days
- Other _____

BULK SAMPLE DATA FORM

Lab #	Sample #	Material	Location	Lab
	46	White Square Sheet Vinyl White Mastic	Office Rest Room	
	47	Gray Square Pattern Sheet Vinyl, Yellow Mastic	W101 Foyer	
	48	" "	H102 In front of sliding Glass Door	
	49	" "	P103 Foyer	
	50	Gray Square Marble Pattern Sheet Vinyl, Yellow Mastic	C101 Foyer	
	51	White Sheet Vinyl yellow Mastic	H102 Bathroom	
	52	White and Gray Marble Pattern Sheet Vinyl, yellow Mastic	X101 Foyer	
	53	" "	AA102 Bathroom	
	54	" "	Q103 Bathroom	
	55	White Sheet Vinyl yellow Mastic	B102 Bathroom	
	56	Black and white Sheet Vinyl with 2nd layer of Gray Sheet Vinyl Under	K101 Bathroom	
	57	1. Shiny Square Gray Sheet Vinyl 2. Gray Square Sheet Vinyl	AA102 at sliding Glass Door	
	58	Large Square, marble pattern Sheet Vinyl, yellow Mastic	K101 at sliding Glass Door	
	59	White Sheet Vinyl yellow Mastic	101A Bathroom	



Project: KCHA Cascade Homes

Project #: 40573.109

Analysis requested: PLM

Date: 12/22/15

Relinq'd by/Signature: Janet Murphy

Date/Time: 12/22/15

Received by/Signature: Max R...

Date/Time: 12-22-15
1400

Fax results to:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Brian Stanford | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Janet Murphy | <input type="checkbox"/> Willem Mager |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ernest Edwards | <input type="checkbox"/> Harry Goren | <input type="checkbox"/> Tim Ogden |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mark Hiley | <input type="checkbox"/> Mike Smith | <input type="checkbox"/> Ferman Fletcher |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gregg Middaugh | <input type="checkbox"/> Prudy Stoudt-McRae | <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ |

TURN AROUND TIME:

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Hour | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 24 Hours | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Days |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Hours | <input type="checkbox"/> 48 Hours | <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Hours | | |

BULK SAMPLE DATA FORM				
Lab #	Sample #	Material	Location	Lab
	60.	white square sheet vinyl, yellow mastic	Q103 at sliding glass door	
	61.	gray square sheet vinyl	E103 Bathroom	
	62.	white sheet vinyl yellow mastic	M103 Bathroom	
	63.	9" square tan sheet vinyl yellow mastic	T103 Bathroom	
	64.	9" square tan sheet vinyl, yellow mastic	T103 Living Room	
		white sheet vinyl gray mastic		

TAB 3
INSPECTOR CERTIFICATIONS

Certificate of Completion

This is to certify that
Janet J. Murphy

has satisfactorily completed
4 hours of refresher training as an
Asbestos Building Inspector

to comply with the training requirements of
TSCA Title II / 40 CFR 763 (AHERA)

151585
Certificate Number


Instructor

EPA Provider Cert. Number: 1085



May 27, 2015

Date(s) of Training

Exam Score: NA

Expiration Date: May 26, 2016

E - SECTION

DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS

- E.1 Scope of Work and Technical Specifications**
- E.2 Drawings (if not included – see attached)**

SCOPE OF WORK & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SCOPE OF WORK

DIVISION 1 – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

01 10 00	Summary
01 26 00	Contract Modification Procedures
01 29 00	Payment Procedures
01 31 00	Project Management & Coordination
01 32 00	Construction Progress Documentation
01 33 00	Submittal Procedures
01 40 00	Quality Requirements
01 50 00	Temporary Facilities & Controls
01 60 00	Product Requirements
01 73 00	Execution
01 73 29	Cutting and Patching
01 74 19	Construction Waste Management
01 77 00	Closeout
01 78 23	Operation and Maintenance Data
01 78 39	Project Record Documents
*****	KCHA Pay Application Form (sample)
*****	KCHA Substitute Request Form (sample)

DIVISION 06 – WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES

06 10 00 ROUGH CARPENTRY

DIVISION 07 – THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION

07 21 70 BLOWN INSULATION

DIVISION 08 – OPENINGS & FRAMES

08 31 13 ACCESS DOORS AND PANELS

DIVISION 09 – FINISHES

09 21 00 GYPSUM BOARD ASSEMBLIES

09 91 00 PAINTING

LIST OF DRAWINGS

1. SITE PLAN
2. BLDG TYPE A: ROOF PLAN
3. BLDG TYPE B: ROOF PLAN
4. BLDG TYPE C: ROOF PLAN
5. RIDGE VENT DETAIL
6. EXHIBIT A – BATTIC DOOR – CUT SHEET (4 PAGES)
7. E-Z HATCH ATTIC ACCESS DOOR – CUT SHEET
8. EXHIBIT B – EXISTING ATTIC ACCESS DETAIL

TABLE OF CONTENTS – SCOPE OF WORK

- 1.0 Project Summary**
- 2.0 Project Administration Requirements**
 - A. Pre-construction**
 - B. Construction Administration**
 - C. Closeout**
- 3.0 General Requirements**
 - A. Acknowledgement**
 - B. Staffing and Experience**
 - C. Quality Assurance and Quality Control**
 - D. Inspection of Work**
 - E. Site Requirements**
 - 1. Work Hours
 - 2. Restrictions
 - 3. Contractor Responsibilities
 - F. Project Phasing**
- 4.0 Safety, Protection and Restoration**
 - A. Safety**
 - B. Protection**
 - C. Restoration**
 - D. Hazardous Material**
- 5.0 Divisions**
 - Division 1 General Conditions**
 - Division 6 Wood and Plastics**
 - A. Rough Carpentry (Section 06 10 00)
 - Division 7 Thermal and Moisture Protection**
 - A. Blown Insulation (Section 07 21 70)
 - Division 8 Openings and Frames**
 - A. Access Doors and Frames (Section 08 31 13)
 - Division 9 Finishes** (Section 09 21 00)
 - A. Gypsum Board Assemblies (Section 09 91 00)
 - B. Painting

SECTION 001010 SCOPE OF WORK

1.0 PROJECT SUMMARY

Cascade Homes is a twenty-seven-individual apartment complex with one hundred and eight apartment units. Cascade Homes, constructed in 1969 in Kent, consists of three different types of buildings. Two (2) A-type buildings, thirteen (13) B-type buildings, and twelve (12) C-type buildings. B and C-type buildings are two-stories, while A-type buildings are single-story. There is a total of one hundred-eight (108) units. The resident population is a diverse community of families with children, seniors, and disabled persons. The scope of the job will include (but not limited to) the following:

Demo: will include (but not limited to)

- Removal of all loose blown attic insulation in all building attics
- Remove all debris in all attics (ducting, baffles, fans, wood, etc.)
- Removal of all bird block baffles in all attics
- Removal of any paper obstructing ridge vents in all attics
- Remove all fan ducting from bath fans in all attics

Install: will include (but not limited to)

- New loose fill insulation in all attics R-49
- Install measuring devices in all attics to verify
- Installation of new rigid pipe ducting to all bath fans, run to the roof vent and insulate to R-11 after duct sealing
- Install new bird block baffles in each vented truss bay at the exterior plate line
- Frame out and install new attic accesses at both ends of each building unit using an R-50 Battic Attic Access Door (See Exhibit A). The contractor must verify the location with KCHA before starting any unit installation.
- Remove any foam spray that may be blocking air circulation at vented bird blocks
- Block off and seal all gable end vents with plywood and foam sealant
- Install framing over existing attic accesses to close down access to the attic (**See Exhibit B**)
- Paint and touch up around and disturbed drywall

All overhangs are covered with Hardi soffit panels with continuous ridge venting at truss peaks and 2 x 4 vent bird blocks (4, 2" holes every other truss) at the plate lines. The contractor must verify and perform calculations to ensure proper soffit ventilation is adequate for attic space. If more ventilation is needed, the Contractor will cut in and mount new soffit screens in soffit areas. The Contractor should consider that some attics contain firewalls between the units.

Since organic growth was likely observed on the wood framing and plywood roof sheathing, the Contractor is to use best management practices when conducting any work in the attic spaces. KCHA also recommends that the attic insulation be removed through the removable gable end vents to avoid dusting of tenant units.

2.0 PROJECT ADMINISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

A. Pre-Construction Administration

BEFORE commencement of work begins on-site the Contractor will provide the Owner the following items:

1. Project Master Schedule

- a. Completed in Microsoft Project, Primavera or similar.
- b. Must be cost loaded to reflect Schedule of Values items.
- c. Project phasing shall be integrated into master schedule.
- d. Shall include the following project milestones:
 - 1) Contract start date (CS) TBD
 - 2) Notice to Proceed (NTP) TBD
 - 3) Construction Duration (CD) Start Date/Stop Date TBD - TBD
 - 4) Substantial Completion (SC) TBD
 - 5) Physical Completion (PC) and Warranty Start Date of Entire Project TBD
 - 6) Contract Completion (CC) of Entire Project TBD

**The dates listed above are estimated milestone dates, provided to the Contractor for incorporation and inclusion in the negotiated final project Critical Path Method (CPM) schedule. These estimated dates may change. Such changes, if any, shall not result in an automatic extension of the Final Completion date. The Contractor shall make reasonable flexibility in the schedule to accommodate any such date changes in order to accomplish the interim milestone dates (NTP, CD Start/Stop, SC, PC and CC).*

2. Schedule of Values (SOV)

- a. Each item must correlate to the project schedule.
- b. Schedule of Values to contain a five (5%) percent line item for the closeout documents.
- c. Schedule of Values to reflect detailed tasks by labor and material.
- d. Contractor to include a separate line item for each item listed below:
 - 1) Overhead and Profit.
 - 2) General Conditions.
 - 3) Material and Labor for each task or based on subcontracted work. This will allow KCHA to pay for materials purchased at the beginning of the project or during the course of construction (once KCHA has established that the Contractor has ordered, has been invoiced, and has a suitable location to store materials. See Contract documents for requirements.)
 - 4) Mobilization.

3. Submittal Schedule

All submittals to King County Housing Authority (KCHA) prior to start of related work.

- a. The Contractor shall provide and manage a schedule of all submittals required on the project as listed in each specification section.
- b. Submittals will be processed with enough time for the Owner to reasonably provide feedback fourteen (14) calendar days prior to materials being delivered to the site.
- c. Any material submitted that is not listed in the project specifications will need to be submitted with a Substitution Request Form for review.

4. Site Specific Safety Plan: The Site Specific Plan should be submitted for review then kept on site during construction. Verify regular safety meetings are being held per proposed plan.

Contractor's employees and all sub-contractors' employees will be required to wear a mask if they are asked to do so by a resident or property manager while in a building or a resident's unit.

5. **Phasing and Coordination Plan** including the following (*See section 3 item I, regarding Phasing*):
 - a. Resident access plan for entry and exiting of apartment units.
 - b. Resident parking plan for proposed parking lot closings and openings.
6. **Subcontractor List** with the names all subcontractors including contact information.

*NOTE: All items stated above must be submitted and approved BEFORE Contractor commences work.

B. Construction Administration

1. **Master Schedule:** The Contractor shall maintain (update and track) the provided project master schedule using CPM for the project. This work will progress and be reflected with the project SOV. Project phasing shall be reflected in the master schedule. The Contractor is responsible for all scheduling and coordination between all trades and any other subcontractors working for the Contractor.
2. **Two (2) Week Look-Ahead:** The Contractor will provide weekly a two (2) week “look-ahead” schedule updating the relationship of this report with master project schedule. This shall be provided for review and be a topic of discussion during weekly site meetings. This schedule will be specific to the individual tasks as well as to identify work requiring site notifications and coordination.
3. **Daily Reports:** Contractor to provide copies of daily site reports on a weekly basis. The daily report will describe daily man power, weather conditions, work in progress, delays and issues. Daily report format shall be submitted (during pre-construction phase) to Owner for review.
4. **Meeting Minutes:** Contractor to manage and provide copies of meeting minutes/notes for all pre-construction, coordination, safety and weekly Owner/Architect/Contractor (OAC) meetings. Meeting minutes format to be submitted (during pre-construction phase) to Owner for review.
5. **Notices:** It is the Contractor’s responsibility to plan, coordinate and inform KCHA of work which shall require notice. Failure to provide adequate notice that results in a delay will be fully on the Contractor.
 - a. Unit Entry: The Contractor must coordinate unit entry with the Owner such that all required Notices-to-Tenants can be posted forty-eight (48) business hours PRIOR to Entry.
 - b. Shutdowns: Contractor will provide proper notification (minimum of seventy-two (72) business hours to the Owner and (minimum of forty-eight (48) business hours to the tenants.
 - c. General Notices: The Contractor shall provide notice to Owner related to project start, potential impacts on tenants’ accessibility and moving if items which could interfere with construction progress.
6. **As-Builts:** The Contractor will be responsible to assess and record the existing conditions of any damaged or non-working items, such as existing electrical and mechanical equipment, pipe, utilities, prior to removal of work. Contractor is responsible to restore or replace all finishes that become damaged as a result of work being performed. Contractor is not responsible for repairs of existing damage. As-Built drawings shall be current-to-date and will be reviewed on-site prior to each pay application.
7. **Certified Payrolls:** All Contractor employees and all sub-contractor employees will need to know their trade classification and pay rate.
 - a. Owner will be conducting on-site wage interviews verifying job classification and wage rate.
 - b. Davis Bacon / HUD Non-Routine Maintenance Wage Rates apply to this project and must be posted on-site at all times.
8. **Punch List:** When the Contractor has deemed the project as substantially complete, meaning all base bid work is complete and conforms to requirements of the specifications and quality

standards established through the mockups and as stated in the contract documents, the Contractor and a KCHA representative shall thoroughly inspect and list work that is non-conforming that the Contractor must complete prior to final payment. The work may include incomplete or incorrect installations or incidental damage to existing finishes, material, and structures. The list shall be provided to the Owner for their review and approval. All punch list items are expected to be finished and accepted by the physical completion date.

C. Closeout Administration

1. **O&M Manuals:** One (1) hard copy and one (1) electronic copy of the Operation and Maintenance (O&M) manual for all major materials and equipment shall be supplied by the Contractor to the Owner upon Project completion and prior to request for final payment.
 - a. Electronic copy to be submitted for approval prior to submitting hard copy.
 - b. O&M manual will include all warranties associated with the Work.
 - c. O&M manual will include relevant data associated with warranties and works such as
 - 1) Name of installer with all contact information.
 - 2) Name of manufacturer and location material was purchased with all contact information.
 - d. All O&M manuals are subject to Owner approval
2. **Final As-Built Drawings:** Upon substantial completion of the Project, the marked-up set of site documents shall be converted into as-built drawings and submitted to the Owner for review and approval.
3. **Permits Finals:** Upon physical completion of the Project, all completed permits and permit drawings to be submitted to Owner and City of Kent with final sign offs.
4. **Master Keys and Access Cards:** Upon physical completion of the Project, Contractor shall return all master keys and access cards, signing off a Key Return Form.
5. **Punch List(s):** Upon physical completion of the Project, all lists shall be completed and signed off by the Owner.

3.0 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1. **Acknowledgements** By signing the contract, the Contractor acknowledges that they have reviewed and can fully implement all administrative and physical aspects of the work as described in the project scope of work, specifications and drawings. The Contractor also acknowledges that they have completed an extensive site walk of the site and accepts the site conditions.
2. The Contractor will be responsible for assessing and record the existing conditions of any damaged items, such as drywall, electric bath fans, and exterior siding, prior to removal of work. KCHA's assumption is that all items are in good working order. Contractor is responsible to restore or replace all finishes that become damaged as a result of work being performed. Contractor is not responsible for repairs of existing damage.
3. The Contractor will provide all materials, fasteners, shoring, staging, labor, equipment, and expertise necessary to provide a quality "Turnkey" project, complete with all elements of the work, safely, on time, and within budget.
4. The Owner does not foresee any change orders for work resulting in site conditions that were clearly visible and present during the Mandatory Pre-bid Site Visit. By submitting a bid the Contractor acknowledges any labor, material and equipment required for a "Turnkey" project not specifically covered in the plans and specifications has been included in their base bid.
5. The Contractor's Superintendent or Foreman will be assigned a construction master key and will be held responsible for all costs related to the re-keying should the key be lost or stolen. If the master key is lost or stolen the Contractor will be responsible for re-keying all related locksets to a new keying system by the **end of the day** the issue is reported.

6. The Contactor has and will continue to field verify all visible existing site conditions, adjacent conditions/components and quantities. If there is a discrepancy between Scope of Work, Specifications and/or Drawings, the Scope of Work shall take precedence followed by the Specifications and lastly the Drawings.
7. Any questions occurring during bidding or construction shall be resolved by direction in writing from Owner. Any issues not so resolved or any conflicts between the scope of work, specifications and plans, shall result with the Contractor bidding, furnishing and installing the most stringent condition. No exceptions. Contractor must submit an RFI if a conflict exists between the scope of work, specifications and plans.
8. It is incumbent on the Contractor to inform the Owner of any conflicts between manufacturers' requirements and the provided plans and specifications through the RFI process and prior to submitting a bid.
9. Contractor must demonstrate a comprehensive understanding that all work described in the project documents is all-inclusive and results in a complete system. Contractor to provide all materials, unless stated otherwise. All tasks must be complete with uniform fit, function, form, style and type.
10. Permits: The Owner will obtain the building permit; all other permits (including city of jurisdiction permits or agency of jurisdiction permits) are the Contractor's responsibility. Contractor shall keep permits posted and onsite at all times
11. Plans & Specifications: The Contractor shall keep all associated permits and the approved permit plan set on site at all times. The Contractor will keep and maintain, on-site, a separate but complete set of construction drawings and specifications for markups and daily use.
12. Any damage caused by construction related activities (i.e. demolition, laydown areas) to existing physical assets to remain will be the Contractor's responsibility to correct at no cost to the Owner.

A. Staffing and Experience Requirements

1. The Contractor is expected to be on-site working each consecutive weekday unless directed otherwise by Owner.
2. A qualified and experienced full time site Superintendent or Foreman will be on site at all times.
3. The Contractor shall employ a sufficient number of workers and equipment to perform the Work in a diligent and expeditious manner. KCHA expects the Contractor to adequately staff the project to maintain the schedule, including reallocating and increasing staffing as needed to correct any slippage in the schedule.
4. Contractor and sub-contractor employees shall perform all work in a professional manner. All tasks must be complete with uniform fit, function, form, style and type.
5. All trades are to have a minimum of three (3) years of experience in their given trade.
6. Tradesmen must have the proper certification to perform work or to operate specific equipment that requires certifications and/or licenses.
7. The Contractor shall immediately remove from the site any of its employees or its subcontractors' employees, as the Owner shall deem incompetent, careless, insubordinate or otherwise disruptive to the progression of the project.

B. Quality Assurance / Quality Control

1. All Work shall be performed using new materials, installed plumb, level, true to the line, free of defects, and completed in a professional workmanlike manner to provide a complete, safe, and operable "Turnkey" installation.

2. The Contractor will follow all manufacturers' requirements and recommendations for the installation of all products to maintain the integrity of all manufacturer's warranties.
3. Mockups: The Contractor will provide all mockups, within his base scope, required for the project as listed in each specification section. Mockups and color samples will be produced with enough time for the Owner to reasonably provide feedback one (1) week prior to these components being staged and implemented on site. Mockups will set expectations of quality expected for the project.
4. Quality Assurance/ Quality Control: The Contractor will provide ongoing QA/QC at each step of work and take corrective measures prior to the next element of work being performed. This will include, but is not limited to, sequencing partial punches and substantial completions throughout the project.
5. Contractor responsible for subcontractor's quality of workmanship and materials, completion of scope, and scheduling on site.
6. It is incumbent on the Contractor to inform the Owner of any conflicts between manufacturers' requirements and the provided plans and specifications through the RFI process and prior to submitting a bid.

C. Inspection of Work

1. Code Compliance: All work will be code compliant and without defect for all materials and applications at time of KCHA punch inspection.
2. Owner Progress Inspections: All work is subject to Owner inspection and approval and is the responsibility of the Contractor until it is turned over to Owner.
3. Jurisdiction Inspections (as required per permit): The Contractor is required to attend all inspections, and inform KCHA representative within 48 hours prior to such scheduled inspections. Contractor is responsible for any costs associated with re-inspections for work not approved by the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

D. Site Requirements

1. All communication and coordination will be with Owner representatives only.
2. On-site tenant support services (i.e. laundry, common space, maintenance facilities and storage) must be fully accessible and operational at all times.
3. Work shall be coordinated not to interrupt services (i.e. garbage, mail, EMS, etc.).
4. Emergency and tenant access must be maintained at all times.
5. The Contractor is required to maintain the cleanliness of the work-site; there will be daily inspections by the Owner to verify cleanliness, safety and tenant access. The Contractor will be responsible for cleanup and housekeeping of work limits, staging areas, and Contractor's parking areas by the end of each business day. Contractor to secure all equipment, materials, and tools, ensure that unfinished work areas are protected and secure prior to leaving for the weekend.
6. No noise prior to 8:00am but layout and work setup can begin at 7:30am unless permission is granted by the Owner's Representative.
7. All interior work in each unit to be completed within 5 consecutive days. See Section 2 Project Administration Requirements; subsection B Construction Administration – Notices.
8. If Unit access is required, Contractor will not enter units before 8:00AM, once proper notification has been posted by KCHA.
9. The Contractor is responsible for providing sanitary services, potable water and field office spaces for their agents. No public bathroom, drinkable water or office space is available onsite, for the Contractor or its agents.
10. The Contractor must read and comply with all safety requirements as stated in Section 4 A.

11. The Contractor is responsible for all necessary locates (both private and public), grading, and staking as required.
12. See Division 1 related to staging and deliveries.

E. General Restrictions

1. No parking in fire lanes. Fire lanes will be uninhibited at all times for first responder and tenant service access, unless otherwise approved by Fire Marshal.
2. No smoking on site by any Contractor or any of the Contractor's representatives (i.e. subcontractors, suppliers, consultants, etc.).
3. No washing out of any materials on site will be allowed. All contaminated or silt laden water must be contained and responsibly disposed of offsite.
4. No loud or offensive music is permitted.
5. No dumping on site. Contractor will not be allowed to use Owner's waste facilities.

F. Work Hours

1. Work to be performed during normal hours of operation from **8:00am to 4:30 pm**. There will be no work on weekends (unless prior approval has been granted by Owner). Owner does not pay overtime.
2. There will be no work on Owner holidays. Contractor to verify with Owner's Representative if there are any Owner holidays occurring during the duration of the project.

G. Contractor's Responsibilities

1. Contractor will be responsible to provide power for all work described. Contractor will not be allowed to use any on-site power unless prior approval has been granted by the Owner.
2. Water use available with previous approval from Owner. Contractor must obtain approval of Owner for water usage forty-eight (48) hours prior to use.
3. The Contractor is responsible for City of Kent hauling route, plans, and street use permits.

H. Project Phasing

1. This project will directly impact one hundred eight (108) residential dwelling units and numerous parking spaces. The intent of the phasing plan is to make available as many parking spaces as possible at all times and provide the least \ tenant unit and site access.
2. The Contractor's phasing plan must meet Owner expectations of providing the least impact on the residents which includes access to the site, their units and parking.
3. Owner anticipates multiple sequencing sections in the envelope replacement of these buildings. The Owner's expectation is not to open up "Vast" areas of the project for prolong periods of time or shutting down public areas to accommodate staging, stock piling, mobilization or for convenience of construction. Contractor must realize and accept that this project is being conducted in a fully occupied housing development and all that it encompasses (families, elderly, children out of school, daily traffic from families coming and going at all times during the day). The Owner is not only concerned about scope, schedule and budget, but the impact on its residents. The Contractor must take these considerations in to their phasing and sequencing accordingly. The Contractor must review their risk factors to accommodate these considerations in their bid.

4.0 SAFETY, PROTECTION & RESTORATION

A. Safety

1. Contractor shall provide and have on site at all times a site specific safety plan.

2. Contractor's employees and all sub-contractors' employees will be required to wear a mask if they are asked to do so by a resident or property manager while in a building or a resident's unit.
3. Comply with all safety and health codes within Local, State and Federal jurisdictions.
4. All work must operate within OSHA and State-equivalent (WISHA) standards and requirements.
5. The Contractor shall conduct weekly safety meetings; the minutes from these meeting are to be available to the Owner upon request. A schedule for safety meetings will be provided with the Contractor's submittal of the Safety Plan. Confirmation that the weekly safety meeting did take place and the topic of the safety meeting will be stated in the weekly site meeting minutes.
6. All workers on-site will wear high visibility vests or apparel with company logo or name that clearly identifies the workers.
7. All workers must be equipped with proper personal protective equipment (PPE) and be wearing it when appropriate or required while they are on-site (i.e. hardhat, safety glasses, ear plugs and fall arrest etc.).
8. Contractor to keep walkways free of debris, materials, tools and equipment at all times. Access must be maintained for residents at all times. If access is blocked or limited, the Contractor must ensure that a safe, alternative route can be maintained and accessed by residents.
9. The Contractor will be diligent in ensuring that all safety measures are performed at all times for all aspects of work being performed.
10. Work Areas shall be cordoned off with safety fencing and/or caution tape while work is in progress.
11. Contractor is responsible for safety and security of work areas affected by work and will provide temporary guardrails, temporary cover and/or locks for openings. Contractor's main focus is the safety of his work force and the safety of KCHA's residents and staff.
12. The Contractor is responsible to secure all materials and equipment to prevent damage and to also take precautions to prevent theft of their personal items.

B. Protection

1. Contractor will provide protection at landscape areas where material laydown, storage, construction trailers or equipment are stored.
2. Contractor is responsible to protect and maintain all areas within the project work limits including, but not limited to, landscaping, hardscapes, exterior/interior amenities, existing improvements, and adjacent/abutting finishes to remain (roofing, soffits, gutters etc.).
3. See individual scope item related to protection Dust and debris control Best Management Practices (BMPs) will be applied daily in all work areas (i.e. use of tarps, water truck, street sweeper etc.).

C. Restoration

1. Contractor responsible for restoration of any damage due to construction related activities. Contractor is advised to do a pre-construction walk and do an assessment with KCHA site personal prior to construction to note and document existing conditions.
2. Contractor will restore all landscape impacted by construction to existing pre-construction conditions.
3. Contractor to restore all lawn areas with Sod.
 - a. Grass areas that are identified for replacement or are damaged from construction activities are to be conditioned with new 3-way topsoil mix to a depth of (4") inches and tilled in to existing soils.

- b. The Contractor shall roll to consolidate topsoil for areas to be sodded leaving surface smooth, uniform, firm against deep foot printing, and with a fine loose texture.
 - c. Contractor must ensure that sod is adequately watered until it becomes established and will survive through the 1 year warranty period.
 - d. Existing sod that has been removed shall be disposed of legally.
4. Planted areas that are damaged are to be conditioned with new wood chip mulch:
 - a. Will be free from deleterious materials and suitable as a top dressing.
 - b. Loosen subgrade of planting beds to a minimum of 4 inches. Remove stones larger than 1" and sticks, roots, rubbish and other extraneous matter and legally dispose. Mulch shall contain minimal nutrient content.
 - c. Areas shall be conditioned with new top soil, tilled in to a depth of two (2") inches, and then two (2") inches of mulch placed throughout the affected area. Mulch should be a minimal nutrient, non-growth promoting mulch (non-die/stain/colored, wood chip/mulch, mulch that does not promote growth) spread around the affected area and section of planting bed/box/defined area. Contractor should work with KCHA to determine limits of mulch required for the project.

D. Hazardous Materials

1. If lead based paint is known to be present, the Contractor is responsible for removal using the HUD Lead-Safe-Work protocol. HUD Lead Safe Work protocol is more restrictive than RRP protocols. Contractors should refresh all workers on the HUD portion of Lead Safe work Practices before the project starts. The contractor will be responsible to retain copies of all workers RRP training certificates on the work site at all times, and be able to produce them when asked.
2. Owner will make any hazardous material reports available to the Contractor. Contractor will be responsible to determine at what level of abatement and protection is required when disturbing hazardous materials.
3. The Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the Owner harmless from any claims arising out of or relating to the improper handling of hazardous materials that may be present on site.
4. Contractors are responsible for reviewing all Hazmat surveys provided by KCHA and must identify all areas or works that have lead base paint, or asbestos containing materials. Contractor is responsible for sharing hazmat surveys with their sub-contractors prior to any work completed on site.
5. Traces of asbestos containing materials (ACM) may be present. These should be removed by properly trained and protected personnel using appropriate work practices and engineering controls. Workers potentially working with (ACM) are advised to confirm training requirements of WISHA and to ensure that proper worker protection and work practices are implemented.
6. The Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the Owner harmless from any claims arising out of or relating to the presence of asbestos/hazardous material in the Owner's building that the Contractor has sub-contracted the removal and legal disposal of the asbestos/hazardous material.

5.0 DIVISIONS

DIVISION 1 GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. Site Staging and Deliveries

1. Contractor will coordinate bulk material deliveries with Owner forty-eight (48) hours prior to delivers where potential for parking access will be temporarily blocked – no more than fifteen (15) minutes.
2. Contractor and subcontractors will only be allowed to off load and load up tools – no more than fifteen (15) minutes. Heavy equipment used specifically for construction will not block emergency access. Construction activities will not block parking areas not scheduled for work.
3. Contractor to use existing parking on site to stage materials in areas approved by the property manager. Property manager to designate parking spaces that will be fenced off around the perimeter and locked, to store materials for current phases of work. KCHA will work with property manager to designate areas around the building for additional material storage. No trash and debris will be stored, and must be removed from the site on a daily basis. Contractor must perform daily cleanup around staging site to ensure dust and debris does not build up in the parking lot.

B. Temporary Facilities

1. Use of onsite restroom facilities will not be permitted. Contractor is responsible for portable toilets; Contractor to consult with Owner for placement.
2. Contractor is not permitted to use tenant or building power without KCHA approval. For bidding purposes, Contractor is to provide power for this project.
3. Contractor to provide all dumpsters, job shacks, con-x boxes, fencing etc. Locations to be negotiated and approved by Owner.

DIVISION 2 SITE CONSTRUCTION Demolition

Refer to Specification Section 024100 Selective Demolition.

1. The Contractor shall remove and legally dispose of all materials as required by the contract documents to allow for the installation of all new specified materials. Materials included to be removed and disposed of are as follows (but non-inclusive): blown insulation, attic baffles, discarded items in the attic, hard pipe, and flexible insulated piping, all related envelope assembly components from structure per scope of work, drawings, and specifications.
2. Recycling efforts will be performed to the fullest extents possible as specified in the contract documents. Contractor to comply with recycling measures and reporting per Specification section 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal.

A. Existing Utilities

1. Contractor to verify any existing equipment, devices, fixtures, cabling, wires and conduit is in operational order prior to moving, relocating, replacing or rerouting. KCHA makes the assumption that equipment was working prior to Contractor's arrival on site and should continue to work at the end of the project.
2. Contractor responsible for repairing all wires, cables, communication boxes etc. damaged by construction activities on same day incident occurs.
3. Contractor is responsible to air seal and /or fire seal all penetrations, vents and appurtenances.
4. Contractor is responsible to carefully remove and protect all utility and communication services on structure to be reinstalled. Services shall be maintained and operational for duration of project unless otherwise scheduled disruption is required to perform work.

C. Landscaping

1. Prior to start of work, the Contractor and Owner shall walk the site identifying the condition of all trees, plants, sod and landscaping. Any trees, plants, sod etc. damaged due to construction activities must be replaced by the Contractor with like vegetation at Contractor's expense.

2. Restore all landscape impacted by construction to existing pre-construction conditions. Grass areas to be restored with sod. See requirements above in Section 4, Subsection C.

D. Locating And Utilities

1. Contractor responsible to locate all public and private utilities that may be impacted by construction work.
2. Contractor to be responsible to repair and or replace all utilities and building components damaged by construction work.

DIVISION 6 WOOD & PLASTICS

A. Rough Carpentry

Refer to Specification Section 061000 Rough Carpentry, 083113 Access Doors and Frames

1. The Contractor will install new 2x material to frame the new access door per manufacturer specifications. **See Exhibit A.**
2. A new access door (total of 108) will be installed in each tenant's hallway. The Contractor will consult with KCHA for a new location prior to installing the door. Exception: Unit D 101 new attic access will be set in the same spot as the original access. The Contractor is to make framing corrections to accept the new attic door.
3. The Contractor will add new 2x material to the existing attic access door to prevent future access to the attic. **See Exhibit B**
4. Contractor to install new access attic door per manufacturer's specifications.
5. Contractor to caulk trim to drywall ceiling on all four sides.
6. Contractor to install material (plywood) to block off all gable end vents in the attic space.
7. The Contractor will cut back any material blocking ventilation at the ridge venting.

B. Exterior Carpentry

1. If new ventilation screens are needed to meet the code, the Contractor will install them in soffit areas and space equally down the soffit line. The Contractor is to consult with KCHA on locations before installation.

DIVISION 7 THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION

A. Blown Insulation

Refer to Specification Section 072170

1. Prior to attic blown insulation, the Contractor is to verify that the attic space has adequate airflow.
2. Prior to attic insulation, the contractor is to verify that installation areas are free of all debris.
3. Contractor to mechanically fasten new baffles at each truss bay that houses vented bird blocking, The new baffle shall extend above the final insulation level by at least 6". The contractor to verify bird blocking screens are free of debris and will allow maximum airflow prior to installing the baffle.
4. Install a minimum of one insulation depth marker and one marker every additional 300 ft² throughout the installation area, with measurement beginning at the air barrier. Install flags at utility junctions that can be seen above the final level of the insulation to protect insulation R-value, provide depth measurement, and locate junctions for future access.

5. Install a minimum of one insulation depth marker and one marker every additional 300 ft² throughout the installation area, with measurement beginning at the air barrier. Install flags at all utility junctions that can be seen above the final level of the insulation to protect insulation R-value, provide depth measurement, and locate junctions for future access.
6. Select insulation that has a flame spread and smoke development index of 25/450 or less when tested in accordance with ASTM E84 or UL 723 to ensure the selection of fire-safe insulation.
7. Install loose-fill insulation to the prescribed R-value in every joist bay in full contact with the air barrier without gaps, voids, compressions, or misalignments to achieve a continuous and contiguous pressure and thermal barrier of consistent R-value. Attic should be insulated to R49.
8. Post a dated receipt signed by the installer that minimally includes the installed insulation type, coverage area, installed thickness, minimum settled thickness, installed R-value, and the number of bags installed. This ensures compliance with 16 CFR 460.17 and documents contract compliance.
9. If removal/replacement of attic insulation cannot be removed through gable vents the Contractor will use tenant attic access doors. The Contractor will use plastic on all walls and flooring to protect the tenant's property. The Contractor will clean all effective rooms after removal/installation and be inspected by KCHA for approval.

DIVISION 9 FINISHES

A. Drywall & Texture

Refer to Specification Section 092116 Gypsum Board Assembles 099100 Paint

1. Contractor will patch any interior wall or ceiling damage incurred during demolition or installation. All GWB patches to have 100% blocking at all 4 sides. 2x material and 3/4" plywood is acceptable for backing. All work for existing finishes to be performed in accordance with safe work practices.
2. Contractor shall install/reinstall any or all fire rated assemblies that were disturbed during the project.
3. Ceiling and wall patches: patch the ceilings, walls and any other areas where sheetrock repair is necessary as part of this installation. Restore surfaces to pre-construction condition and match adjoining texture or finish in a manner that will eliminate evidence of patching and refinishing. Paint will be supplied by the property manager or property maintenance staff

B. Painting

1. Contractor responsible for all GWB patching for all work related to removal of existing GWB, tape, joint compound and texture to match existing surface plane and texture quality and density. Any corner bead replacement will be of similar style (i.e. square for square corners) and is the responsibility of the Contractor.
2. This work shall be inclusive of all labor, materials and equipment to perform surface preparation, fill, sanding and prime and paint.
3. Prime and paint all surfaces necessary to provide a uniform and aesthetic paint application to match existing. New GWB to be primed (PVA) prior to application of two (2) coats of high quality interior latex paint. Existing interior walls that abut new GWB patches will be painted with two (2) coats of high-quality latex paint from corner to corner and top to bottom.

4. NOTE: primer will not be considered the first coat, two (2) paint finish coats are required. All texture to be primed prior to paint.
5. All caulking and sealants shall be cured per manufacturer's instruction prior to paint touch up. Caulk to be high quality paintable latex caulk. Caulk and/or putty all joints, seams and nail holes using approved materials and methods as specified and per manufacturer's instructions. All caulking and putty to be applied in a smooth and uniform fashion without defect, gaps, seams or smears to plane and seamlessly integrate with abutting surfaces.
6. Contractor will patch, texture and paint to match any existing interior or exterior wall or siding damage incurred during demolition or installation.
7. Touch up shall be allowed for interior walls unless there is otherwise noticeable variation of the new versus the existing paint color/texture. Interior walls shall be painted from corner to corner, top to bottom, contractor may not feather in finishes.

DIVISION 23 HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR-CONDITIONING (HVAC)

A. DUCTING

1. Ducting connections to be securely fastened mechanically using #8 plated sheet metal screws or equivalent, 3 screws per joint and sealed with mastic. Manufacturer: Design Polymerics, United McGill or approved equal
2. Rigid ducting to be ridged metal 30 gauge, 4" in diameter and smooth wall, exhausting directly to the outside of building.
3. Any ducting that penetrates a ceiling/wall between conditioned and unconditioned space is to be air sealed with foam or caulk to create an airtight barrier at the ceiling/wall plane.
4. All ducting to be supported every 36" hung straight as possible with fewest number of bends as possible and insulated to R-11.

END OF SECTION

**SECTION 01 1000
SUMMARY**

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes the following:
1. Work covered by the Contract Documents.
 2. Phased construction.
 3. Work under other contracts.
 4. Owner-furnished products.
 5. Owner's occupancy requirements.
 6. Applicable Codes.
 7. Reference standards.
 8. Use of premises and work restrictions.
 9. Specification formats and conventions.
 10. Execution, correlation and intent – Contract Documents.

1.3 WORK COVERED BY CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- A. Project Identification:
1. Project Name: CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS
 2. Project Location: 20402 106th Ave. S.E. #N-104, Kent, WA 98031
- B. Owner/Developer: King County Housing Authority
1. Owner's Representative: DON HATFIELD
 2. Contact Phone: 206-574-1213
- C. Architects / Engineer:
1. Representative: N/A
 2. Contact Phone: _____
- D. Reference Section A of the Bid Documents for scope of work.

1.4 PHASED CONSTRUCTION

- A. Construction shall be phased to accommodate Owner's desired schedule as noted in the bid documents and/or drawings, if applicable. Final Project Schedule shall include

phasing schedule to be prepared by the Contractor, and reviewed and approved by the Owner.

- B. Contractor shall prepare a phasing plan to maintain access to residential units during construction. Plan to be reviewed and approved by Owner prior to Work commencing.
- C. Before commencing Work of each phase of construction, submit an updated copy of Contractor's Final Project Schedule showing the sequence, commencement and completion dates, and move-out and -in dates of residents for all phases of the Work.

1.5 WORK UNDER OTHER CONTRACTS

- A. General: Cooperate fully with separate contractors so work on those contracts may be carried out smoothly, without interfering with or delaying work under this Contract. Coordinate the Work of this Contract with work performed under separate contracts.

1.6 OWNER-FURNISHED PRODUCTS

- A. Owner will furnish products as indicated. This section includes receiving, unloading, handling, storing, protecting, and installing Owner-furnished products.
- B. Owner-Furnished Products:
 - 1. Products and materials as noted on drawings or otherwise indicated for re-use.
 - 2. Products and materials as noted on drawings or otherwise indicated to be supplied by Owner.

1.7 OWNER'S OCCUPANCY REQUIREMENTS

- A. Owner Occupancy of Completed Areas of Construction: Owner reserves the right to occupy and to place and install equipment in completed areas of the building before Substantial Completion. Such placement of equipment and partial occupancy shall not constitute acceptance of the total Work. PRIOR to partial Owner Occupancy:
 - 1. Owner will prepare a Certificate of Substantial Completion for each specific portion of the Work to be occupied.
 - 2. Contractor is responsible for obtaining a Certificate of Occupancy from authorities having jurisdiction before Owner occupancy.
 - 3. The mechanical and electrical systems shall be fully operational; all required tests and inspections shall be successfully completed for areas to be occupied. On occupancy, Owner will operate and maintain mechanical and electrical systems serving the occupied portions of building.
 - 4. On occupancy, Owner will assume responsibility for maintenance and custodial service for the occupied portions of building.
 - 5. Coordinate insurance requirements with Owner prior to Owner occupancy of completed areas of the building.

1.8 CUTTING & PATCHING – Refer to Section 01 7329 – Cutting and Patching.

1.9 APPLICABLE CODES

- A. Perform all Work in accordance with the current code requirements of the city holding jurisdiction over the site where Work is to be completed.

- B. Certification of Code Compliance: All materials, methods and equipment shall comply with requirements of applicable codes and the Contract Documents, including requirements of all incorporated standards. The Contractor shall furnish, as a part of the Contract, certification of such compliance if requested by the Architect or the Code Enforcing Agency. Such certification shall be submitted in the form of test results or other data from a recognized independent testing laboratory. Contractor shall coordinate and provide all required submittals to the Code Enforcing Agency in a timely manner so as to not delay progress of the Project.

1.10 USE OF PREMISES AND WORK RESTRICTIONS

- A. General: Contractor shall have full use of premises for construction operations subject to phased construction requirements as specified in this Section and as indicated on Drawings by the Contract limits.
 - 1. Security Procedures: Refer to the Scope of Work Division 1, Section 4 Safety, Protection & Restoration and 01 5000 Temporary Facilities and Controls, for required security procedures to be followed while working at this building.
 - 2. Contractor Identification: All Contractors on site shall be easily identifiable and must wear clothing, name badges, hardhats, safety vests, or other visible identification or identifying article (approved by Owner) with employee's, laborer or staff member's company logo or company name.
- B. Use of Site: Limit use of premises to areas within the Contract limits indicated. Do not disturb portions of Project site beyond areas in which the Work is indicated.
 - 1. Limits: Confine construction operations to areas as indicated on drawings.
- C. Use of Parking Lot: Limited.
- D. Work Restrictions, General: Comply with restrictions on construction operations.
 - 1. Comply with limitations on use of public streets and with other requirements of authorities having jurisdiction.
- E. On-Site Work Hours: Work in the existing occupied buildings will start no earlier than 8:00am, and will be completed by 4:30pm. Hours for work performed outside of the building will be at the discretion of Owner's Representative.
 - 1. Early Morning Hours: As approved by Owner's representative.
 - 2. Hours for Utility Shutdowns: Notify Owner and all affected utility companies seventy-two (72) hours in advance of proposed shutdown.
 - 3. Contractor to notify residents of Work a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours prior to start of Work.
 - a. If Work progress or new work affects additional or a new set of residents, the Contractor must give a new notice of work to all affected residences a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours prior to start of Work.
 - 4. Hours for Core Drilling and other loud activities must comply with city of jurisdiction's noise codes.
- F. Nonsmoking Properties. All of King County Housing Authority properties are nonsmoking.

- G. Controlled Substances: Use of tobacco products and other controlled substances on Project site is not permitted.
- H. Employee Screening: Comply with Owner's requirements for drug and background screening of Contractor personnel working on Project site.
 - 1. Maintain list of approved screened personnel with Owner's representative.

1.11 SPECIFICATION FORMATS AND CONVENTIONS

- A. Specification Format: The Specifications are organized into Divisions and Sections using the 33-division format and CSI/CSC's "2010 Master Format" numbering system.
 - 1. Division 01: Sections in Division 01 govern the execution of the Work of all Sections in the Specifications.
- B. Specification Content: The Specifications use certain conventions for the style of language and the intended meaning of certain terms, words and phrases when used in particular situations. These conventions are as follows:
 - 1. Abbreviated Language: Language used in the Specifications and other Contract Documents is abbreviated. Words and meanings shall be interpreted as appropriate. Words implied, but not stated, shall be inferred as the sense requires. Singular words shall be interpreted as plural and plural words shall be interpreted as singular, where applicable, as the context of the Contract Documents indicates.
 - 2. Imperative mood and streamlined language are generally used in the Specifications. Requirements expressed in the imperative mood are to be performed by Contractor. Occasionally, the indicative or subjunctive mood may be used in the Section Text for clarity to describe responsibilities that must be fulfilled indirectly by Contractor or by others when so noted.
 - a. The words "shall," "shall be," or "shall comply with," depending on the context, are implied where a colon (:) is used within a sentence or phrase.

1.12 EXECUTION, CORRELATION AND INTENT – CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- A. General: If there is a discrepancy between Scope of Work, Specifications and/or Drawings, the Scope of Work shall take precedence followed by the Specifications and lastly the drawings. Contact Owner immediately for clarification of conflicts, corrections and clarifications.

PART 2 PRODUCTS (Not Used)

PART 3 EXECUTION (Not Used)

END OF SECTION 01 1000

SECTION 01 2600
CONTRACT MODIFICATION PROCEDURES

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for handling and processing Contract Modifications.
- B. Related Sections:
 - 1. Division 01 Section "Product Requirements" for administrative procedures for handling requests for substitutions made after Contract award.

1.3 MINOR CHANGES IN THE WORK

- A. Reference Article 7 in the General Conditions.

1.4 PROPOSAL REQUESTS

- A. The Contractor will have ten (10) calendar days from first notification to supply Owner with the information outlined in this section.
- B. Owner-Initiated Change Order Requests (COR): Contractor will issue a detailed description of:
 - 1. Proposed changes in the Work that may require adjustment to the Contract Sum or the Contract Time. If necessary, the description will include supplemental or revised Drawings and Specifications.
 - 2. Change Order Requests (COR) and Construction Change Directives (CCD) shall be initiated by the Owner, dated and sequentially numbered on Owner provided forms.
 - 3. CORs are not instructions either to stop Work in progress or to execute the proposed change.
 - 4. After receipt of COR, submit a quotation estimating cost adjustments to the Contract Sum and the Contract Time necessary to execute the change.
 - a. Provide a cost breakdown, including overhead and profit as a separate line item, and time extension request as provided for in Article 7 of The General Conditions.
 - b. Provide all necessary product information, specifications, etc. required to justify any Contractor requested changes.
 - 5. The allowed markup shall cover all indirect project costs, including but not limited to, the project Overhead, Profit and General Conditions
 - a. The Contractor shall be allowed a maximum of fourteen (14%) percent Overhead, Profit, and General Conditions, on the cost of craft labor,

- equipment, small tools and materials for self-performed Change Order work.
- b. The Contractor shall be allowed a maximum of eight (8%) percent Overhead, Profit and General Conditions on the cost of craft labor, equipment, small tools and materials for Subcontractor Change Order work. The Contractor is not allowed to take profit on the profit of the Subcontractor as stated in form HUD-5370, section 29.
 - c. A Subcontractor shall be allowed a maximum of fourteen (14%) percent of the cost of craft labor, equipment, materials and small tools for Overhead, Profit and General Conditions, for self-performed Change Order work.
 - d. A Lower-Tier Subcontractor shall be allowed a maximum of fourteen (14%) percent of the cost of craft labor, equipment, materials and small tools for Overhead, Profit and General Conditions, for self-performed Change Order work.
6. Include a list of quantities of products required (or eliminated) their unit costs and a total amount of purchases and credits to be made. If requested, furnish survey data to substantiate quantities.
 7. Indicate applicable taxes, delivery charges, equipment rental and amounts of trade discounts.
 8. Include costs of labor and supervision directly attributable to the change.
 9. Include an updated Contractor's Final Project Schedule that indicates the effect of the change, including but not limited to, changes in activity duration, start and finish times, and activity relationship. Use available total float before requesting an extension of the Contract Time.
 - a. Time extension requests must demonstrate the impact on the project Critical Path Schedule. See the General Conditions Article 15 and Section 01 3200 - Construction Progress Documentation.
 10. Review all pricing provided by subcontractors and suppliers for accuracy and completeness. Verify that their scope of work is consistent with the requested change. Verify math is correct and that markup rates complies with the General Conditions.
 11. After signing the Change Order Request or CCD, the Contractor shall return it to the Owner.
 12. Quotation Form: Use forms acceptable to Owner.
 13. After review of the Contractor's price, cost breakdown and requested time extension, if any, the Owner will submit for estimation and do one of the following:
 - a. Sign and route for approval.
 - b. Reject and resubmit to the Contractor for pricing correction.
 - c. Revise the Change Order Request or CCD and submit to the Contractor for repricing.
 14. Prior to the Owner's acceptance of Change Order Requests, appropriate personnel shall also review the change requests.
- C. Contractor-Initiated Proposals: If latent or changed conditions require modifications to the Contract, Contractor may initiate a claim by submitting a request for a change to Owner.
1. Include a statement outlining reasons for the change and the effect of the change on the Work. Provide a complete description of the proposed change. Indicate the effect of the proposed change on the Contract Sum and the Contract Time.

2. Provide a cost breakdown, including overhead and profit as a separate line item, and time extension request as provided for in Article 7 of the General Conditions.
3. Provide all necessary product information, specifications, etc. required to justify any Contractor requested changes.
4. Allowances for direct supervision, safety, small tools, overhead and profit are limited by the General Conditions, Article 7.1.1.
5. Include a list of quantities of products required (or eliminated), their unit costs and total amount of purchases and credits to be made. If requested, furnish survey data to substantiate quantities.
6. Indicate applicable taxes, delivery charges, equipment rental and amounts of trade discounts.
7. Include costs of labor and supervision directly attributable to the change.
8. Include an updated Contractor's Final Project Schedule that indicates the effect of the change, including but not limited to, changes in activity duration, start and finish times, and activity relationship. Use available total float before requesting an extension of the Contract Time.
 - a. Time extension requests must demonstrate the impact on the project Critical Path Schedule. See the General Conditions, and Section 01 3200-Construction Progress Documentation.
9. Comply with requirements in Division 01 Section "Product Requirements" if the proposed change requires substitution of one product or system for product or system specified.
10. Proposal Request Form: Use form acceptable to Owner.
11. After review of the Contractor's price, cost breakdown and requested time extension, if any, the Owner will submit for estimation and do one of the following:
 - a. Sign and send on for approval.
 - b. Reject and resubmit to the Contractor for pricing correction.
 - c. Revise the Change Order Request or CCD and submit to the Contractor for repricing.
12. Prior to the Owner's acceptance of Change Order Requests, appropriate personnel shall also review the change requests.

1.5 CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DIRECTIVE (CCD)

- A. The Contractor will have ten (10) calendar days from first notification to supply Owner with the information outlined in this section.
- B. Construction Change Directive: The Owner may issue a Field Authorization in accordance with provisions in Article 7, General Conditions. Construction Change Directive instructs Contractor to proceed with a change in the Work, for subsequent inclusion in a Change Order.
- C. Documentation: Maintain detailed records on a time and material basis of Work required by the CCD, with supporting documentation as required by CORs.
 1. After completion of change, submit an itemized account and supporting data necessary to substantiate cost and time adjustments to the Contract, consistent with Article 7 of the General Conditions of the Contract.

1.6 CHANGE ORDER PROCEDURES

- A. The Contractor will have ten (10) calendar days from first notification to supply Owner with the information outlined in this section.
- B. When approved and signed by the Owner, the Construction Change Directive will either be included in a Change Order Request (COR) to be charged against the Contract Allowance, or will be included in a formal Change Order, which will modify the Contract amount.

PART 2 PRODUCTS (Not Used)

PART 3 EXECUTION (Not Used)

END OF SECTION 01 2600

**SECTION 01 2900
PAYMENT PROCEDURES**

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section specifies administrative and procedural requirements necessary to prepare and process Applications for Payment.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. Schedule of Values: A statement furnished by Contractor allocating portions of the Contract Sum to various portions of the Work and used as the basis for reviewing Contractor's Applications for Payment.

1.4 SCHEDULE OF VALUES

- A. Coordination: Coordinate preparation of the Schedule of Values with preparation of Contractor's Master Project Schedule.
 - 1. Correlate line items in the Schedule of Values with other required administrative forms and schedules, including the following:
 - a. Application for Payment forms with Continuation Sheets.
 - b. Submittal Schedule.
 - 2. Submit the Schedule of Values to Owner at earliest possible date but no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after the date of bid opening.
 - 3. Sub-schedules: Where the Work is separated into phases requiring separately phased payments, provide sub-schedules showing values correlated with each phase of payment.
- B. Format and Content: Use the Project Documents as a guide to establish line items for the Schedule of Values. Lines items are based on Scope of Work and sequencing.
 - 1. Identification: Include the following Project identification on the Schedule of Values:
 - a. Project name and location.
 - b. Name of Owner.
 - c. Owner's contract number.
 - d. Contractor's name and address.
 - e. Date of submittal.
 - 2. Arrange the Schedule of Values in tabular form with separate columns to indicate the following for each item listed:

- a. Item #, including separate line for an Allowance (if applicable).
 - b. Description of the Work.
 - c. Total Dollar Value.
 - d. Previous Application Amount.
 - e. Dollar Amount Charged on Current Pay Application.
 - f. Stored Materials.
 - g. Total Complete and Stored.
 - 1) Percentage of the Contract Sum to nearest one-hundredth percent, adjusted to total one hundred (100%) percent.
 - h. Balance to Finish
 - i. Retainage
3. Provide a breakdown of the Contract Sum in enough detail to facilitate continued evaluation of Applications for Payment and progress reports. Coordinate with the Project Documents. Provide several line items for principal subcontract amounts, where appropriate.
 4. Round amounts to nearest one (1) cent; total shall equal the Contract Sum.
 5. Provide a separate line item in the Schedule of Values for each part of the Work where Applications for Payment may include materials or equipment purchased or fabricated and stored, but not yet installed.
 - a. Differentiate between items stored on-site and items stored off-site. Include evidence of insurance or bonded warehousing per Article 9.3.2 AIA A201-2017 General Conditions.
 6. Provide separate line items in the Schedule of Values for initial cost of materials, for each subsequent stage of completion, and for total installed value of that part of the Work.
 7. Each item in the Schedule of Values and Applications for Payment shall be complete. Include total cost and proportionate share of general overhead and profit for each item.
 - a. Temporary facilities and other major cost items that are not direct cost of actual work-in-place may be shown either as separate line items in the Schedule of Values or distributed as general overhead expense, at Contractor's option.
 8. Schedule Updating: Update and resubmit the Schedule of Values before the next Applications for Payment when Change Orders result in a change in the Contract Sum.

1.5 APPLICATIONS FOR PAYMENT

- A. Each Application for Payment shall be consistent with previous applications and payments as certified by Owner and paid for by Owner.
- B. Payment Application Times:
 1. The date for each progress payment is indicated in the Contract between Owner and Contractor.
 2. The period of construction Work covered by each Application for Payment is the period indicated in the Contract.
- C. Payment Application Forms:

1. Use Payment Application forms as provided by Owner for Applications for Payment.
- D. Application Preparation: Complete every entry on form. Notarize and execute by a person authorized to sign legal documents on behalf of Contractor. Owner will return incomplete applications without action.
1. Entries shall match data on the Schedule of Values and Contractor's Final Project Schedule. Use updated schedules if revisions were made.
 2. Include amounts of Change Orders and Construction Change Directives issued before last day of construction period covered by application.
 3. Provide current Subcontractor List with each Application for Payment.
- E. Transmittal: Submit one (1) signed and notarized original Application for Payment to Owner by a method ensuring receipt within forty-eight (48) hours. The Application for Payment shall include intent to pay prevailing wages and a running spreadsheet that itemizes both the intent and affidavit of wages paid to date for each subcontractor.
1. Transmit Application for Payment with a transmittal form listing attachments and recording appropriate information about the application.
- F. General Contractor Certification Upon Application For Payment: Refer to attached Exhibits in Contract.
- G. Initial Application for Payment: Administrative actions and submittals that must precede the first Application for Payment include the following:
1. List of subcontractors. (Required at pre-construction conference.)
 2. Schedule of Values.
 3. Contractor's Final Project Schedule to be created in MS Project or equivalent format. (Required at pre-construction conference.)
 4. Certificates of insurance and insurance policies. (Required prior to contract award.)
 5. Performance and payment bonds. (Required prior to contract award.)
 6. Section 3 Work Plan, for projects whose contract value is five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) or higher.
 7. Intent to Pay Prevailing Wages must be filed with L&I.
 8. Contractor to provide Owner with initial Cash Flow Projections. Cash Flow Projection needs to reflect Work as detailed in Final Project Schedule.
- H. **All** Application for Payments will be reviewed for completion and correctness, including reasons outlined in A201-2017 General Conditions.
- I. Application for Payment at Substantial Completion: After Owner issues the Certificate of Substantial Completion, submit an Application for Payment showing one hundred (100%) percent completion for portion of the Work claimed as substantially complete.
1. Include documentation supporting claim that the Work is substantially complete and a statement showing an accounting of changes to the Contract Sum.

2. This application shall reflect Certificates of Partial Substantial Completion issued previously for Owner occupancy of designated portions of the Work.

J. Final Payment Application: Administrative actions and submittals that must precede or coincide with submittal of the final Application for Payment include the following (refer to Article 9.10 in AIA A201-2017 General Conditions:

1. Completion of Project closeout requirements.
2. Completion of Items specified.
3. Ensure that unsettled claims will be settled.
4. Ensure that incomplete Work is not accepted and will be completed without undue delay.
5. Transmittal of required Project construction records to the Owner.
6. Proof that fees and similar obligations were paid.
7. Removal of temporary facilities and services.
8. Removal of surplus materials, rubbish and similar elements.
9. Operations and Maintenance Manuals
10. Record Drawings (i.e. As-built drawings, redline drawings)
11. Final Affidavits of Wages Paid filed with L&I.

1.6 SPECIAL PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS (Not Used)

PART 2 PRODUCTS (Not Used)

PART 3 EXECUTION (Not Used)

END OF SECTION 01 2900

SECTION 01 3100
PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative provisions for coordinating construction operations on Project including, but not limited to, the following:
 - 1. General project coordination procedures.
 - 2. Coordination Drawings.
 - 3. Project meetings.
 - 4. Requests for Information (RFIs).
- B. See Division 01 Section "Execution" for procedures for coordinating general installation and field-engineering services, including establishment of benchmarks and control points.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. RFI: Request from Contractor seeking interpretation or clarification of the Contract Document.

1.4 COORDINATION

- A. Coordination: Contractor's Responsibility to coordinate construction operations included in different Sections of the Specifications to ensure efficient and orderly installation of each part of the Work. Coordinate construction operations, included in different Sections that depend on each other for proper installation, connection and operation.
 - 1. Schedule construction operations in sequence required to obtain the best results where installation of one part of the Work depends on installation of other components, before or after its own installation.
 - 2. Coordinate installation of different components with other contractors to ensure maximum accessibility for required maintenance, service and repair.
 - 3. Make adequate provisions to accommodate items scheduled for later installation.
- B. Administrative Procedures: Coordinate scheduling and timing of required administrative procedures with other construction activities and activities of other contractors to avoid conflicts and to ensure orderly progress of the Work. Such administrative activities include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Preparation of Contractor's Final Project Schedule.
 - 2. Preparation of the Schedule of Values.
 - 3. Installation and removal of temporary facilities and controls.
 - 4. Delivery and processing of submittals.
 - 5. Progress meetings.

6. Pre-installation conferences.
7. Project closeout activities.

1.5 PROJECT MEETINGS

- A. General: Contractor is responsible for scheduling and conducting meetings and conferences at Project site, unless otherwise indicated.
 1. Attendees: Inform participants, others who are involved and individuals whose presence is required, of date and time of each meeting. Notify Owner of scheduled meeting dates and times.
 2. Agenda: Prepare the meeting agenda. Distribute the agenda to all invited attendees.
 3. Minutes: Record significant discussions and agreements achieved. Distribute the meeting minutes to everyone concerned; send the electronic version of the meeting minutes to the Project Manager and the Project Engineer, within three (3) business days of the meeting.

- B. Pre-construction Conference: A pre-construction conference shall be scheduled before starting construction. Owner to hold the conference at Project site or another convenient location. Conduct the meeting to review responsibilities and personnel assignments.
 1. Attendees: Authorized representatives of Owner, Architect, and their consultants; Contractor and its superintendent; major subcontractors; suppliers; and other concerned parties shall attend the conference.
 2. Agenda: Owner to discuss items of significance that could affect progress, including the following:
 - a. Scope of Work.
 - b. Contract Start and End Dates.
 - c. Authority of Owner's Personnel.
 - d. Davis Bacon/Prevailing Wage Certified Payroll Reports/Labor Relations and Section 3.
 - e. Insurance Certificate, Endorsement and Performance and Payment Bonds.
 - f. General Requirements/Special Conditions.
 - g. Final Project Schedule, including Phasing.
 - h. Easements, Permits, Lines & Grades.
 - i. Contractor's Superintendent.
 - j. Subcontractor List.
 - k. Safety Plan (see attachment at end of this section).
 - l. Tests, Samples and Observations.
 - m. Progress Meetings and Reports.
 - n. Applications and Certificates of Payment, and Retention.
 - o. Progress Payments.
 - p. Change Orders.
 - q. Warranty Requirements.
 - r. Submittals.
 - s. Temporary and Storage Facilities, Staging Areas and Jobsite Security.
 - t. Clean-up and Trash Removal.
 - u. Salvage of Materials and Spare Materials.
 - v. Record Drawings.
 - w. Substantial Completion, Final Payment and Retainage.
 - x. Recycling and Energy Conservation.

- y. Minutes: The Owner will record and distribute Pre-construction meeting minutes via email.
- C. Progress Meetings: The Contractor will conduct progress meetings at weekly intervals. (refer to Article 3.1.4 of General Conditions).
- 1. Attendees: In addition to representatives of Owner and the Contractor, each subcontractor, supplier and other entity concerned with current progress or involved in planning, coordination, or performance of future activities shall be represented at these meetings. All participants at the conference shall be familiar with Project and authorized to conclude matters relating to the Work.
 - 2. Agenda: Review and correct or approve minutes of previous progress meeting. Review other items of significance that could affect progress. Include topics for discussion as appropriate to status of Project.
 - a. Contractor's Final Project Schedule: Review progress since the last meeting. Determine whether each activity is on time, ahead of schedule, or behind schedule, in relation to Contractor's Final Project Schedule. Determine how construction behind schedule will be expedited; secure commitments from parties involved to do so. Discuss whether schedule revisions are required to ensure that current and subsequent activities will be completed within the Contract Time.
 - 1) Contractor shall provide a short term look-ahead schedule for presentation and review at each progress meeting.
 - b. Review present and future needs of each entity present, including the following:
 - 1) Interface requirements.
 - 2) Sequence of operations.
 - 3) Status of submittals.
 - 4) Deliveries.
 - 5) Off-site fabrication.
 - 6) Access.
 - 7) Site utilization.
 - 8) Temporary facilities and controls.
 - 9) Work hours.
 - 10) Hazards and risks.
 - 11) Progress cleaning.
 - 12) Quality and work standards.
 - 13) Status of correction of deficient items.
 - 14) Field observations.
 - 15) RFIs.
 - 16) Status of proposal requests.
 - 17) Pending changes.
 - 18) Status of Change Orders.
 - 19) Pending claims and disputes.
 - 20) Documentation of information for payment requests.
 - 21) Safety
 - 22) Section 3 compliance and status
 - 3. Minutes: Contractor will record the meeting minutes.
 - 4. Reporting: Contractor will email the minutes to all concerned prior to the meeting and will distribute written copies of the minutes of the meeting to each party present and to parties who should have been present.
 - a. Schedule Updating: Revise Contractor's Two (2)-Week Look Ahead Schedule after each progress meeting. This schedule will be discussed in

each progress meeting. Issue revised schedule concurrently with the report of each meeting.

- b. Contractor's weekly reports will consist of five (5) daily reports, each reflecting the preceding five (5) days. These reports will be sent electronically to the Owner on a schedule that will be determined at the Pre-Construction Meeting or at each progress meeting.

1.6 REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION (RFIs)

- A. Procedure: Immediately on discovery of the need for interpretation of the Contract Documents, and if not possible to request interpretation at Project meeting, prepare and submit an RFI in the form specified.
 1. RFIs generated from subcontractor or supplier of the Contractor must be routed through the General Contractor.
 2. Coordinate and submit RFIs in a prompt manner so as to avoid delays in Contractor's work or work of subcontractors.
 3. If a suggestion can be determined or derived at by the initiator of the RFI, it is required the suggestion be supplied with the submitted RFI. If no suggestion is given where one is possible, the RFI will be returned as incomplete.
- B. Content of the RFI: Include a detailed, legible description of item needing interpretation and the following:
 1. Project name and number.
 2. RFI Subject.
 3. Date.
 4. Name of Contractor.
 5. Name of Architect.
 6. RFI number, numbered sequentially.
 7. Specification Section number and title and related paragraphs, as appropriate.
 8. Drawing number and detail references, as appropriate.
 9. Field dimensions and conditions, as appropriate.
 10. Contractor's suggested solution(s). If Contractor's solution(s) impact the Contract Time or the Contract Sum, Contractor shall state impact in the RFI.
 11. Contractor's signature.
 12. Attachments: Include drawings, descriptions, measurements, photos, product data, shop drawings and other information necessary to fully describe items needing interpretation.
- C. Hard-Copy RFIs: Form established by Contractor's Project Management system.
 1. Identify each page of attachments with the RFI number and sequential page number.
- D. Owner's Action: Owner will review each RFI, determine action required and return it. Allow five (5) working days for Owner's acknowledgement of each RFI.
 1. The following RFIs will be returned without action:
 - a. Requests for approval of submittals.
 - b. Requests for approval of substitutions.
 - c. Requests for coordination information already indicated in the Contract Documents.
 - d. Requests for adjustments in the Contract Time or the Contract Sum.
 - e. Requests for interpretation of Owner's actions on submittals.
 - f. Incomplete RFIs or RFIs with numerous errors.

2. Owner's action may include a request for additional information, in which case Owner's time for response will start again.
 3. Owner's action may include architect and/or engineer recommendation or approval of proposed solution.
 4. Owner's action on RFIs that may result in a change to the Contract Time or the Contract Sum may be eligible for Contractor to submit Change Order Request according to General Conditions.
 - a. If Contractor believes the RFI response warrants change in the Contract Time or the Contract Sum, notify Owner in writing within five (5) days of receipt of the RFI response.
- E. On receipt of Owner's action, update the RFI log and immediately distribute the RFI response to affected parties. Review response and notify Owner within three (3) days if Contractor disagrees with response.
- F. Contractor RFI Log: Prepare, maintain and submit a tabular log of RFIs organized by the RFI number. Submit log weekly. Include the following:
1. Project name.
 2. Name and address of Contractor.
 3. Name and address of Architect.
 4. RFI number including RFIs that were dropped and not submitted.
 5. RFI description.
 6. Date the RFI was submitted.
 7. Date Architect's response was received.
 8. Identification of related Minor Change in the Work, Construction Change Directive and Change Order Request, as appropriate.
- PART 2 PRODUCTS (Not Used)
- PART 3 EXECUTION (Not Used)

GENERAL CONTRACTOR SITE SAFETY PLAN CHECKLIST

Instructions: Please indicate whether or not your Site Safety Plan contains the following provisions.

Contractors: Site Safety Plan Evaluation

Yes	No	N/A	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Will your company have a written, established, supervised and enforced site safety plan for the project? <i>(The site safety plan must be presented before starting work)</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2. Does the site safety plan include an orientation and weekly safety meetings that show your employees and other subcontractors what they need to know to perform their job assignments safely?
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3. Does the site safety plan describe how and when to report on-the-job injuries?
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4. Does the site safety plan identify on-site available 1st Aid / CPR trained personnel, readily accessible first-aid and and/or access to the nearest clinic or hospital on job site?
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5. Does the site safety plan identify what to do in an emergency, including how to exit the workplace?
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6. Does the site safety plan explain how employees and other subcontractors report unsafe conditions and practices?
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	7. Does the site safety plan describe the required personal protective equipment (PPE) and the proper use and care of the PPE?
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8. Is there an on-site Haz-com Program that identifies hazardous materials (Asbestos, Lead) or chemicals including instruction about the safe use and storage?
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	9. Does the site safety plan identify the designated representative responsible for job-site Safety?
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. Does the site safety plan describe who is responsible for performing and recording regular periodic site reviews, and inspections for your employees and subcontractors?
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. Does the site safety plan describe programs related to housekeeping and jobsite safety?
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	12. Does the site safety plan include a job-site specific written fall protection plan covering potential falls hazards and protections?
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	13. Does the site safety plan describe electrical and or power generation controls?
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	14. Does the site safety plan have provisions for trenching /excavations and/or confined space?

Notes:

END OF SECTION 01 3100

SECTION 01 3200
CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS DOCUMENTATION

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for documenting the progress of construction during performance of the Work, including the following:
1. Contractor's Final Project Schedule.
 2. Submittals Schedule (refer to Article 3.10.2 in General Conditions AIA A201-2017).
 3. Daily construction reports.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. Activity: A discrete part of a project that can be identified for planning, scheduling, monitoring and controlling the construction project. Activities included in a Final Project Schedule consume time and resources.
1. Critical activities are activities on the critical path. They must start and finish on the planned early start and finish times.
 2. Predecessor Activity: An activity that precedes another activity in the network.
 3. Successor Activity: An activity that follows another activity in the network.
- B. CPM: Critical Path Method, which is a method of planning and scheduling a construction project where activities are arranged based on activity relationships. Network calculations determine when activities can be performed and the critical path of Project.
- C. Critical Path: The longest connected chain of interdependent activities through the network schedule that establishes the minimum overall Project duration and contains no float.
- D. Float: The measure of leeway in starting and completing an activity.
1. Float time is not for the exclusive use or benefit of either Owner or Contractor, but is a jointly owned, expiring Project resource available to both parties as needed to meet schedule milestones and Contract completion date.
- E. Fragnet: A partial or fragmentary network that breaks down activities into smaller activities for greater detail.
- F. Major Area: A story of construction, a separate building or a similar significant construction element.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

- A. Submittals Schedule: Submit one (1) electronic copy of schedule to the Owner. Arrange the following information in a tabular format
 1. Scheduled date for first submittal.
 2. Specification Section number and title.
 3. Submittal category (action or informational).
 4. Name of subcontractor (if applicable).
 5. Description of the Work covered.
 6. Scheduled date for Architect's final release or approval.
- B. Contractor's Final Project Schedule: Submit one (1) electronic copy and one (1) hard copy of initial schedule to the Owner. The hard copy should be large enough to show entire schedule for entire construction period.

1.5 COORDINATION

- A. Coordinate preparation and processing of schedules and reports with performance of construction activities and with scheduling and reporting of separate contractors.
- B. Coordinate Contractor's Final Project Schedule with the Schedule of Values, list of subcontracts, Submittals Schedule, progress reports, payment requests, and other required schedules and reports.
 1. Secure time commitments for performing critical elements of the Work from parties involved.
 2. Coordinate each construction activity in the network with other activities and schedule them in proper sequence.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 SUBMITTALS SCHEDULE

- A. Preparation: Submit a schedule of submittals to the Owner, arranged in chronological order by dates required by Final Project Schedule. Include time required for review, resubmittal, ordering, manufacturing, fabrication and delivery when establishing dates.
 1. Coordinate Submittals Schedule with list of subcontracts, the Schedule of Values, and Contractor's Final Project Schedule.
 2. Submit concurrently with the first complete submittal of Contractor's Final Project Schedule.

2.2 CONTRACTOR'S FINAL PROJECT SCHEDULE, GENERAL (refer to Article 3.10.1 in the General Conditions AIA A201)

- A. Contractor to provide a baseline, cost-loaded schedule in MS Project or Primavera to the Owner's Representative one (1) day **prior** to the weekly project meeting. Contractor is to update the schedule weekly.
- B. Time Frame: Extend schedule from date established for commencement of the Work to date of Substantial Completion as set by the date of Notice to Proceed.

1. Contract completion date shall not be changed by submission of a schedule that shows an early completion date, unless specifically authorized by Change Order.
- C. Activities: Treat each story or separate area as a separate numbered activity for each principal element of the Work. Comply with the following:
1. Activity Duration.
 2. Procurement Activities: Include procurement process activities for long lead items and major items as separate activities in schedule.
 - a. Procurement cycle activities include, but are not limited to, submittals, approvals, purchasing, fabrication and delivery.
 3. Submittal Review Time: Include review and resubmittal times indicated in Division 01 Section "Submittal Procedures" in schedule. Coordinate submittal review times in Contractor's Final Project Schedule with Submittals Schedule.
 4. Startup and Testing Time: Include not less than ten (10) days for startup and testing.
 5. Substantial Completion: Indicate completion in advance of date established for Substantial Completion, and allow time for Architect's administrative procedures necessary for certification of Substantial Completion.
- D. Constraints: Include constraints and work restrictions indicated in the Contract Documents and as follows in Final Project Schedule, and show how the sequence of the Work is affected.
1. Phasing: Arrange list of activities on schedule by phase.
 2. Work by Owner: Include a separate activity for each portion of the Work performed by Owner.
 3. Work Restrictions: Show the effect of the following items on the Final Project Schedule:
 - a. Coordination with existing construction.
 - b. Limitations of continued occupancies.
 - c. Uninterruptible services.
 - d. Partial occupancy before Substantial Completion.
 - e. Use of premises restrictions.
 - f. Provisions for future construction.
 - g. Seasonal variations.
 - h. Environmental control.
 4. Work Stages: Indicate important stages of construction for each major portion of the Work.
- E. Milestones: Include milestones indicated in the Contract Documents in Final Project Schedule, including, but not limited to, the Notice to Proceed, Substantial Completion and Final Completion.
- F. Contract Modifications: For each proposed contract modification and concurrent with its submission, prepare a time-impact analysis using fragnets to demonstrate the effect of the proposed change on the overall project schedule.

2.3 CONTRACTOR'S FINAL PROJECT SCHEDULE (GANTT CHART)

- A. Gantt-Chart Schedule: Submit to the Owner a comprehensive, fully developed, horizontal Gantt-chart-type, Contractor's Final Project Schedule within fourteen (14) calendar days of date after Letter of Award. Base schedule on the Preliminary Construction Schedule and whatever updating and feedback was received since the start of Project. The Gantt-Chart Final Project Schedule can be either in MS Project or equivalent format.
- B. Preparation: Indicate each significant construction activity separately. Identify first workday of each week with a continuous vertical line.
 - 1. For construction activities that require three (3) months or longer to complete, indicate an estimated completion percentage in ten (10%) percent increments within time bar.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 CONTRACTOR'S FINAL PROJECT SCHEDULE

- A. Contractor's Final Project Schedule Updating: At two (2) week intervals, update schedule to reflect actual construction progress and activities. Issue schedule three (3) days before each regularly scheduled progress meeting.
 - 1. Revise schedule immediately after each meeting or other activity where revisions have been recognized or made. Issue updated schedule concurrently with the report of each such meeting.
 - 2. Include a report with updated schedule that indicates every change, including, but not limited to, changes in logic, durations, actual starts and finishes, and activity durations.
 - 3. As the Work progresses, indicate Actual Completion percentage for each activity.
- B. Distribution: Distribute electronic copies of approved schedule to Owner, separate contractors, testing and inspecting agencies, and other parties identified by Contractor with a need-to-know schedule responsibility.
 - 1. Post copies in Project meeting rooms and temporary field offices.
 - 2. When revisions are made, distribute updated schedules to the same parties and post in the same locations. Delete parties from distribution when they have completed their assigned portion of the Work and are no longer involved in performance of construction activities.

END OF SECTION 01 3200

SECTION 01 3300 SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for submitting Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples and other submittals.
- B. Related Sections:
 - 1. See Division 01 40 00 Section "Quality Requirements" for submitting test and inspection reports and for mockup requirements.
 - 2. See Division 01 77 00 Section "Closeout Procedures" for submitting warranties.
 - 3. See Division 01 78 39 Section "Project Record Documents" for submitting Record Drawings, Record Specifications, and Record Product Data.
 - 4. See Division 01 78 23 Section "Operation and Maintenance Data" for submitting operation and maintenance manuals.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. Action Submittals: Written and graphic information that requires Owner's responsive action.
- B. Informational Submittals: Written information that does not require Owner's responsive action. Submittals may be rejected for not complying with requirements.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES

- A. General Submittal Procedure Requirements:
 - 1. Submit electronic submittals to Owner via email as PDF electronic files.
 - a. Owner will return annotated file. Annotate and retain one (1) copy of file as an electronic Project record document file.
- B. Coordination: Coordinate preparation and processing of submittals with performance of construction activities.
 - 1. Coordinate each submittal with fabrication, purchasing, testing, delivery, other submittals and related activities that require sequential activity.
 - 2. Coordinate transmittal of different types of submittals for related parts of the Work so processing will not be delayed because of need to review submittals concurrently for coordination.
 - a. Owner reserves the right to withhold action on a submittal requiring coordination with other submittals until related submittals are received.

- C. Processing Time: Allow enough time for submittal review, including time for resubmittals, as follows:
1. Time for review shall commence on Owner's receipt of submittal. No extension of the Contract Time will be authorized because of failure to transmit submittals enough in advance of the Work to permit processing, including resubmittals.
 2. Initial Review: Allow five (5) working days for initial review of each submittal. Allow additional time if coordination with subsequent submittals is required. Owner will advise Contractor when a submittal being processed must be delayed for coordination.
 3. Intermediate Review: If intermediate submittal is necessary, process it in same manner as initial submittal.
 4. Resubmittal Review: Allow seven (7) working days for review of each resubmittal.
- D. Identification: Place a permanent label or title block on each submittal for identification.
1. Indicate name of firm or entity that prepared each submittal on label or title block.
 2. Provide a space approximately **4 by 5 inches** on label or beside title block to record Contractor's review and approval markings and action taken by Owner.
 3. Include the following information on label for processing and recording action taken:
 - a. Project name.
 - b. Date.
 - c. Name and address of Architect (if applicable).
 - d. Name and address of Contractor.
 - e. Name and address of subcontractor.
 - f. Name and address of supplier.
 - g. Name of manufacturer.
 - h. Submittal number or other unique identifier, including revision identifier.
 - 1) Submittal number shall use consecutively numbered submittals (001, 002, etc), followed by the Specification Section number, followed by a sequential number indicating version (e.g., 001-13 3300-0).
 - 2) Example: 001 – 01 1300 – 0
 - a) 001: Consecutively numbered submittals
 - b) 01 1300: Specification Section
 - c) 0: Version of submittal (0 = original submittal; 1 = first resubmittal; 2 = 2nd resubmittal; etc.)
 - i. Number and title of appropriate Specification Section.
 - j. Drawing number and detail references, as appropriate.
 - k. Location(s) where product is to be installed, as appropriate.
 - l. Other necessary identification.
- E. Deviations: Highlight, encircle or otherwise specifically identify deviations from the Contract Documents on submittals.
1. Substitution Requests.

- F. Additional Copies: Unless additional copies are required for final submittal, and unless Owner observes noncompliance with provisions in the Contract Documents, initial submittal may serve as final submittal.
 - 1. Additional copies submitted for maintenance manuals will not be marked with action taken and will be returned.

- G. Transmittal: Package each submittal individually and appropriately for transmittal and handling. Transmit each submittal using a transmittal form. Owner will return submittals, without review, received from sources other than Contractor.
 - 1. Include Contractor's certification stating that information submitted complies with requirements of the Contract Documents.

- H. Resubmittals: Make resubmittals in same form and number of copies as initial submittal.
 - 1. Note date and content of previous submittal.
 - 2. Note date and content of revision in label or title block and clearly indicate extent of revision.
 - 3. Resubmit submittals until they are marked "Make Corrections Noted" or "No Exceptions Taken".

- I. Distribution: Furnish copies of final submittals to manufacturers, subcontractors, suppliers, fabricators, installers and others as necessary for performance of construction activities. Show distribution on transmittal forms.
 - 1. Use for Construction: Use only final submittals with mark indicating "Make Corrections Noted" or "No Exceptions Taken".

2.2 CONTRACTOR'S USE OF ARCHITECT'S CAD FILES

- A. General: At Contractor's written request, copies of Architect's CAD files will be provided to Contractor for Contractor's use in connection with Project, subject to the following conditions:
 - 1. Release of CADD information will be restricted to the following categories:
 - a. Architectural floor plans.
 - b. Site plan.
 - c. Reflected ceiling plans.
 - d. Exterior elevations.
 - e. Stair sections.
 - 2. The CADD database will contain only the background information; the sheet numbers, sheet titles, room names and numbers, reference symbols, and other similar data will not be included.
 - 3. The CADD database will be generated on PC hardware with Autodesk AutoCAD software. Architect has the capability to develop CADD output to meet capabilities of all major platforms and major media types.
 - 4. When requesting CADD databases, specify the output form required.

PART 3 PRODUCTS

3.1 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. General: Prepare and submit to Owner, Action Submittals required by individual Specification Sections.

- B. Electronic Submittals: Identify and incorporate information in each electronic submittal file as follows:
1. Assemble complete submittal package into a single indexed file incorporating submittal requirements of a single Specification Section and transmittal form with links enabling navigation to each item.
 2. Name file with submittal number or other unique identifier, including revision identifier.
 - a. File name shall use project identifier and Specification Section number followed by a decimal point and then a sequential number (e.g., LNHS-061000.01). Resubmittals shall include an alphabetic suffix after another decimal point (e.g., LNHS-061000.01.A).
 3. Provide means for insertion to permanently record Contractor's review and approval markings and action taken by Owner.
 4. Transmittal Form for Electronic Submittals: Use electronic form acceptable to Owner, containing the following information:
 - a. Project name.
 - b. Date.
 - c. Name and address of Architect.
 - d. Name of Construction Manager.
 - e. Name of Contractor.
 - f. Name of firm or entity that prepared submittal.
 - g. Names of subcontractor, manufacturer, and supplier.
 - h. Category and type of submittal.
 - i. Submittal purpose and description.
 - j. Specification Section number and title.
 - k. Specification paragraph number or drawing designation and generic name for each of multiple items.
 - l. Drawing number and detail references, as appropriate.
 - m. Location(s) where product is to be installed, as appropriate.
 - n. Related physical samples submitted directly.
 - o. Indication of full or partial submittal.
 - p. Transmittal number, numbered consecutively.
 - q. Submittal and transmittal distribution record.
 - r. Other necessary identification.
 - s. Remarks.
 5. Metadata: Include the following information as keywords in the electronic submittal file metadata:
 - a. Project name.
 - b. Number and title of appropriate Specification Section.
 - c. Manufacturer name.
 - d. Product name.
- C. Product Data: Collect information into a single submittal for each element of construction and type of product or equipment.
1. If information must be specially prepared for submittal because standard printed data are not suitable for use, submit as Shop Drawings, not as Product Data.
 2. Mark each copy of each submittal to show which products and options are applicable.
 3. Include the following information, as applicable:
 - a. Manufacturer's written recommendations.
 - b. Manufacturer's product specifications.

- c. Manufacturer's installation instructions.
 - d. Manufacturer's catalog cuts.
 - e. Wiring diagrams showing factory-installed wiring.
 - f. Printed performance curves.
 - g. Operational range diagrams.
 - h. Compliance with specified referenced standards.
 - i. Testing by recognized testing agency.
4. Number of Copies: Submit to Owner, four (4) copies of Product Data, unless otherwise indicated. Owner will return two (2) copies. Mark up and retain one (1) returned copy as a Project Record Document.
- D. Shop Drawings: Prepare Project-specific information, drawn accurately to scale. Do not base Shop Drawings on reproductions of the Contract Documents or standard printed data, unless submittal of Architect's CAD Drawings is otherwise permitted.
1. Preparation: Fully illustrate requirements in the Contract Documents. Include the following information, as applicable:
 - a. Dimensions.
 - b. Identification of products.
 - c. Fabrication and installation drawings.
 - d. Roughing-in and setting diagrams.
 - e. Wiring diagrams showing field-installed wiring, including power, signal, and control wiring.
 - f. Shop-work manufacturing instructions.
 - g. Templates and patterns.
 - h. Schedules.
 - i. Notation of coordination requirements.
 - j. Notation of dimensions established by field measurement.
 - k. Relationship to adjoining construction clearly indicated.
 - l. Seal and signature of professional engineer if specified.
 - m. Wiring Diagrams: Differentiate between manufacturer-installed and field-installed wiring.
 2. Sheet Size: Except for templates, patterns and similar full-size drawings, submit to Owner, Shop Drawings on sheets at least 8-1/2 by 11 inches but no larger than 36 by 48 inches.
 3. Number of Copies: Submit to Owner, a minimum of three (3) opaque (bond) copies of each submittal. Submit additional copies as required for each consultant. Owner will return two (2) copies. At the sole discretion of the Owner electronic copies may be acceptable.
- E. Samples: Submit to Owner, Samples for review of kind, color, pattern, and texture for a check of these characteristics with other elements and for a comparison of these characteristics between submittal and actual component as delivered and installed.
1. Transmit Samples that contain multiple, related components such as accessories together in one submittal package.
 2. Identification: Attach label on unexposed side of Samples that includes the following:
 - a. Generic description of Sample.
 - b. Product name and name of manufacturer.
 - c. Sample source.
 - d. Number and title of appropriate Specification Section.

3. Disposition: Maintain sets of approved Samples at Project site, available for quality control comparisons throughout the course of construction activity. Sample sets may be used to determine final acceptance of construction associated with each set.
4. Samples for Initial Selection: Submit manufacturer's color charts consisting of units or sections of units showing the full range of colors, textures and patterns available.
 - a. Number of Samples: Submit one (1) full set of available choices where color, pattern, texture or similar characteristics are required to be selected from manufacturer's product line. Owner will return submittal with options selected.
5. Samples for Verification: Submit full-size units or Samples of size indicated, prepared from same material to be used for the Work, cured and finished in manner specified, and physically identical with material or product proposed for use, and that show full range of color and texture variations expected. Samples include, but are not limited to, the following: partial sections of manufactured or fabricated components; small cuts or containers of materials; complete units of repetitively used materials; swatches showing color, texture and pattern; color range sets; and components used for independent testing and inspection.
 - a. Number of Samples: Submit three (3) sets of Samples. Owner will retain two (2) Sample sets; remainder will be returned.
- F. Product Schedule or List: As required in individual Specification Sections, prepare a written summary indicating types of products required for the Work and their intended location.
 1. Number of Copies: Submit a minimum of three (3) copies of product schedule or list, unless otherwise indicated. Submit additional copies for each consultant required to review the submittal. Owner will return two (2) copies.
- G. Submittals Schedule: Comply with requirements specified in the General Conditions of the Contract and Owner-Contractor Contract.
- H. Application for Payment: Comply with requirements specified in the Owner-Contractor Contract.
- I. Schedule of Values: Comply with requirements specified in the Owner-Contractor Contract. If needed, combine subcontract list in paragraph below with product list above. Subcontract list is required by General Conditions to be submitted as soon as practical after award of the Contract.
- J. Subcontract List: Prepare a written summary identifying individuals or firms proposed for each portion of the Work, including those who are to furnish products or equipment fabricated to a special design.
 1. Number of Copies: Submit electronically to Owner, one (1) copy of subcontractor list, unless otherwise indicated.

3.2 INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS

- A. General: Prepare and submit Informational Submittals required by other Specification Sections.

1. Number of Copies: Submit to Owner, two (2) copies of each submittal, unless otherwise indicated. Owner will not return copies.
 2. Certificates and Certifications: Provide a notarized statement that includes signature of entity responsible for preparing certification. Certificates and certifications shall be signed by an officer or other individual authorized to sign documents on behalf of that entity.
 3. Test and Inspection Reports: Comply with requirements specified in Division 01 40 Section "Quality Requirements."
- B. Coordination Drawings: Comply with requirements specified in Division 01 31 00 Section "Project Management and Coordination."
- C. Contractor's Final Project Schedule: Comply with requirements specified in the General Conditions of the Contract, and Owner-Contractor Contract.
- D. Qualification Data: Prepare written information that demonstrates capabilities and experience of firm or person. Include lists of completed projects with project names and addresses, names and addresses of architects and Owners, and other information specified.
- E. Welding Certificates: Prepare written certification that welding procedures and personnel comply with requirements in the Contract Documents. Submit record of Welding Procedure Specification (WPS) and Procedure Qualification Record (PQR) on AWS forms. Include names of firms and personnel certified.
- F. Installer Certificates: Prepare written statements on manufacturer's letterhead certifying that Installer complies with requirements in the Contract Documents and, where required, is authorized by manufacturer for this specific Project.
- G. Manufacturer Certificates: Prepare written statements on manufacturer's letterhead certifying that manufacturer complies with requirements in the Contract Documents. Include evidence of manufacturing experience where required.
- H. Product Certificates: Prepare written statements on manufacturer's letterhead certifying that product complies with requirements in the Contract Documents.
- I. Material Certificates: Prepare written statements on manufacturer's letterhead certifying that material complies with requirements in the Contract Documents.
- J. Material Test Reports: Prepare reports written by a qualified testing agency, on testing agency's standard form, indicating and interpreting test results of material for compliance with requirements in the Contract Documents.
- K. Product Test Reports: Prepare written reports indicating current product produced by manufacturer complies with requirements in the Contract Documents. Base reports on evaluation of tests performed by manufacturer and witnessed by a qualified testing agency, or on comprehensive tests performed by a qualified testing agency.
- L. Research/Evaluation Reports: Prepare written evidence, from a model code organization acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, that product complies with building code in effect for Project.

- M. Pre-construction Test Reports: Prepare reports written by a qualified testing agency, on testing agency's standard form, indicating and interpreting results of tests performed before installation of product, for compliance with performance requirements in the Contract Documents.
- N. Compatibility Test Reports: Prepare reports written by a qualified testing agency, on testing agency's standard form, indicating and interpreting results of compatibility tests performed before installation of product. Include written recommendations for primers and substrate preparation needed for adhesion.
- O. Field Test Reports: Prepare reports written by a qualified testing agency, on testing agency's standard form, indicating and interpreting results of field tests performed either during installation of product or after product is installed in its final location, for compliance with requirements in the Contract Documents.
- P. Maintenance Data: Prepare written and graphic instructions and procedures for operation and normal maintenance of products and equipment. Comply with requirements specified in Division 01 78 23 Section "Operation and Maintenance Data."
- Q. Design Data: Prepare written and graphic information, including, but not limited to, performance and design criteria, list of applicable codes and regulations, and calculations. Include list of assumptions and other performance and design criteria and a summary of loads. Include load diagrams if applicable. Provide name and version of software, if any, used for calculations. Include page numbers.
- R. Manufacturer's Instructions: Prepare written or published information that documents manufacturer's recommendations, guidelines, and procedures for installing or operating a product or equipment. Include name of product and name, address and telephone number of manufacturer.
- S. Manufacturer's Field Reports: Prepare written information documenting factory-authorized service representative's tests and inspections. Include the following, as applicable:
 - 1. Statement on condition of substrates and their acceptability for installation of product.
 - 2. Summary of installation procedures being followed, whether they comply with requirements and, if not, what corrective action was taken.
 - 3. Results of operational and other tests and a statement of whether observed performance complies with requirements.
- T. Insurance Certificates and Bonds: Prepare written information indicating current status of insurance or bonding coverage. Include name of entity covered by insurance or bond, limits of coverage, amounts of deductibles, if any, and term of the coverage.
- U. Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDSs): Submit information directly to Owner.
 - 1. Architect will not review submittals that include MSDSs and will return them for resubmittal.

3.3 DELEGATED DESIGN

- A. Performance and Design Criteria: Where professional design services or certifications by a design professional are specifically required of Contractor by the Contract Documents, provide products and systems complying with specific performance and design criteria indicated.
 - 1. If criteria indicated are not sufficient to perform services or certification required, submit a written request for additional information to Owner.
- B. Delegated-Design Submittal: In addition to Shop Drawings, Product Data, and other required submittals, electronically submit three (3) copies of a statement, signed and sealed by the responsible design professional, for each product and system specifically assigned to Contractor to be designed or certified by a design professional.
 - 1. Indicate that products and systems comply with performance and design criteria in the Contract Documents. Include list of codes, loads, and other factors used in performing these services.
 - 2. If submittal has a wet stamp, then send three (3) hard copies, with the wet stamp to Owner for approval. Owner will return one (1) copy to Contractor.

PART 4 EXECUTION

4.1 CONTRACTOR'S REVIEW

- A. Review each submittal and check for coordination with other Work of the Contract and for compliance with the Contract Documents. Note corrections and field dimensions.

4.2 OWNER'S ACTION

- A. Action Submittals: Owner will review each submittal, make marks to indicate corrections or modifications required, and return it. Owner will stamp each submittal with an action stamp and will mark stamp appropriately to indicate action taken.
- B. Informational Submittals: Owner will review each submittal and will not return it, or will return it if it does not comply with requirements. Owner will forward each submittal to appropriate party.
- C. Partial submittals are not acceptable, will be considered nonresponsive, and will be returned without review.
- D. Submittals not required by the Contract Documents may not be reviewed and may be discarded.

END OF SECTION 01 3300

SECTION 01 4000 QUALITY REQUIREMENTS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for quality assurance and quality control.
- B. Testing and inspecting services are required to verify compliance with requirements specified or indicated. These services do not relieve Contractor of responsibility for compliance with the Contract Document requirements.
 - 1. Specified tests, inspections and related actions do not limit Contractor's other quality assurance and quality-control procedures that facilitate compliance with the Contract Document requirements.
 - 2. Requirements for Contractor to provide quality-assurance and quality-control services required by Architect, Owner, or authorities having jurisdiction are not limited by provisions of this Section.
- C. See Divisions 02 through 33 Sections for specific test and inspection requirements, if applicable. Not all Divisions will be used.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. Quality-Assurance Services: Activities, actions and procedures performed before and during execution of the Work to guard against defects and deficiencies and substantiate that proposed construction will comply with requirements.
- B. Quality-Control Services: Tests, inspections, procedures and related actions during and after execution of the Work to evaluate that actual products incorporated into the Work and completed construction comply with requirements. Services do not include contract enforcement activities performed by Owner.
- C. Mockups: Full-size, physical assemblies that are constructed on-site. Mockups are used to verify selections made under sample submittals, to demonstrate aesthetic effects and, where indicated, qualities of materials and execution, and to review construction, coordination, testing or operation; they are not Samples. Approved mockups establish the standard by which the Work will be judged.
- D. Pre-construction Testing: Tests and inspections that are performed specifically for the Project before products and materials are incorporated into the Work to verify performance or compliance with specified criteria.

- E. Product Testing: Tests and inspections that are performed by an NRTL, an NVLAP, or a testing agency qualified to conduct product testing and acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, to establish product performance and compliance with industry standards.
- F. Source Quality-Control Testing: Tests and inspections that are performed at the source, i.e., plant, mill, factory or shop.
- G. Field Quality-Control Testing: Tests and inspections that are performed on-site for installation of the Work and for completed Work.
- H. Testing Agency: An entity engaged to perform specific tests, inspections or both. Testing laboratory shall mean the same as testing agency.
- I. Installer/Applicator/Erector: Contractor or another entity engaged by Contractor as an employee, Subcontractor, or Lower Tier Subcontractor, to perform a particular construction operation, including installation, erection, application and similar operations.
 - 1. Using a term such as "carpentry" does not imply that certain construction activities must be performed by accredited or unionized individuals of a corresponding generic name, such as "carpenter." It also does not imply that requirements specified apply exclusively to tradespeople of the corresponding generic name.
- J. Experienced: When used with an entity, "experienced" means having successfully completed a minimum of two (2) previous projects similar in size and scope to this Project; being familiar with special requirements indicated; and having complied with requirements of authorities having jurisdiction.

1.4 CONFLICTING REQUIREMENTS

- A. General: If compliance with two (2) or more standards is specified and the standards establish different or conflicting requirements for minimum quantities or quality levels, comply with the most stringent requirement. Refer uncertainties and requirements that are different, but apparently equal, to Owner for a decision before proceeding.
- B. Minimum Quantity or Quality Levels: The quantity or quality level shown or specified shall be the minimum provided or performed. The actual installation may comply exactly with the minimum quantity or quality specified, or it may exceed the minimum within reasonable limits. To comply with these requirements, indicated numeric values are minimum or maximum, as appropriate, for the context of requirements. Refer uncertainties to Owner for a decision before proceeding.

1.5 TESTING SUBMITTALS

- A. Qualification Data: For testing agencies, as prescribed by Contract, but not provided by Owner shall demonstrate their capabilities and experience. Include proof of qualifications in the form of a recent report on the inspection of the testing agency by a recognized authority.
- B. Reports: Prepare and electronically submit to the Owner certified written reports that include the following:
 - 1. Date of issue.

2. Project title and number.
 3. Name, address and telephone number of testing agency.
 4. Dates and locations of samples and tests or inspections.
 5. Names of individuals making tests and inspections.
 6. Description of the Work and test and inspection method.
 7. Identification of product and Specification Section.
 8. Complete test or inspection data.
 9. Test and inspection results and an interpretation of test results.
 10. Record of temperature and weather conditions at time of sample taking and testing and inspecting.
 11. Comments or professional opinion on whether tested or inspected Work complies with the Contract Document requirements.
 12. Name and signature of laboratory inspector.
 13. Recommendations on re-testing and re-inspecting.
- C. Permits, Licenses and Certificates: For Owner's records, submit copies of permits, licenses, certifications, inspection reports, releases, jurisdictional settlements, notices, receipts for fee payments, judgments, correspondence, records and similar documents, established for compliance with standards and regulations bearing on performance of the Work.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. General: Qualifications paragraphs in this Article establish the minimum qualification levels required; individual Specification Sections specify additional requirements.
- B. Installer Qualifications: A firm or individual experienced in installing, erecting, or assembling work similar in material, design and extent to that indicated for this Project, whose work has resulted in construction with a record of successful in-service performance.
- C. Manufacturer Qualifications: A firm experienced in manufacturing products or systems similar to those indicated for this Project and with a record of successful in-service performance, as well as sufficient production capacity to produce required units.
- D. Fabricator Qualifications: A firm experienced in producing products similar to those indicated for this Project and with a record of successful in-service performance, as well as sufficient production capacity to produce required units.
- E. Professional Engineer Qualifications: A professional engineer who is legally qualified to practice in jurisdiction where Project is located and who is experienced in providing engineering services of the kind indicated. Engineering services are defined as those performed for installations of the system, assembly or product that is similar to those indicated for this Project in material, design and extent.
- F. Specialists: Certain sections of the Specifications require that specific construction activities shall be performed by entities who are recognized experts in those operations. Specialists shall satisfy qualification requirements indicated and shall be engaged for the activities indicated.
1. Requirement for specialists shall not supersede building codes and regulations governing the Work.

- G. Testing Agency Qualifications: An NRTL, an NVLAP, or an independent agency with the experience and capability to conduct testing and inspecting indicated, as documented according to ASTM E 548; and with additional qualifications specified in individual Sections; and where required by authorities having jurisdiction, that is acceptable to authorities.
1. NRTL: A nationally recognized testing laboratory according to 29 CFR 1910.7.
 2. NVLAP: A testing agency accredited according to NIST's National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program.
- H. Factory-Authorized Service Representative Qualifications: An authorized representative of manufacturer who is trained and approved by manufacturer to inspect installation of manufacturer's products that are similar in material, design and extent to those indicated for this Project.
- I. Mockups: Before installing portions of the Work requiring mockups, build mockups for each form of construction and finish required to comply with the following requirements, using materials indicated for the completed Work:
1. Build mockups in location and of size indicated or, if not indicated, as directed by Owner.
 2. Notify Owner seven (7) calendar days in advance of dates and times when mockups will be constructed.
 3. Demonstrate the proposed range of aesthetic effects and workmanship.
 4. Obtain Owner's approval of mockups before starting work, fabrication or construction.
 5. Maintain mockups during construction in an undisturbed condition as a standard for judging the completed Work.
 6. Demolish and remove mockups when directed, unless otherwise indicated.
- J. Laboratory Mockups: Comply with requirements of pre-construction testing and those specified in individual Sections in Divisions 02 through 33.

1.7 QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Owner Responsibilities: Where quality-control services are indicated as Owner's responsibility, Owner will engage a qualified testing agency to perform these services.
1. Owner will furnish Contractor with names, addresses and telephone numbers of testing agencies engaged and a description of types of testing and inspecting they are engaged to perform.
 2. Costs for retesting and re-inspecting construction that replaces or is necessitated by work that failed to comply with the Contract Documents will be charged to Contractor.
- B. Tests and inspections not explicitly assigned to Owner are Contractor's responsibility. Unless otherwise indicated, provide quality-control services specified and those required by authorities having jurisdiction. Perform quality-control services required of Contractor by authorities having jurisdiction, whether specified or not.
1. Where services are indicated as Contractor's responsibility, engage a qualified testing agency to perform these quality-control services.
 - a. Contractor shall not employ same entity engaged by Owner, unless agreed to in writing by Owner.

2. Notify testing agencies at least twenty-four 24 hours in advance of time when Work that requires testing or inspecting will be performed.
 3. Where quality-control services are indicated as Contractor's responsibility, electronically submit a certified written report, in duplicate, of each quality-control service to the Owner.
 4. Testing and inspecting requested by Contractor and not required by the Contract Documents are Contractor's responsibility.
 5. Submit additional copies of each written report directly to authorities having jurisdiction, when they so direct.
- C. Manufacturer's Field Services: Where indicated, engage a factory-authorized service representative to inspect field-assembled components and equipment installation, including service connections. Report results in writing as specified in Division 01 33 00 Section "Submittal Procedures."
- D. Re-testing/Re-inspecting: Regardless of whether original tests or inspections were Contractor's responsibility, provide quality-control services, including re-testing and re-inspecting, for construction that replaced Work that failed to comply with the Contract Documents.
- E. Testing Agency Responsibilities: Cooperate with Owner and Contractor in performance of duties. Provide qualified personnel to perform required tests and inspections.
1. Notify Owner and Contractor promptly of irregularities or deficiencies observed in the Work during performance of its services.
 2. Determine the location from which test samples will be taken and in which on-site tests will be conducted.
 3. Conduct and interpret tests and inspections and state in each report whether tested and inspected work complies with or deviates from requirements.
 4. Electronically submit to the Owner a certified written report, in duplicate, of each test, inspection and similar quality-control service through Contractor.
 5. Do not release, revoke, alter, or increase the Contract Document requirements or approve or accept any portion of the Work.
 6. Do not perform any duties of Contractor.
- F. Associated Services: Cooperate with agencies performing required tests, inspections and similar quality-control services, and provide reasonable auxiliary services as requested. Notify agency sufficiently in advance of operations to permit assignment of personnel. Provide the following:
1. Access to the Work.
 2. Incidental labor and facilities necessary to facilitate tests and inspections.
 3. Adequate quantities of representative samples of materials that require testing and inspecting. Assist agency in obtaining samples.
 4. Facilities for storage and field curing of test samples.
 5. Delivery of samples to testing agencies.
 6. Preliminary design mix proposed for use for material mixes that require control by testing agency.
 7. Security and protection for samples and for testing and inspecting equipment at Project site.

- G. Coordination: Coordinate sequence of activities to accommodate required quality-assurance and quality-control services with a minimum of delay and to avoid necessity of removing and replacing construction to accommodate testing and inspecting.
 - 1. Schedule times for tests, inspections, obtaining samples and similar activities.

1.8 SPECIAL TESTS AND INSPECTIONS

- A. Special Tests and Inspections: Owner will engage a qualified special inspector to conduct special tests and inspections required by authorities having jurisdiction as the responsibility of Owner, and as follows:
 - 1. Verifying that manufacturer maintains detailed fabrication and quality-control procedures and reviewing the completeness and adequacy of those procedures to perform the Work.
 - 2. Notifying Owner and Contractor promptly of irregularities and deficiencies observed in the Work during performance of its services.
 - 3. Submitting a certified written report of each test, inspection, and similar quality-control service to Owner with copy to Contractor and to authorities having jurisdiction.
 - 4. Electronically submitting to the Owner a final report of special tests and inspections, which includes a list of unresolved deficiencies, at Substantial Completion.
 - 5. Interpreting tests and inspections and stating in each report whether tested and inspected work complies with or deviates from the Contract Documents.
 - 6. Re-testing and re-inspecting corrected work.

PART 2 PRODUCTS (Not Used)

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 REPAIR AND PROTECTION

- A. General: On completion of testing, inspecting, sample taking and similar services, repair damaged construction and restore substrates and finishes.
 - 1. Provide materials and comply with installation requirements specified in other Specification Sections. Restore patched areas and extend restoration into adjoining areas with durable seams that are as invisible as possible.
 - 2. Comply with the Contract Document requirements for Division 01 73 29 Section "Cutting and Patching."
- B. Protect construction exposed by or for quality-control service activities.
- C. Repair and protection are Contractor's responsibility, regardless of the assignment of responsibility for quality-control services.

END OF SECTION 01 4000

SECTION 01 5000
TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND CONTROLS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 73 00 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes requirements for temporary utilities, support facilities, and security and protection facilities.
- B. See Division 01 Section "Execution" for progress cleaning requirements.
- C. See Divisions 02 through 33 Sections for temporary heat, ventilation, and humidity requirements for products in those Sections. Not all Sections will be used

1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. Permanent Enclosure: As determined by Architect, permanent or temporary roofing is complete, insulated and weathertight; exterior walls are insulated and weathertight; and all openings are closed with permanent construction or substantial temporary closures.

1.4 USE CHARGES

- A. General: Cost or use charges for temporary facilities shall be included in the Contract Sum. Allow other entities to use temporary services and facilities without cost, including, but not limited to, Owner's construction forces, Architect, testing agencies and authorities having jurisdiction.
- B. Water Service from Existing System: Water from Owner's existing water system is available for use with approval of Owner's Representative. Provide connections and extensions of services as required for construction operations. Contractor must notify Owner forty-eight (48) hours before use of water service.
- C. Electric Power Service from Existing System: Contractor is responsible for supplying power service and distribution as required for construction operations, unless other arrangements are made with approval of Owner's Representative.

1.5 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Electric Service: Comply with NECA, NEMA, and UL standards and regulations for temporary electric service. Install service to comply with NFPA 70.

1.6 PROJECT CONDITIONS

- A. Temporary Use of Existing Permanent Facilities: Contractor shall assume responsibility for operation, maintenance and protection of each existing permanent service during its use as a construction facility before Owner's acceptance, regardless of previously assigned responsibilities.
- B. Conditions of Use: The following conditions apply to use of temporary services and existing facilities by all parties engaged in the Work:
 - 1. Keep temporary services and existing facilities clean and neat.
 - 2. Relocate temporary services as required by progress of the Work.
 - 3. Provide temporary keys and lock cores throughout duration of Contractor's occupancy of Owner's space. Contractor to provide Owner's Representative with temporary construction keys matching construction cores installed for access.
 - a. When Contractor is given keys to KCHA property, Contractor will claim responsibility for the keys by signing for keys acquired. If Contractor loses keys, Contractor is responsible for rekeying all locks associated with lost key. Contractor is responsible for returning keys back to Owner's Representative when Work is completed.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 TEMPORARY FACILITIES

- A. Field Offices, General: Prefabricated or mobile units with serviceable finishes, temperature controls and foundations adequate for normal loading.
- B. Storage and Fabrication Sheds: Provide sheds sized, furnished and equipped to accommodate materials and equipment for construction operations.
- C. Contractor is responsible for security of Temporary Facilities.

2.2 EQUIPMENT

- A. Fire Extinguishers: Portable, UL rated; with class and extinguishing agent as required by locations and classes of fire exposures.
- B. HVAC Equipment: Unless Owner authorizes use of permanent HVAC system, provide vented, self-contained, liquid-propane-gas or fuel-oil heaters with individual space thermostatic control.
 - 1. Use of gasoline-burning space heaters, open-flame heaters or salamander-type heating units is prohibited.
 - 2. Heating Units: Listed and labeled for type of fuel being consumed, by a testing agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, and marked for intended use.
 - 3. Permanent HVAC System: If Owner authorizes use of permanent HVAC system for temporary use during construction, provide filter with MERV of 13 at each return air grille in system and remove and replace at end of construction.
- C. Self-Contained Toilet Units: Single-occupant units of chemical, aerated re-circulation, or combustion type; vented; fully-enclosed with a glass-fiber-reinforced polyester shell or similar nonabsorbent material.

- D. Drinking-Water Fixtures: Containerized, tap-dispenser, bottled-water, drinking-water units, including paper cup supply.
 - 1. Where power is accessible, provide electric water coolers to maintain dispensed water temperature at 45 to 55 degrees F.
- E. Electrical Outlets: Properly configured, NEMA-polarized outlets to prevent insertion of 110-to-120-V plugs into higher-voltage outlets; equipped with ground-fault circuit interrupters, reset button and pilot light.
- F. Power Distribution System Circuits: Where permitted, and overhead and exposed for surveillance, wiring circuits, not exceeding 125-V AC, 20-A rating, and lighting circuits may be nonmetallic sheathed cable.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION, GENERAL

- A. With Owner's approval, locate facilities where they will serve Project adequately and result in minimum interference with performance of the Work. Relocate and modify facilities as required by progress of the Work.
- B. Provide each facility ready for use when needed to avoid delay. Do not remove until facilities are no longer needed or are replaced by authorized use of completed permanent facilities.

3.2 TEMPORARY UTILITY INSTALLATION

- A. General: Install temporary service or connect to existing service.
 - 1. Arrange with utility company, Owner, and existing users for time when service can be interrupted, if necessary, to make connections for temporary services. Provide Owner with seventy-two (72) hour notice if disturbance is to occur to site staff or residents.
- B. Water Service: Connect to Owner's existing water service facilities. Clean and maintain water service facilities in a condition acceptable to Owner. At Substantial Completion, restore these facilities to condition existing before initial use.
- C. Sanitary Facilities: Provide temporary toilets, wash facilities and drinking water for use by construction personnel. Comply with requirements of authorities having jurisdiction for type, number, location, operation and maintenance of fixtures and facilities.
 - 1. Toilets: Use of Owner's existing toilet facilities will be permitted with Owner's approval, as long as facilities are cleaned and maintained daily. At Substantial Completion, restore these facilities to condition existing before initial use.
- D. Heating and Cooling: Provide temporary heating and cooling required by construction activities for curing or drying of completed installations or for protecting installed construction from adverse effects of low temperatures or high humidity. Select equipment that will not have a harmful effect on completed installations or elements being installed.

1. Maintain a minimum temperature of 50 degrees F in permanently enclosed portions of building for normal construction activities, and 65 degrees F for finishing activities and areas where finished Work has been installed.
 2. Isolation of Work Areas in Occupied Facilities: Prevent dust, fumes and odors from entering occupied areas.
- E. Ventilation and Humidity Control: Provide temporary ventilation required by construction activities for curing or drying of completed installations or for protecting installed construction from adverse effects of high humidity. Select equipment that will not have a harmful effect on completed installations or elements being installed. Coordinate ventilation requirements to produce ambient condition required and minimize energy consumption.
- F. Electric Power Service: Provide electric power service and distribution system of sufficient size, capacity, and power characteristics required for construction operations.
1. Connect temporary service to Owner's existing power source, as directed by Owner after receiving approval by Owner's Representative.
- G. Lighting: Provide temporary lighting with local switching that provides adequate illumination for construction operations, observations, inspections and traffic conditions.
1. Install and operate temporary lighting that fulfills security and protection requirements without operating entire system.

3.3 SUPPORT FACILITIES INSTALLATION

- A. Waste Disposal Facilities: Provide waste-collection containers in sizes adequate to handle waste from construction operations. Comply with requirements of authorities having jurisdiction. Comply with Division 01 73 00 Section "Execution" for progress cleaning requirements. Contractor shall not use Owner's waste receptacles for any disposal.
- B. Parking: Use designated areas of Owner's existing parking areas for construction personnel upon Owner's approval.

3.4 SECURITY AND PROTECTION FACILITIES INSTALLATION

- A. Protection of Existing Facilities: Protect existing vegetation, equipment, structures, utilities and other improvements at Project site and on adjacent properties, except those indicated to be removed or altered. Repair damage to existing facilities.
- B. Environmental Protection: Provide protection, operate temporary facilities and conduct construction in ways and by methods that comply with environmental regulations and that minimize possible air, waterway and subsoil contamination or pollution or other undesirable effects.
- C. Security Enclosure and Lockup: Install substantial temporary enclosure around partially completed areas of construction. Provide lockable entrances to prevent unauthorized entrance, vandalism, theft and similar violations of security.
- D. Barricades, Warning Signs, and Lights: Comply with Owner's instructions for erecting structurally adequate barricades, including warning signs and lighting.

- E. Temporary Egress: Maintain temporary egress from existing occupied facilities as indicated and as required by Owner.
- F. Temporary Enclosures: Provide temporary enclosures for protection of construction, in progress and completed, from exposure, foul weather, other construction operations and similar activities. Provide temporary weathertight enclosure for building exterior.
 - 1. Where heating or cooling is needed and permanent enclosure is not complete, insulate temporary enclosures.
- G. Temporary Partitions: Provide floor-to-ceiling dustproof partitions to limit dust and dirt migration and to separate areas occupied by tenants from fumes and noise.
 - 1. Construct dustproof partitions with two (2) layers of 6-mil polyethylene sheet on each side. Overlap and tape full length of joints.
 - 2. Where fire-resistance-rated temporary partitions are indicated or are required by authorities having jurisdiction, construct partitions according to the rated assemblies.
 - 3. Seal joints and perimeter.
 - 4. Protect air-handling equipment.
 - 5. Provide walk-off mats at each entrance through temporary partition.
 - 6. Dust Control/Air handlers
- H. Temporary Fire Protection: Install and maintain temporary fire-protection facilities of types needed to protect against reasonably predictable and controllable fire losses. Comply with NFPA 241.
 - 1. Prohibit smoking on Owner's property.
 - 2. Supervise welding operations, combustion-type temporary heating units and similar sources of fire ignition according to requirements of authorities having jurisdiction.

3.5 OPERATION, TERMINATION AND REMOVAL

- A. Supervision: Enforce strict discipline in use of temporary facilities. To minimize waste and abuse, limit availability of temporary facilities to essential and intended uses.
- B. Maintenance: Maintain facilities in good operating condition until removal.
 - 1. Maintain operation of temporary enclosures, heating, cooling, humidity control, ventilation and similar facilities on a twenty-four (24) hour basis where required to achieve indicated results and to avoid possibility of damage.
- C. Temporary Facility Changeover: Do not change over from using temporary security and protection facilities to permanent facilities until Substantial Completion.
- D. Termination and Removal: Remove each temporary facility when need for its service has ended, when it has been replaced by authorized use of a permanent facility or no later than Substantial Completion. Complete or, if necessary, restore permanent construction that may have been delayed because of interference with temporary facility. Repair damaged Work, clean exposed surfaces and replace construction that cannot be satisfactorily repaired.
 - 1. Materials and facilities that constitute temporary facilities are property of Contractor. Owner reserves right to take possession of Project identification signs.

2. At Substantial Completion, clean and renovate permanent facilities used during construction period. Comply with final cleaning requirements specified in Division 01 77 00 Section "Closeout Procedures."

END OF SECTION 01 5000

**SECTION 01 6000
PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS**

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for selection of products for use in Project; product delivery, storage and handling; manufacturers' standard warranties on products; special warranties; product substitutions; and comparable products.
- B. See Division 01 77 00 Section "Closeout Procedures" for submitting warranties for Contract closeout.
- C. See Divisions 02 through 33 Sections for specific requirements for warranties on products and installations specified to be warranted. Not all Sections will be used.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. Products: Items purchased for incorporating into the Work, whether purchased for Project or taken from previously purchased stock. The term "product" includes the terms "material," "equipment," "system," and terms of similar intent.
 - 1. Named Products: Items identified by manufacturer's product name, including make or model number or other designation shown or listed in manufacturer's published product literature that is current as of date of the Contract Documents.
 - 2. New Products: Items that have not previously been incorporated into another project or facility, except that products consisting of recycled-content materials are allowed, unless explicitly stated otherwise. Products salvaged or recycled from other projects are not considered new products.
 - 3. Comparable Product: Product that is demonstrated and approved through submittal process, or where indicated as a product substitution, to have the indicated qualities related to type, function, dimension, in-service performance, physical properties, appearance and other characteristics that equal or exceed those of specified product.
- B. Substitutions: Changes in products, materials, equipment and methods of construction from those required by the Contract Documents and proposed by Contractor.
- C. Basis-of-Design Product Specification: Where a specific manufacturer's product is named and accompanied by the words "basis of design," including make or model number or other designation, to establish the significant qualities related to type, function, dimension, in-service performance, physical properties, appearance and other characteristics for purposes of evaluating comparable products of other named manufacturers.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

- A. Substitution Requests: Electronically submit three (3) copies of each request for consideration to the Owner. Identify product or fabrication or installation method to be replaced. Include Specification Section number and title and Drawing numbers and titles.
1. Documentation: Show compliance with requirements for substitutions and the following, as applicable:
 - a. Statement indicating why specified material or product cannot be provided.
 - b. Coordination information, including a list of changes or modifications needed to other parts of the Work and to construction performed by Owner and separate contractors, which will be necessary to accommodate proposed substitution.
 - c. Detailed comparison of significant qualities of proposed substitution with those of the Work specified. Significant qualities may include attributes such as performance, weight, size, durability, visual effect and specific features and requirements indicated.
 - d. Product Data, including drawings and descriptions of products and fabrication and installation procedures.
 - e. Samples, where applicable or requested.
 - f. List of similar installations for completed projects with project names and addresses and the names and addresses of Architects and Owners.
 - g. Material test reports from a qualified testing agency indicating and interpreting test results for compliance with requirements indicated.
 - h. Research/evaluation reports evidencing compliance with building code in effect for Project, from a model code organization acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.
 - i. Detailed comparison of Contractor's Final Project Schedule using proposed substitution with products specified for the Work, including effect on the overall Contract Time. If specified product or method of construction cannot be provided within the Contract Time, include letter from manufacturer, on manufacturer's letterhead, stating lack of availability or delays in delivery.
 - j. Cost information, including a proposal of change, if any, in the Contract Sum.
 - k. Contractor's certification that proposed substitution complies with requirements in the Contract Documents and is appropriate for applications indicated.
 - l. Contractor's waiver of rights to additional payment or time that may subsequently become necessary because of failure of proposed substitution to produce indicated results.
 2. Owner's Action: If necessary, the Owner will request additional information or documentation for evaluation within five (5) calendar days of receipt of a request for substitution. Owner will notify Contractor of acceptance or rejection of proposed substitution within ten (10) calendar days of receipt of request, or five (5) calendar days of receipt of additional information or documentation, whichever is later.
 - a. Form of Acceptance: Signed and Approved Substitution Request Form.

- B. Basis-of-Design Product Specification Submittal: Comply with requirements in Division 01 Section "Submittal Procedures." Show compliance with requirements.

1.5 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Compatibility of Options: If Contractor is given option of selecting between two (2) or more products for use on Project, product selected shall be compatible with products previously selected, even if previously selected products were also options.

1.6 PRODUCT DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Deliver, store and handle products using means and methods that will prevent damage, deterioration and loss, including theft. Comply with manufacturer's written instructions.
- B. Delivery and Handling:
 - 1. Schedule delivery to minimize long-term storage at Project site and to prevent overcrowding of construction spaces.
 - 2. Coordinate delivery with installation time to ensure minimum holding time for items that are flammable, hazardous, easily damaged or sensitive to deterioration, theft and other losses.
 - 3. Deliver products to Project site in an undamaged condition in manufacturer's original sealed container or other packaging system, complete with labels and instructions for handling, storing, unpacking, protecting and installing.
 - 4. Inspect products on delivery to ensure compliance with the Contract Documents and to ensure that products are undamaged and properly protected.
- C. Storage:
 - 1. Store products to allow for inspection and measurement of quantity or counting of units.
 - 2. Store materials in a manner that will not endanger Project structure.
 - 3. Store products that are subject to damage by the elements, under cover in a weathertight enclosure above ground, with ventilation adequate to prevent condensation.
 - 4. Store cementitious products and materials on elevated platforms.
 - 5. Store foam plastic from exposure to sunlight, except to extent necessary for period of installation and concealment.
 - 6. Comply with product manufacturer's written instructions for temperature, humidity, ventilation and weather-protection requirements for storage.
 - 7. Protect stored products from damage and liquids from freezing.

1.7 PRODUCT WARRANTIES

- A. Warranties specified in other Sections shall be in addition to, and run concurrent with, other warranties required by the Contract Documents. Manufacturer's disclaimers and limitations on product warranties do not relieve Contractor of obligations under requirements of the Contract Documents.
 - 1. Manufacturer's Warranty: Pre-printed written warranty published by individual manufacturer for a particular product and specifically endorsed by manufacturer to Owner.

2. Special Warranty: Written warranty required by or incorporated into the Contract Documents, either to extend time limit provided by manufacturer's warranty or to provide more rights for Owner.
- B. Special Warranties: Prepare a written document that contains appropriate terms and identification, ready for execution. Electronically submit a draft for approval before final execution to the Owner.
1. Manufacturer's Standard Form: Modified to include Project-specific information and properly executed.
 2. Specified Form: When specified forms are included with the Specifications, prepare a written document using appropriate form properly executed.
 3. Refer to Divisions 2 through 33 Sections for specific content requirements and particular requirements for submitting special warranties. Not all Sections will be used.
- C. Submittal Time: Comply with requirements in Division 01 Section "Closeout Procedures."

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 PRODUCT SELECTION PROCEDURES

- A. General Product Requirements: Provide products that comply with the Contract Documents, that are undamaged and, unless otherwise indicated, that are new at time of installation.
1. Provide products complete with accessories, trim, finish, fasteners and other items needed for a complete installation and indicated use and effect.
 2. Standard Products: If available, and unless custom products or nonstandard options are specified, provide standard products of types that have been produced and used successfully in similar situations on other projects.
 3. Owner reserves the right to limit selection to products with warranties not in conflict with requirements of the Contract Documents.
 4. Where products are accompanied by the term "as selected," Owner will make selection.
 5. Where products are accompanied by the term "match sample," sample to be matched is Owner's.
 6. Descriptive, performance and reference standard requirements in the Specifications establish "salient characteristics" of products.
- B. Product Selection Procedures:
1. Products: Where Specifications include a list of names of both products and manufacturers, provide one (1) of the products listed or equal product that complies with requirements.
 2. Manufacturers: Where Specifications include a list of manufacturers' names, provide a product by one (1) of the manufacturers listed or equal manufacturer that complies with requirements.
 3. Available Products: Where Specifications include a list of names of both products and manufacturers, provide one (1) of the products listed, or a equal product. Comply with provisions in Part 2 "Product Substitutions" Article for consideration of an unnamed "or Equal" product.

4. Available Manufacturers: Where Specifications include a list of manufacturers, provide a product by one (1) of the manufacturers listed, or an unnamed manufacturer, that complies with requirements. Comply with provisions in Part 2 "Product Substitutions" Article for consideration of an unnamed manufacturer.
5. Product Options: Where Specifications indicate that sizes, profiles and dimensional requirements on Drawings are based on a specific product or system, provide the specified product or system. Comply with provisions in Part 2 "Product Substitutions" Article for consideration of an unnamed product or system.
6. Basis-of-Design Product: Where Specifications name a product and include a list of manufacturers, provide the specified product or a comparable product by one (1) of the other named manufacturers. Drawings and Specifications indicate sizes, profiles, dimensions and other characteristics that are based on the product named. Comply with provisions in Part 2 "Product Substitutions" Article for consideration of an unnamed product by the other named manufacturers.
7. Visual Matching Specification: Where Specifications require matching an established Sample, select a product that complies with requirements and matches Owner's sample. Owner's decision will be final on whether a proposed product matches.
 - a. If no product available within specified category matches and complies with other specified requirements, comply with provisions in Part 2 "Product Substitutions" Article for proposal of product.
8. Visual Selection Specification: Where Specifications include the phrase "as selected from manufacturer's colors, patterns and textures" or a similar phrase, select a product that complies with other specified requirements.
 - a. Standard Range: Where Specifications include the phrase "standard range of colors, patterns, textures" or similar phrase, Owner will select color, pattern, density or texture from manufacturer's product line that does not include premium items.
 - b. Full Range: Where Specifications include the phrase "full range of colors, patterns, textures" or similar phrase, Owner will select color, pattern, density or texture from manufacturer's product line that includes both standard and premium items.

2.2 PRODUCT SUBSTITUTIONS

- A. Timing: Owner will consider requests for substitutions if received within sixty (60) days after the Notice to Proceed. Requests received after that time may be considered or rejected at discretion of Owner. .
- B. Conditions: Owner will consider Contractor's request for substitution when the following conditions are satisfied. If the following conditions are not satisfied, Owner will return requests without action, except to record noncompliance with these requirements:
 1. Requested substitution offers Owner a substantial advantage in cost, time, energy conservation, or other considerations, after deducting additional responsibilities Owner must assume. Owner's additional responsibilities may include compensation to Architect for redesign and evaluation services, increased cost of other construction by Owner and similar considerations.
 2. Requested substitution does not require extensive revisions to the Contract Documents.

3. Requested substitution is consistent with the Contract Documents and will produce indicated results.
4. Substitution request is fully documented and properly submitted.
5. Requested substitution will not adversely affect Contractor's Final Project Schedule.
6. Requested substitution has received necessary approvals of authorities having jurisdiction.
7. Requested substitution is compatible with other portions of the Work.
8. Requested substitution has been coordinated with other portions of the Work.
9. Requested substitution provides specified warranty.

PART 3 EXECUTION (Not Used)

END OF SECTION 01 6000

**SECTION 01 7300
EXECUTION**

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes general procedural requirements governing execution of the Work including, but not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Construction layout.
 - 2. General installation of products.
 - 3. Progress cleaning.
 - 4. Starting and adjusting.
 - 5. Protection of installed construction.
 - 6. Correction of the Work.
- B. See Division 01 Section "Closeout Procedures" for submitting final property survey with Project Record Documents, recording of Owner-accepted deviations from indicated lines and levels, and final cleaning.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Not Applicable

PART 2 PRODUCTS (Not Used)

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Existing Conditions: The existence and location of site improvements, utilities and other construction indicated as existing are not guaranteed. Before beginning work, investigate and verify the existence and location of mechanical and electrical systems and other construction affecting the Work. Notify Owner of any discrepancies between plans and actual conditions on site.
 - 1. Before construction, verify the location and points of connection of utility services.
- B. Acceptance of Conditions: Examine substrates, areas and conditions, with Installer or Applicator and Owner present where indicated, for compliance with requirements for installation tolerances and other conditions affecting performance. Record observations.
 - 1. Verify compatibility with and suitability of substrates, including compatibility with existing finishes or primers.

2. Examine roughing-in for mechanical and electrical systems to verify actual locations of connections before equipment and fixture installation.
3. Examine walls, floors and roofs for suitable conditions where products and systems are to be installed.
4. Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected and approved by Owner. Proceeding with the Work indicates acceptance of surfaces and conditions.

3.2 PREPARATION

- A. Field Measurements: Take field measurements as required to fit the Work properly. Recheck measurements before installing each product. Where portions of the Work are indicated to fit to other construction, verify dimensions of other construction by field measurements before fabrication. Coordinate fabrication schedule with construction progress to avoid delaying the Work.
- B. Space Requirements: Verify space requirements and dimensions of items shown diagrammatically on Drawings.
- C. Review of Contract Documents and Field Conditions: Immediately on discovery of the need for clarification of the Contract Documents, submit a request for information to Owner, per Section 01 3100.
 1. It is the Contractor's responsibility to coordinate between the various Contract Documents, including the Drawings and Specifications, with neither superseding the other. In the event of conflicts or discrepancies among the Contract Documents, it is the Contractor's responsibility to seek clarification.
 2. Where conflicts and/or omissions have not been brought to the attention of the Owner, it is understood that the Contractor has made provisions in the bid for the most costly material or methods.

3.3 CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT

- A. Verification: Before proceeding to lay out the Work, verify layout information shown on Drawings, in relation to the property survey and existing benchmarks. If discrepancies are discovered, notify Owner promptly.
- B. General: Engage experienced layout engineers to lay out the Work using accepted surveying practices.
 1. Establish dimensions within tolerances indicated. Do not scale Drawings to obtain required dimensions.
 2. Inform installers of lines and levels to which they must comply.
 3. Check the location, level and plumb, of every major element as the Work progresses.
 4. Notify Owner when deviations from required lines and levels exceed allowable tolerances.

3.4 FIELD ENGINEERING

- A. Reference Points: Locate existing permanent benchmarks, control points and similar reference points before beginning the Work. Preserve and protect permanent benchmarks and control points during construction operations.

3.5 INSTALLATION

- A. General: Locate the Work and components of the Work accurately, in correct alignment and elevation, as indicated.
 - 1. Make vertical work plumb and make horizontal work level.
 - 2. Where space is limited, install components to maximize space available for maintenance and ease of removal for replacement.
 - 3. Conceal pipes, ducts and wiring in finished areas unless otherwise indicated.
 - 4. Install materials in lengths that produce the minimum amount of joints.
- B. Comply with manufacturer's written instructions and recommendations for installing products in applications indicated.
- C. Install products at the time and under conditions that will ensure the best possible results. Maintain conditions required for product performance until Substantial Completion.
- D. Conduct construction operations so no part of the Work is subjected to damaging operations or loading in excess of that expected during normal conditions of occupancy.
- E. Tools and Equipment: Do not use tools or equipment that produces harmful noise and dust levels. Refer to Dust Control in the Scope of Work.
- F. Templates: Obtain and distribute to the parties involved templates for work specified to be factory prepared and field installed. Check Shop Drawings of other work to confirm that adequate provisions are made for locating and installing products to comply with indicated requirements.
- G. Attachments: Provide blocking and attachment plates, anchors and fasteners of adequate size and number to securely anchor each component in place, accurately located and aligned with other portions of the Work. Where size and type of attachments are not indicated, verify size and type required for load conditions.
 - 1. Mounting Heights: Where mounting heights are not indicated, mount components at heights directed by Owner.
 - 2. Allow for building movement, including thermal expansion and contraction.
 - 3. Coordinate installation of anchorages. Furnish setting drawings, templates and directions for installing anchorages, including sleeves, concrete inserts, anchor bolts, and items with integral anchors, that are to be embedded in concrete or masonry. Deliver such items to Project site in time for installation.
- H. Joints: Make joints of uniform width. Where joint locations in exposed work are not indicated, submit proposed joint layout, for Owner's approval. Fit exposed connections together to form hairline joints.
 - 1. Use weather cuts, miters, back caulk as needed. Use lengths that minimize joints.
- I. Hazardous Materials: Use products, cleaners, and installation materials that are not considered hazardous.
 - 1. If required, Contractor must submit MSDS for all products to be used onsite to Owner for approval. Owner shall have seven (7) calendar days to review and approve/disapprove of the product.

2. If required, Contractor must submit a weekly schedule detailing when and where approved products will be used on an hour-by-hour basis. This schedule must be submitted by 9:00 AM on Wednesday of the week prior to the scheduled work week.

3.6 PROGRESS CLEANING

- A. General: Clean Project site and work areas daily, including common areas. Coordinate progress cleaning for joint-use areas where more than one installer has worked. Enforce requirements strictly. Dispose of materials lawfully in compliance with Section 01 7419 "Construction Waste Management and Disposal."
 1. Comply with requirements in NFPA 241 for removal of combustible waste materials and debris.
 2. Do not hold materials more than seven (7) calendar days during normal weather or three (3) calendar days if the temperature is expected to rise above 80 degrees F.
 3. Containerize hazardous and unsanitary waste materials separately from other waste. Mark containers appropriately and dispose of legally, according to regulations.
 4. Do not use Owner receptacles.
 5. Recycle as outlined in Waste Management Plan in Section 01 7419.
- B. Site: Maintain Project site free of waste materials and debris.
- C. Work Areas: Clean areas where work is in progress to the level of cleanliness necessary for proper execution of the Work.
 1. Remove liquid spills promptly.
 2. Where dust would impair proper execution of the Work, broom-clean or vacuum the entire work area, as appropriate.
- D. Installed Work: Keep installed work clean. Clean installed surfaces according to written instructions of manufacturer or fabricator of product installed, using only cleaning materials specifically recommended. If specific cleaning materials are not recommended, use cleaning materials that are not hazardous to health or property and that will not damage exposed surfaces.
- E. Concealed Spaces: Remove debris from concealed spaces before enclosing the space.
- F. Exposed Surfaces in Finished Areas: Clean exposed surfaces and protect as necessary to ensure freedom from damage and deterioration at time of Substantial Completion.
- G. Waste Disposal: Burying or burning waste materials on-site will not be permitted. Washing waste materials down sewers or into waterways will not be permitted.
- H. During handling and installation, clean and protect construction in progress and adjoining materials already in place. Apply protective covering where required to ensure protection from damage or deterioration at Substantial Completion.
- I. Clean and provide maintenance on completed construction as frequently as necessary through the remainder of the construction period. Adjust and lubricate operable components to ensure operability without damaging effects.

- J. Limiting Exposures: Supervise construction operations to assure that no part of the construction, completed or in progress, is subject to harmful, dangerous, damaging or otherwise deleterious exposure during the construction period.

3.7 STARTING AND ADJUSTING

- A. Start equipment and operating components to confirm proper operation. Remove malfunctioning units, replace with new units and re-test.
- B. Adjust operating components for proper operation without binding. Adjust equipment for proper operation.
- C. Test each piece of equipment to verify proper operation. Test and adjust controls and safeties. Replace damaged and malfunctioning controls and equipment.
- D. Manufacturer's Field Service: If a factory-authorized service representative is required to inspect field-assembled components and equipment installation, comply with qualification requirements in Division 01 04 00 Section "Quality Requirements."

3.8 PROTECTION OF INSTALLED CONSTRUCTION

- A. Provide final protection and maintain conditions that ensure installed Work is without damage or deterioration at time of Substantial Completion.
- B. Comply with manufacturer's written instructions for temperature and relative humidity.

3.9 CORRECTION OF THE WORK

- A. Repair or remove and replace defective construction. Restore damaged substrates and finishes. Comply with requirements in Division 01 73 29 Section "Cutting and Patching."
 - 1. Repairing includes replacing defective parts, refinishing damaged surfaces, touching up with matching materials and properly adjusting operating equipment.
- B. Restore permanent facilities used during construction as well as landscapes and hardscapes to their original condition.
- C. Remove and replace damaged surfaces that are exposed to view if surfaces cannot be repaired without visible evidence of repair.
- D. Repair components that do not operate properly. Remove and replace operating components that cannot be repaired.
- E. Remove and replace chipped, scratched and broken glass or reflective surfaces.

END OF SECTION 01 7300

**SECTION 01 7329
CUTTING AND PATCHING**

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes procedural requirements for cutting and patching.
- B. See Divisions 02 through 33 Sections for specific requirements and limitations applicable to cutting and patching individual parts of the Work. Not all Sections will be used.

1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Structural Elements: Do not cut and patch structural elements in a manner that could change their load-carrying capacity or load-deflection ratio.
- B. Operational Elements: Do not cut and patch operating elements and related components in a manner that results in reducing their capacity to perform as intended or that results in increased maintenance or decreased operational life or safety.
- C. Miscellaneous Elements: Do not cut and patch miscellaneous elements or related components in a manner that could change their load-carrying capacity, that results in reducing their capacity to perform as intended, or that results in increased maintenance or decreased operational life or safety.
- D. Visual Requirements:
 - 1. Unless indicated otherwise, patching, extending or matching shall be performed as necessary to make the Work complete, with all components matching and consistent.
 - 2. Do not cut and patch construction in a manner that results in visual evidence of cutting and patching. Do not cut and patch construction exposed on the exterior or in occupied spaces in a manner that would, in Owner's opinion, reduce the building's aesthetic qualities. Remove and replace construction that has been cut and patched in a visually unsatisfactory manner.
 - 3. Patching materials shall meet the requirements of the jurisdictional code authorities.
 - 4. All patching procedures shall be reviewed with the Owner prior to proceeding.

1.4 WARRANTY

- A. Existing Warranties: Remove, replace, patch and repair materials and surfaces cut or damaged during cutting and patching operations, by methods and with materials so as not to void existing warranties.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- A. General: Comply with requirements specified in other Sections.
- B. In-Place Materials: Use materials identical to in-place materials. For exposed surfaces, use materials that visually match in-place adjacent surfaces to the fullest extent possible.
 - 1. If identical materials are unavailable or cannot be used, use materials that, when installed, will match the visual and functional performance of in-place materials.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine surfaces to be cut and patched and conditions under which cutting and patching are to be performed.
 - 1. Compatibility: Before patching, verify compatibility with and suitability of substrates, including compatibility with in-place finishes or primers.
 - 2. Proceed with installation only after unsafe or unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.

3.2 PREPARATION

- A. Temporary Support: Provide temporary support of Work to be cut.
- B. Protection: Protect in-place construction during cutting and patching to prevent damage. Provide protection from adverse weather conditions for portions of Project that might be exposed during cutting and patching operations.
- C. Adjoining Areas: Avoid interference with use of adjoining areas or interruption of free passage to adjoining areas.
- D. Cut, move or remove items as necessary for access to alterations and renovations work; replace and restore at completion.
- E. Contact the Owner when unsuitable materials not marked for removal - such as rotted wood, rusted metals and deteriorated concrete and masonry are discovered.
- F. Remove debris and abandoned items from area and from concealed spaces.
- G. Prepare surfaces and remove surface finishes to provide for proper installation of new work and new finishes.

3.3 PERFORMANCE

- A. General: Employ skilled workers to perform cutting and patching. Proceed with cutting and patching at the earliest feasible time and complete without delay.

- B. Cutting: Cut in-place construction by sawing, drilling, breaking, chipping, grinding and similar operations, including excavation, using methods least likely to damage elements retained or adjoining construction. Provide appropriate dust control while cutting through surfaces. If possible, review proposed procedures with original Installer; comply with original Installer's written recommendations.
1. In general, use hand or small power tools designed for sawing and grinding, not hammering and chopping. Cut holes and slots as small as possible, neatly to size required and with minimum disturbance of adjacent surfaces. Temporarily cover openings when not in use.
 2. Finished Surfaces: Cut or drill from the exposed or finished side into concealed surfaces.
 3. Concrete and Masonry: Cut using a cutting machine, such as an abrasive saw or a diamond-core drill.
 4. Excavating and Backfilling: Comply with requirements in applicable Division 31 and 33 Sections (Sections may not be used) where required by cutting and patching operations.
 5. Proceed with patching after construction operations requiring cutting are complete.
- C. Patching: Patch construction by filling, repairing, refinishing, closing up and similar operations following performance of other Work. Patch with durable seams that are as invisible as possible. Provide materials and comply with installation requirements specified in other Sections.
1. Inspection: Where feasible, test and inspect patched areas after completion to demonstrate integrity of installation.
 2. Exposed Finishes: Restore exposed finishes of patched areas and extend finish restoration into retained adjoining construction in a manner that will eliminate evidence of patching and refinishing.
 3. Floors and Walls: Where walls or partitions that are removed extend one finished area into another, patch and repair floor and wall surfaces in the new space. Provide an even surface of uniform finish, color, texture and appearance. Remove in-place floor and wall coverings and replace with new materials, if necessary, to achieve uniform color and appearance.
 4. Ceilings: Patch, repair or rehang in-place ceilings as necessary to provide an even-plane surface of uniform appearance.
 5. Exterior Building Enclosure: Patch components in a manner that restores enclosure to a weathertight condition.
- D. Trim existing doors as necessary to clear new floor finishes; refinish trimmed areas.
- E. Where existing items are indicated as cut or reconfigured, cap and finish all exposed edges to match the existing construction to remain. Provide new or relocated supports spaced to be consistent with the installation.
- F. Cleaning: Clean areas and spaces where cutting and patching are performed. Completely remove paint, mortar, oils, putty and similar materials.

END OF SECTION 01 7329

**SECTION 01 7419
CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT
AND DISPOSAL**

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions, Project Documents, and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for the following:
 - 1. Salvaging of non-hazardous demolition and construction waste.
 - 2. Recycling of non-hazardous demolition and construction waste.
 - 3. Disposing of non-hazardous demolition and construction waste.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. Construction Waste: All non-hazardous building and site materials or other non-hazardous solid waste resulting from construction, remodeling, renovation, repair or land-clearing operations. Construction waste includes packaging and material that is recycled, reused, salvaged or disposed as garbage.
- B. Demolition Waste: All non-hazardous building and site materials or other non-hazardous solid waste resulting from demolition or selective demolition operations.
- C. Disposal: Removal off-site of demolition and construction waste and subsequent sale, recycling, reuse or deposit in landfill or incinerator acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.
- D. Recycle: Recovery of demolition or construction waste for subsequent processing for the purpose of using the material in the manufacture of a new product.
 - 1. Source-Separated Recycling: The process of separating recyclable materials in separate containers as they are generated on the job-site. The separated materials are hauled directly to a recycling facility or transfer station.
 - 2. Co-mingled Recycling: The process of collecting mixed recyclable materials in one container on-site. The container is taken to a material recovery facility where materials are separated for recycling.
- E. Re-Use: Making use of a material without altering its form. Materials can be reused on-site or reused on other project off-site. Examples include, but are not limited to the following:
 - 1. Grinding of concrete for use as sub-base material.
 - 2. Chipping of land-clearing debris for use as mulch.

- F. Salvage: Recovery of demolition or construction waste and subsequent sale or re-use in another facility.
- G. Salvage and Re-use: Recovery of demolition or construction waste and subsequent incorporation into the Work.

1.4 PERFORMANCE GOALS

- A. General: Material from demolition projects shall be recycled or reused whenever practicable (RCW 39.04.135). Contractor to develop a waste management plan that results in end-of-Project rates for salvage/recycling of fifty (50%) percent by weight of total waste generated by the Work by one or a combination of the following:
 - 1. Salvage.
 - 2. Reuse.
 - 3. Source-separated Recycling.
 - 4. Co-mingled Recycling.
- B. Salvage/Recycle Goals: Owner's goal is to salvage and recycle as much non-hazardous demolition and construction waste as possible including the following materials:
 - 1. Cardboard.
 - 2. Clean dimensional wood.
 - 3. Metals: Material banding, stud trim, ductwork, piping, rebar, roofing, other trim, steel, iron, galvanized sheet steel, stainless steel, aluminum, copper, zinc, lead, brass, and bronze.
 - 4. Gypsum board.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Waste Management Plan: Submit three (3) copies of plan within seven (7) calendar days of date established for the Notice of Proceed.
- B. Waste Reduction Progress Reports: Electronically submit, concurrent with Final Application for Payment, the report to the Owner. Include separate reports for demolition and construction waste. Include the following information:
 - 1. Material category.
 - 2. Generation point of waste.
 - 3. Destination of waste.
 - 4. Total quantity of waste in tons.
 - 5. Quantity of waste salvaged, both estimated and actual in tons.
 - 6. Quantity of waste recycled, both estimated and actual in tons.
 - 7. Total quantity of waste recovered (salvaged plus recycled) in tons.
 - 8. Total quantity of waste recovered (salvaged plus recycled) as a percentage of total waste.
- C. Waste Reduction Calculations: Before request for Substantial Completion, electronically submit a copy of calculated end-of-Project rates for salvage, recycling, and disposal as a percentage of total waste generated by the Work to the Owner.
- D. Records of Donations: Indicate receipt and acceptance of salvageable waste donated to individuals and organizations. Indicate whether organization is tax exempt.

K

- E. Records of Sales: Indicate receipt and acceptance of salvageable waste sold to individuals and organizations. Indicate whether organization is tax exempt.
- F. Recycling and Processing Facility Records: Indicate receipt and acceptance of recyclable waste by recycling and processing facilities licensed to accept them. Include manifests, weight tickets, receipts and invoices. If waste is taken to a facility that landfills and recycles, include facility record of recycling rate for the period of construction.
- G. Landfill and Incinerator Disposal Records: Indicate receipt and acceptance of waste by landfills and incinerator facilities licensed to accept them. Include manifests, weight tickets, receipts and invoices.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Regulatory Requirements: Conduct construction waste management activities in accordance with State of Washington RCW 70.95.240, Seattle Municipal Code Chapter 21.36 and all other applicable laws and ordinances.
- B. Review of the following publications and programs (request copies by calling King County Solid Waste Division at 206-477-4466)
 - 1. Construction Recycling Directory for Seattle/ King County.
 - 2. Contractors Guide: Save money and resources through job-site recycling and waste prevention.
 - 3. King County Solid Waste Division Report of Co-mingled Recycling Facilities (available at www.metrokc.gov/dnrp/swd/construction-recycling/comingled.asp)

1.7 WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN

- A. General: Develop a plan consisting of waste identification, waste reduction work plan and cost/revenue analysis. Include separate sections in plan for demolition and construction waste. Indicate quantities by weight or volume, but use same units of measure throughout waste management plan.
- B. Waste Identification: Indicate anticipated types and quantities of demolition and construction waste generated by the Work. Include estimated quantities and assumptions for estimates.
- C. Waste Reduction Work Plan: List each type of waste and whether it will be salvaged, recycled or disposed of in landfill or incinerator. Include points of waste generation, total quantity of each type of waste, quantity for each means of recovery and handling and transportation procedures.
 - 1. Salvaged Materials for Reuse: For materials that will be salvaged and reused in this Project, describe methods for preparing salvaged materials before incorporation into the Work.
 - 2. Salvaged Materials for Sale: For materials that will be sold to individuals and organizations, include list of their names, addresses and telephone numbers.
 - 3. Salvaged Materials for Donation: For materials that will be donated to individuals and organizations, include list of their names, addresses and telephone numbers.

4. Recycled Materials: Include list of local receivers and processors and type of recycled materials each will accept. Include names, addresses and telephone numbers.
 5. Disposed Materials: Indicate how and where materials will be disposed of. Include name, address and telephone number of each landfill and incinerator facility.
 6. Handling and Transportation Procedures: Include method that will be used for separating recyclable waste including sizes of containers, container labeling and designated location on Project site where materials separation will be located.
- D. Cost/Revenue Analysis: Indicate total cost of waste disposal as if there was no waste management plan and net additional cost or net savings resulting from implementing waste management plan. Include the following:
1. Total quantity of waste.
 2. Estimated cost of disposal (cost per unit). Include hauling and tipping fees and cost of collection containers for each type of waste.
 3. Total cost of disposal (with no waste management).
 4. Savings in hauling and tipping fees that are avoided.
 5. Handling and transportation costs. Include cost of collection containers for each type of waste.
 6. Net additional cost or net savings from waste management plan.

PART 2 PRODUCTS (Not Used)

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 PLAN IMPLEMENTATION

- A. General: Implement waste management plan as approved by Owner. Provide handling, containers, storage, signage, transportation and other items as required to implement waste management plan during the entire duration of the Contract.
- B. Waste Management Coordinator: Contractor shall be responsible for implementing, monitoring, and reporting status of waste management work plan.
- C. Training: Train workers, subcontractors and suppliers on proper waste management procedures, as appropriate for the Work occurring at Project site.
 1. Distribute waste management plan to everyone concerned within one (1) day of submittal return. A hard copy should remain on site. Send the plan electronically to the Owner.
 2. Distribute waste management plan to entities when they first begin work on-site. Review plan procedures and locations established for salvage, recycling and disposal.
 3. The General Contractor will ensure that the waste plan is communicated to the crews and subcontractors on site. They will be informed of:
 - a. How materials should be separated, and why.
 - b. Where materials should go.
 - c. How often the materials will be collected and delivered to the appropriate facilities.
 - d. The importance of recycling, and KCHA's recycling goals for the project.

- D. Site Access and Temporary Controls: Conduct waste management operations to ensure minimum interference with roads, streets, walks, walkways and other adjacent occupied and used facilities.
 - 1. Designate and label specific areas on Project site necessary for separating materials that are to be salvaged, recycled, reused, donated and sold.
 - 2. Comply with Division 01 50 00 Section "Temporary Facilities and Controls" for controlling dust and dirt, environmental protection and noise control.
 - 3. Clearly label the recycling bins and waste containers on site.
 - 4. Post lists of recyclable and non-recyclable materials in many locations, in different languages.
 - 5. The General Contractor will provide feedback to the crew and subcontractors on the results of their efforts

- E. To the greatest extent possible, include in material purchasing agreements a waste reduction provision requesting that materials and equipment be delivered in packaging made of recyclable material, that they reduce the amount of packaging, that packaging be taken back for reuse or recycling, and to take back all unused product. Ensure that subcontractors require the same provisions in their purchase agreements.

3.2 SALVAGING DEMOLITION WASTE

- A. Salvaged Items for Reuse in the Work:
 - 1. Clean salvaged items.
 - 2. Pack or crate items after cleaning. Identify contents of containers.
 - 3. Store items in a secure area until installation.
 - 4. Protect items from damage during transport and storage.
 - 5. Install salvaged items to comply with installation requirements for new materials and equipment. Provide connections, supports and miscellaneous materials necessary to make items functional for use indicated.

- B. Salvaged Items for Sale and Donation: Not permitted on Project site.

- C. Salvaged Items for Owner's Use:
 - 1. Clean salvaged items.
 - 2. Pack or crate items after cleaning. Identify contents of containers.
 - 3. Store items in a secure area until delivery to Owner.
 - 4. Transport items to Owner's designated off-site storage area.
 - 5. Protect items from damage during transport and storage.

3.3 RECYCLING DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION WASTE, GENERAL

- A. General: Recycle paper and beverage containers used by on-site workers.

- B. Recycling Receivers and Processors: The list below is provided for information only; available recycling receivers and processors include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Washington State Department of Ecology, Recycling, Northwest Region 425-649-7000.
 - 2. Industrial Materials Exchange (IMEX), Hazardous Waste Management Program, King County, Washington.

3. The “Recycling Plus Program Manual” published by the Washington State Clean Washington Center can be used to develop a job site reduction program. The manual includes a job-site recycling worksheet and form, tips on waste reduction, and other technical assistance. The manual also includes sample language for waste reduction requirements for subcontractors’ agreements, as well as sample provision for a full-service recycling agreement.
 4. LEED Reference Guide, Construction Waste Management section.
 5. Recovery 1 is a resource recovery, recycling and research facility dedicated to developing sustainable waste management systems. www.recovery1.com or by phone at 800-949-5852.
 6. Total Reclaim offers a wide variety of innovative environmental services for management of electronics and other hard to handle materials, including fluorescent lamps, refrigerant gases and appliances. www.totalreclaim.com or by phone 206-343-7443.
 7. “Contractors’ Guide for Preventing Waste and Recycling”
<https://kingcounty.gov/~media/depts/dnrp/solid-waste/construction-recycling/documents/ConGuide.ashx?la=en>
 8. “Seattle/King County Construction Recycling Directory.”
<https://kingcounty.gov/depts/dnrp/solid-waste/programs/green-building/county-green-building.aspx>
- C. Recycling Incentives: Revenues, savings, rebates, tax credits and other incentives received for recycling waste materials shall accrue to Owner.
- D. Procedures: Separate recyclable waste from other waste materials, trash and debris. Separate recyclable waste by type at Project site to the maximum extent practical.
1. Provide appropriately marked containers or bins for controlling recyclable waste until they are removed from Project site. Include list of acceptable and unacceptable materials at each container and bin.
 - a. Inspect containers and bins for contamination and remove contaminated materials if found.
 2. Stockpile processed materials on-site without intermixing with other materials. Place, grade and shape stockpiles to drain surface water. Cover to prevent windblown dust.
 3. Stockpile materials away from construction area. Do not store within drip line of remaining trees.
 4. Store components off the ground and protect from the weather.
 5. Remove recyclable waste off Owner's property and transport to recycling receiver or processor.

3.4 RECYCLING DEMOLITION WASTE

- A. Wood Materials: Sort and stack members according to size, type and length. Separate lumber, engineered wood products, panel products and treated wood materials.
- B. Metals: Separate metals by type.
1. Structural Steel: Stack members according to size, type of member and length.
 2. Remove and dispose of bolts, nuts, washers and other rough hardware.
- C. Gypsum Board: Stack large clean pieces on wood pallets and store in a dry location. Remove edge trim and sort with other metals. Remove and dispose of fasteners.

- D. Equipment: Drain tanks, piping, and fixtures. Seal openings with caps or plugs. Protect equipment from exposure to weather.
- E. Plumbing Fixtures: Separate by type and size.
- F. Piping: Reduce piping to straight lengths and store by type and size. Separate supports, hangers, valves, sprinklers and other components by type and size.
- G. Lighting Fixtures: Separate lamps by type and protect from breakage.
- H. Electrical Devices: Separate switches, receptacles, switchgear, transformers, meters, panelboards, circuit breakers and other devices by type.
- I. Conduit: Reduce conduit to straight lengths and store by type and size.

3.5 RECYCLING CONSTRUCTION WASTE

- A. Packaging:
 - 1. Cardboard and Boxes: Break down packaging into flat sheets. Bundle and store in a dry location.
 - 2. Polystyrene Packaging: Separate and bag materials.
 - 3. Pallets: As much as possible, require deliveries using pallets to remove pallets from Project site. For pallets that remain on-site, break down pallets into component wood pieces and comply with requirements for recycling wood.
 - 4. Crates: Break down crates into component wood pieces and comply with requirements for recycling wood.
- B. Wood Materials:
 - 1. Clean Cut-Offs of Lumber: Grind or chip into small pieces.
 - 2. Clean Sawdust: Bag sawdust that does not contain painted or treated wood.
- C. Gypsum Board: Stack large clean pieces on wood pallets and store in a dry location.
 - 1. Clean Gypsum Board: Grind scraps of clean gypsum board using small mobile chipper or hammer mill. Screen out paper after grinding.

3.6 DISPOSAL OF WASTE

- A. General: Except for items or materials to be salvaged, recycled or otherwise reused, remove waste materials from Project site and legally dispose of them in a landfill or incinerator acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.
 - 1. Except as otherwise specified, do not allow waste materials that are to be disposed of accumulate on-site.
 - 2. Remove and transport debris in a manner that will prevent spillage on adjacent surfaces and areas.
- B. Burning: Do not burn waste materials.
- C. Disposal: Transport waste materials off Owner's property and legally dispose of them.

END OF SECTION 01 7419

Waste Disposal and Recycling Data Form

The resource conservation program at KCHA tracks the disposal and recycling data for all KCHA activities. These includes all of the waste and recycling generated by residents, food composting, yard waste composting, unit-improvement waste, illegal dumping waste, and all waste created during the construction and demolition process.

Our goals for all of these areas are:

1. Track the diversion of our waste and improve when possible
2. Meet KCHA recycling goals.

Please provide estimates, to the best of your ability, about the projected waste being generated on this project as well as how much of that waste is being recycled vs disposed. If estimates aren't possible, then we will need this information at project close-out.

Project Name: CASCADE HOMES ATTIC REPAIRS

Project Address: 20402 106th Ave. S.E. #N-104, Kent, WA 98031

Work Order No.: 1356 **Job No.:** 403.11

DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	QUANTITY (Circle One)		
		Lbs.	CY	Tons
Total Waste Generated**				
Waste Disposed				
Waste Recycled				
**Waste Disposed plus Waste Recycled should equal Total Waste Generated				
What % of the total waste do you estimate you will recycle?				

The following tables identify materials expected on this project, the quantities generated, whether they will be disposed or recycled, and what facility they will be disposed or recycled at.

DEMOLITION PHASE				
MATERIAL	QUANTITY Lbs./CY/Tons	DISPOSAL / RECYCLE? (CIRCLE ONE)		DISPOSAL OR RECYCLING FACILITY
		Disposal	Recycle	
		Disposal	Recycle	
		Disposal	Recycle	
		Disposal	Recycle	
		Disposal	Recycle	
		Disposal	Recycle	

Example: Roofing, 3 tons, Recycle, DTG Recycle

CONSTRUCTION PHASE				
MATERIAL	QUANTITY Lbs./CY/Tons	DISPOSAL / RECYCLE? (CIRCLE ONE)		DISPOSAL OR RECYCLING FACILITY
		Disposal	Recycle	
		Disposal	Recycle	
		Disposal	Recycle	
		Disposal	Recycle	
		Disposal	Recycle	
		Disposal	Recycle	

Example: Misc. Con. Mat., 30 cy, Recycle, Waste Management

**SECTION 01 7700
CLOSEOUT PROCEDURES**

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for contract closeout, including, but not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Inspection procedures.
 - 2. Warranties.
 - 3. Final cleaning.
- B. See the Owner-Contractor Contract for requirements for Applications for Payment for Substantial and Final Completion.
- C. See Division 01 7839 Section "Project Record Documents" for submitting Record Drawings, Record Specifications and Record Product Data.
- D. See Division 01 7823 Section "Operation and Maintenance Data" for operation and maintenance manual requirements.
- E. See Divisions 02 through 33 Sections for specific closeout and special cleaning requirements for the Work in those Sections. Not all Sections will be used.

1.3 SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION (Refer to Article 9.8 AIA A201-2017)

- A. Preliminary Procedures: Before requesting inspection for determining date of Substantial Completion, complete the following. List items below that are incomplete in request.
 - 1. Prepare a list of items to be completed and corrected (punch list), the value of items on the list, and reasons why the Work is not complete.
 - 2. Advise Owner of pending insurance changeover requirements.
 - 3. Submit specific warranties, workmanship bonds, maintenance service agreements, final certifications and similar documents (to be included in O&M Manuals).
 - 4. Obtain and submit to Owner, the releases permitting Owner unrestricted use of the Work and access to services and utilities. Include occupancy permits, operating certificates, and similar releases.
 - 5. Prepare and submit Project Record Documents, operation and maintenance manuals, damage or settlement surveys, property surveys and similar final record information to the Owner.
 - 6. Deliver tools, spare parts, extra materials and similar items to location designated by Owner. Label with manufacturer's name and model number where applicable.
 - 7. Make final changeover of permanent locks and deliver keys to Owner. Advise Owner's personnel of changeover in security provisions.

8. Complete startup testing of systems.
 9. Submit test/adjust/balance records to the Owner.
 10. Terminate and remove temporary facilities from Project site, along with mockups, construction tools and similar elements.
 11. Advise Owner of changeover in heat and other utilities.
 12. Submit changeover information related to Owner's occupancy, use, operation and maintenance.
 13. Complete final cleaning requirements, including touchup painting.
 14. Touch up and otherwise repair and restore marred exposed finishes to eliminate visual defects.
 15. Provide training on all newly installed systems by qualified personnel. Training will be presented to those that use the equipment, i.e. tenants site staff, facility users.
- B. Inspection: Submit a written request for inspection for Substantial Completion to the Owner. On receipt of request, Owner will either proceed with inspection or notify Contractor of unfulfilled requirements. Owner will prepare the Certificate of Substantial Completion after inspection or will notify Contractor of items, either on Contractor's list or additional items identified by Owner, that must be completed or corrected before certificate will be issued.
1. Re-inspection: Request re-inspection when the Work identified in previous inspections as incomplete is completed or corrected.
 2. Results of completed inspection will form the basis of requirements for Final Completion.

1.4 CONTRACT COMPLETION (Refer to Article 9.10 in AIA A201-2017)

- A. Preliminary Procedures: Before requesting final inspection for determining date of Contract Completion, complete the following:
1. Submit a final Application for Payment according to the Owner-Contractor Contract provisions to the Owner.
 2. Submit to the Owner, a certified copy of Owner's Substantial Completion inspection list of items to be completed or corrected (punch list), endorsed and dated by Owner. The certified copy of the list shall state that each item has been completed or otherwise resolved for acceptance.
 3. Submit evidence of final, continuing insurance coverage complying with insurance requirements to the Owner.
 4. Instruct Owner's personnel in operation, adjustment and maintenance of products, equipment and systems.
- B. Inspection: Submit a written request for final inspection for acceptance to the Owner. On receipt of request, Owner will either proceed with inspection or notify Contractor of unfulfilled requirements. Owner will notify Contractor of construction that must be completed or corrected before certificate will be issued.
1. Re-inspection: Request re-inspection when the Work identified in previous inspections as incomplete is completed or corrected.

1.5 LIST OF INCOMPLETE ITEMS (PUNCH LIST)

- A. Preparation: After Contractor has performed own Quality Control of the Work, Contractor will notify and schedule punch list inspection with Owner and other team

members. Owner will document items needing correction on Owner provided form listing area inspected and deficient item needing correction. Owner will provide Contractor with copy of punch list after inspection is completed. Owner has right to stop inspection due to quantity of repetitious items identified by Owner, or if Contractor has not performed own Quality Control of the Work

1. Organize list of spaces in sequential order.
2. Organize items applying to each space by major element, including categories for ceiling, individual walls, floors, equipment and building systems.

1.6 WARRANTIES (Refer to Article 3.5 in AIA A201-2017)

- A. Submittal Time: Submit written warranties on request of Owner for designated portions of the Work where commencement of warranties other than date of Substantial Completion is indicated.
- B. Organize warranty documents into an orderly sequence based on the table of contents of the Project Manual.
 1. Bind warranties and bonds in heavy-duty, 3-ring, vinyl-covered, loose-leaf binders, thickness as necessary to accommodate contents, and sized to receive 8-1/2-by-11-inch paper.
 2. Provide heavy paper dividers with plastic-covered tabs for each separate warranty. Mark tab to identify the product or installation. Provide a typed description of the product or installation, including the name of the product and the name, address and telephone number of Installer.
 3. Identify each binder on the front and spine with the typed or printed title "WARRANTIES," Project name and name of Contractor.
- C. Provide additional copies of each warranty to include in operation and maintenance manuals.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- A. Cleaning Agents: Use cleaning materials and agents recommended by manufacturer or fabricator of the surface to be cleaned. Do not use cleaning agents that are potentially hazardous to health or property or that might damage finished surfaces.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 FINAL CLEANING

- A. General: Provide final cleaning. Conduct cleaning and waste-removal operations to comply with local laws and ordinances and Federal and local environmental and anti-pollution regulations.
- B. Cleaning: Employ experienced workers or professional cleaners for final cleaning. Clean each surface or unit to condition expected in an average commercial building cleaning and maintenance program. Comply with manufacturer's written instructions.

1. Complete the following cleaning operations before requesting inspection for certification of Substantial Completion for entire Project or for a portion of Project:
 - a. Clean Project site, yard and grounds, in areas disturbed by construction activities, including landscape development areas, of rubbish, waste material, litter and other foreign substances.
 - b. Sweep paved areas broom clean. Remove petrochemical spills, stains and other foreign deposits.
 - c. Remove tools, construction equipment, machinery and surplus material from Project site.
 - d. Clean exposed exterior and interior hard-surfaced finishes to a dirt-free condition, free of stains, films and similar foreign substances. Avoid disturbing natural weathering of exterior surfaces. Restore reflective surfaces to their original condition.
 - e. Sweep concrete floors broom clean in unoccupied spaces.
 - f. Vacuum carpet and similar soft surfaces, removing debris and excess nap; shampoo if visible soil or stains remain.
 - g. Clean transparent materials, including mirrors and glass in doors and windows. Remove glazing compounds and other noticeable, vision-obscuring materials. Replace chipped or broken glass and other damaged transparent materials. Polish mirrors and glass, taking care not to scratch surfaces.
 - h. Remove labels that are not permanent.
 - i. Touch up and otherwise repair and restore marred, exposed finishes and surfaces. Replace finishes and surfaces that cannot be satisfactorily repaired or restored or that already show evidence of repair or restoration.
 - 1) Do not paint over "UL" and similar labels, including mechanical and electrical nameplates.
 - j. Wipe surfaces of mechanical and electrical equipment and similar equipment. Remove excess lubrication, paint and mortar droppings and other foreign substances.
 - k. Replace parts subject to unusual operating conditions.
 - l. Clean plumbing fixtures to a sanitary condition, free of stains, including stains resulting from water exposure.
 - m. Replace disposable air filters and clean permanent air filters. Clean exposed surfaces of diffusers, registers and grills.
 - n. Clean light fixtures, lamps, globes and reflectors to function with full efficiency. Replace burned-out bulbs and those noticeably dimmed by hours of use, and defective or noisy starters in fluorescent and mercury vapor fixtures to comply with requirements for new fixtures.
 - o. Leave Project clean and ready for occupancy.
- C. Comply with safety standards for cleaning. Do not burn waste materials. Do not bury debris or excess materials on Owner's property. Do not discharge volatile, harmful or dangerous materials into drainage systems. Remove waste materials from Project site and dispose of lawfully.

END OF SECTION 01 7700

SECTION 01 7823
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE DATA

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for preparing operation and maintenance manuals, including the following:
1. Operation manuals for systems, subsystems, and equipment Maintenance manuals for the care and maintenance of products, materials, finishes, systems, and equipment.
- B. See Divisions 02 through 33 Sections for specific operation and maintenance manual requirements for the Work in those Sections. Every Division may not be used.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Manual: Submit one (1) electronic copy of each manual in final form at least fifteen (15) calendar days before final inspection. Owner will return copy with comments within fifteen (15) calendar days after final inspection.
1. Correct or modify each manual to comply with Owner's comments. Submit two (2) hard copies and one (1) electronic copy on Compact Disk of each corrected manual within fifteen (15) calendar days of receipt of Owner's comments.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUALS- GENERAL

- A. Organization: Unless otherwise indicated, organize each manual into a separate section for each system and subsystem, and a separate section for each piece of equipment not part of a system. Each manual shall contain a title page, table of contents and manual contents.
- B. Title Page: Enclose title page in transparent plastic sleeve. Include the following information:
1. Subject matter included in manual.
 2. Name and address of Project.
 3. Name and address of Owner.
 4. Date of submittal.
 5. Name, address and telephone number of Contractor.
 6. Name and address of Architect.
 7. Cross-reference to related systems in other operation and maintenance manuals.

- C. Table of Contents: List each product included in manual, identified by product name, indexed to the content of the volume, and cross-referenced to Specification Section number in Project Manual.
- D. Manual Contents: Organize into sets of manageable size. Arrange contents alphabetically by system, subsystem and equipment. If possible, assemble instructions for subsystems, equipment and components of one (1) system into a single binder.
 - 1. Binders: Heavy-duty, 3-ring, vinyl-covered, loose-leaf binders, in thickness necessary to accommodate contents, sized to hold 8-1/2-by-11-inch paper; with clear plastic sleeve on spine to hold label describing contents and with pockets inside covers to hold folded oversize sheets.
 - a. Identify each binder on front and spine, with printed title "OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL," Project title or name, and subject matter of contents. Indicate volume number for multiple-volume sets.
 - 2. Dividers: Heavy-paper dividers with plastic-covered tabs for each section. Mark each tab to indicate contents. Include typed list of products and major components of equipment included in the section on each divider, cross-referenced to Specification Section number and title of Project Manual.
 - 3. Protective Plastic Sleeves: Transparent plastic sleeves designed to enclose diagnostic software diskettes for computerized electronic equipment.
 - 4. Drawings: Attach reinforced, punched binder tabs on drawings and bind with text.
 - a. If oversize drawings are necessary, fold drawings to same size as text pages and use as foldouts.
 - b. If drawings are too large to be used as foldouts, fold and place drawings in labeled envelopes and bind envelopes in rear of manual. At appropriate locations in manual, insert typewritten pages indicating drawing titles, descriptions of contents and drawing locations.

2.2 OPERATION MANUALS

- A. Content: In addition to requirements in this Section, include operation data required in individual Specification Sections and equipment descriptions, operating standards, operating procedures, operating logs, wiring and control diagrams, and license requirements.
- B. Descriptions: Include the following:
 - 1. Product name and model number.
 - 2. Manufacturer's name.
 - 3. Equipment identification with serial number of each component.
 - 4. Equipment function.
 - 5. Operating characteristics.
 - 6. Limiting conditions.
 - 7. Performance curves.
 - 8. Engineering data and tests.
 - 9. Complete nomenclature and number of replacement parts.
- C. Operating Procedures: Include start-up, break-in and control procedures; stopping and normal shutdown instructions; routine, normal, seasonal and weekend operating instructions; and required sequences for electric or electronic systems.

- D. Systems and Equipment Controls: Describe the sequence of operation and diagram controls as installed.
- E. Piped Systems: Diagram piping as installed and identify color-coding where required for identification.

2.3 PRODUCT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- A. Content: Organize manual into a separate section for each product, material and finish. Include source information, product information, maintenance procedures, repair materials and sources, and warranties and bonds, as described below.
- B. Source Information: List each product included in manual; identify by product name and arrange to match manual's table of contents. For each product, list name, address and telephone number of Installer or supplier and maintenance service agent, and cross-reference Specification Section number and title in Project Manual.
- C. Product Information: Include the following, as applicable:
 - 1. Product name and model number.
 - 2. Manufacturer's name.
 - 3. Color, pattern and texture.
 - 4. Material and chemical composition.
 - 5. Re-ordering information for specially manufactured products.
- D. Maintenance Procedures: Include manufacturer's written recommendations and inspection procedures, types of cleaning agents, methods of cleaning, schedule for cleaning and maintenance, and repair instructions.
- E. Repair Materials and Sources: Include lists of materials and local sources of materials and related services.
- F. Warranties and Bonds: Include copies of warranties and bonds and lists of circumstances and conditions that would affect validity of warranties or bonds.

2.4 SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL

- A. Content: For each system, subsystem and piece of equipment not part of a system, include source information, manufacturers' maintenance documentation, maintenance procedures, maintenance and service schedules, spare parts list and source information, maintenance service contracts, and warranty and bond information, as described below.
- B. Source Information: List each system, subsystem, and piece of equipment included in manual; identify by product name and arrange to match manual's table of contents. For each product, list name, address and telephone number of Installer or supplier and maintenance service agent, and cross-reference Specification Section number and title in Project Manual.
- C. Manufacturers' Maintenance Documentation: Manufacturers' maintenance documentation including maintenance instructions, drawings and diagrams for maintenance, nomenclature of parts and components, and recommended spare parts for each component part or piece of equipment.

- D. Maintenance Procedures: Include test and inspection instructions, troubleshooting guide, disassembly instructions, and adjusting instructions that detail essential maintenance procedures.
- E. Maintenance and Service Schedules: Include service and lubrication requirements, list of required lubricants for equipment, and separate schedules for preventive and routine maintenance and service with standard time allotment.
- F. Spare Parts List and Source Information: Include lists of replacement and repair parts, with parts identified and cross-referenced to manufacturers' maintenance documentation and local sources of maintenance materials and related services.
- G. Maintenance Service Contracts: Include copies of maintenance agreements with name and telephone number of service agent.
- H. Warranties and Bonds: Include copies of warranties and bonds and lists of circumstances and conditions that would affect validity of warranties or bonds.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 MANUAL PREPARATION

- A. Product Maintenance Manual: Assemble a complete set of maintenance data indicating care and maintenance of each product, material and finish incorporated into the Work.
- B. Operation and Maintenance Manuals: Assemble a complete set of operation and maintenance data indicating operation and maintenance of each system, subsystem and piece of equipment not part of a system.
- C. Manufacturers' Data: Where manuals contain manufacturers' standard printed data, include only sheets pertinent to product or component installed. Mark each sheet to identify each product or component incorporated into the Work. If data includes more than one (1) item in a tabular format, identify each item using appropriate references from the Contract Documents. Identify data applicable to the Work and delete references to information not applicable.
- D. Drawings: Prepare drawings supplementing manufacturers' printed data to illustrate the relationship of component parts of equipment and systems and to illustrate control sequence and flow diagrams. Coordinate these drawings with information contained in Record Drawings to ensure correct illustration of completed installation.
 - 1. Do not use original Project Record Documents as part of operation and maintenance manuals.
- E. Comply with Division 01 7700 Section "Closeout Procedures" for schedule for submitting operation and maintenance documentation.

END OF SECTION 01 7823

**SECTION 01 7839
PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS**

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for Project Record Documents, including the following:
 - 1. Record Drawings.
 - 2. Record Specifications.
 - 3. Record Product Data.
- B. See Division 01 7823 Section "Operation and Maintenance Data" for operation and maintenance manual requirements.
- C. See Divisions 02 through 33 Sections for specific requirements for Project Record Documents of the Work in those Sections. Every Division may not be used.

1.3 CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS

- A. Record Drawings: Submit to Owner PDF **and CAD** files of scanned record prints and three (3) sets of prints.
- B. Record Specifications: Submit annotated PDF electronic files of Project's Specifications, including addenda and contract modifications to the Owner.
- C. Record Product Data: Submit to the Owner, annotated PDF electronic files and directories of each submittal.
 - 1. Where record Product Data are required as part of operation and maintenance manuals, submit duplicate marked-up Product Data as a component of manual.
- D. Miscellaneous Record Submittals: See other Specification Sections for miscellaneous recordkeeping requirements and submittals in connection with various construction activities.
- E. Submit annotated PDF electronic files and directories of each submittal.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 RECORD DRAWINGS

- A. Record Prints: Maintain one (1) set of black-line white prints of the Contract Drawings and Shop Drawings.

1. Preparation: Mark Record Prints to show the actual installation where installation varies from that shown originally. Require individual or entity who obtained record data, whether individual or entity is Installer, subcontractor or similar entity, to prepare the marked-up Record Prints.
 - a. Give particular attention to information on concealed elements that would be difficult to identify or measure and record later.
 - b. Record data as soon as possible after obtaining it. Record and check the markup before enclosing concealed installations.
 2. Mark the Contract Drawings or Shop Drawings, whichever is most capable of showing actual physical conditions, completely and accurately. If Shop Drawings are marked, show cross-reference on the Contract Drawings.
 3. Mark record sets with erasable, red-colored pencil. Use other colors to distinguish between changes for different categories of the Work at same location.
 4. Note Field Authorization numbers, alternate numbers, Change Order numbers, and similar identification, where applicable.
- B. Format: Identify and date each Record Drawing; include the designation "PROJECT RECORD DRAWING" in a prominent location.
1. Record Prints: Organize Record Prints and newly prepared Record Drawings into manageable sets. Bind each set with durable paper cover sheets. Include identification on cover sheets.
 2. Identification: As follows:
 - a. Project name.
 - b. Date.
 - c. Designation "PROJECT RECORD DRAWINGS."
 - d. Name of Architect.
 - e. Name of Contractor.

2.2 RECORD SPECIFICATIONS

- A. Preparation: Mark Specifications to indicate the actual product installation where installation varies from that indicated in Specifications, addenda and contract modifications.
1. Give particular attention to information on concealed products and installations that cannot be readily identified and recorded later.
 2. Mark copy with the proprietary name and model number of products, materials, and equipment furnished, including substitutions and product options selected.
 3. Record the name of manufacturer, supplier, Installer and other information necessary to provide a record of selections made.
 4. Note related Change Orders, Record Product Data and Record Drawings where applicable.

2.3 RECORD PRODUCT DATA

- A. Preparation: Mark Product Data to indicate the actual product installation where installation varies substantially from that indicated in Product Data submittal.
1. Give particular attention to information on concealed products and installations that cannot be readily identified and recorded later.
 2. Include significant changes in the product delivered to Project site and changes in manufacturer's written instructions for installation.

3. Note related Change Orders, Record Specifications and Record Drawings where applicable.

2.4 MISCELLANEOUS RECORD SUBMITTALS

- A. Assemble miscellaneous records required by other Specification Sections for miscellaneous record keeping and submittal in connection with actual performance of the Work. Bind or file miscellaneous records and identify each, ready for continued use and reference.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 RECORDING AND MAINTENANCE

- A. Recording: Maintain one (1) copy of each submittal during the construction period for Project Record Document purposes. Post changes and modifications to Project Record Documents as they occur; do not wait until the end of Project.
- B. Maintenance of Record Documents and Samples: Store Record Documents and Samples in the field office apart from the Contract Documents used for construction. Do not use Project Record Documents for construction purposes. Maintain Record Documents in good order and in a clean, dry, legible condition, protected from deterioration and loss. Provide access to Project Record Documents for Owner's reference during normal working hours.

END OF SECTION 01 7839

G703 - Continuation Sheet

SITE NAME - PROJECT NAME; Contract No. CCxxxxx65

APPLICATION NO:

APPLICATION DATE:

PERIOD FROM:

PERIOD TO:

06 FINAL

04.19.21

04.01.21

04.19.21

A ITEM NO.	B DESCRIPTION OF WORK	C SCHEDULED VALUE	D WORK COMPLETED		F MATERIALS PRESENTLY STORED (NOT IN D OR E)	G TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (D + E + F)		H BALANCE TO FINISH (C - G)	I RETAINAGE (AGGREGATE TO DATE)
			FROM PREVIOUS APPLICATION(S) (G)	THIS PERIOD		% (G ÷ C)			
	Allowance & Contingencies	29,000.00	18,851.74	10,148.26	0.00	29,000.00	100.00%	0.00	1,450.00
	Close out	13,523.33	6,761.00	6,762.33	0.00	13,523.33	100.00%	0.00	676.17
	Bond & Insurance	24,050.00	24,050.00	0.00	0.00	24,050.00	100.00%	0.00	1,202.50
	Mobilization	17,500.00	17,500.00	0.00	0.00	17,500.00	100.00%	0.00	875.00
	Demo Siding and Windows	30,000.00	30,000.00	0.00	0.00	30,000.00	100.00%	0.00	1,500.00
	Frame & GWB F/P, Door, Storage	19,000.00	19,000.00	0.00	0.00	19,000.00	100.00%	0.00	950.00
	Deck Coatings	15,500.00	15,500.00	0.00	0.00	15,500.00	100.00%	0.00	775.00
	Deck Railings	23,500.00	21,150.00	2,350.00	0.00	23,500.00	100.00%	0.00	1,175.00
	Roofing incl Ladders and Hatches	57,300.00	28,650.00	28,650.00	0.00	57,300.00	100.00%	0.00	2,865.00
	Roof Framing/Backing/Blocking	11,600.00	10,600.00	1,000.00	0.00	11,600.00	100.00%	0.00	580.00
	Siding and Flashing Materials	43,000.00	43,000.00	0.00	0.00	43,000.00	100.00%	0.00	2,150.00
	Siding Labor	47,000.00	45,000.00	2,000.00	0.00	47,000.00	100.00%	0.00	2,350.00
	Window Materials	16,000.00	16,000.00	0.00	0.00	16,000.00	100.00%	0.00	800.00
	Window Labor	15,000.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	100.00%	0.00	750.00
	Patio Door Materials	9,600.00	9,600.00	0.00	0.00	9,600.00	100.00%	0.00	480.00
	Patio Door Labor	9,800.00	9,800.00	0.00	0.00	9,800.00	100.00%	0.00	490.00
	Exterior Doors & Hardware Materials	13,500.00	13,500.00	0.00	0.00	13,500.00	100.00%	0.00	675.00
	Exterior Door Labor	10,625.00	10,625.00	0.00	0.00	10,625.00	100.00%	0.00	531.25
	Door Hardware Materials	2,200.00	2,200.00	0.00	0.00	2,200.00	100.00%	0.00	110.00
	Gutters	4,200.00	0.00	4,200.00	0.00	4,200.00	100.00%	0.00	210.00
	Flameblock Labor	15,000.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	100.00%	0.00	750.00
	Flameblock Materials	14,000.00	14,000.00	0.00	0.00	14,000.00	100.00%	0.00	700.00
	Blinds	8,500.00	8,500.00	0.00	0.00	8,500.00	100.00%	0.00	425.00
	Electrical & Lighting Fixtures	12,800.00	12,800.00	0.00	0.00	12,800.00	100.00%	0.00	640.00
	Exterior Painting	18,000.00	17,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	18,000.00	100.00%	0.00	900.00
	Indirect Costs/Overhead/Profit	103,569.63	90,210.00	13,359.63	0.00	103,569.63	100.00%	0.00	5,178.48
	CO 1 - Contingency	(8,218.97)	0.00	(8,218.97)	0.00	(8,218.97)	100.00%	0.00	(410.95)
	TOTALS	575,548.99	514,297.74	61,251.25	0.00	575,548.99	100.00%	0.00	28,777.45
	5% RETAINAGE	28,777.45	25,714.89	3,062.56	0.00	28,777.45			
	TOTALS LESS RETAINAGE	546,771.54	488,582.85	58,188.69	0.00	546,771.54		0.00	28,777.45
	TOTAL BALANCE TO FINISH (H + I)								28,777.45
	NET CHANGE ORDERS THIS PERIOD:	(8,218.97)	CHANGE ORDERS APPROVED THIS PERIOD (LIST C/O #s)			1			
	NET C/O ADDITIONS (THIS PERIOD):	0.00	NET C/O DEDUCTIONS (THIS PERIOD):			(8,218.97)			
	TOTAL CHANGE ORDERS TO DATE:	(8,218.97)							

Form G702

V - 105694

Application and Certificate for Payment

TO OWNER:	King County Housing Authority Attn: Capital Construction Dept. 700 Andover Park W. Suite C Tukwila, WA 98188	PROJECT NAME / SCOPE OF WORK:	SITE NAME PROJECT NAME	APPLICATION NO: 06 FINAL	PERIOD TO: 04.19.21	Distribution to:
FROM CONTRACTOR:	CONTRACTOR NAME CONTRACTOR ADDRESS CITY, STATE, ZIP	VIA ARCHITECT:	ARC 119 S. MAIN ST. SUITE 200 SEATTLE, WA 98104-2579	CONTRACT NO: CCxxxxx65	CONTRACT DATE: 11/16/2020	OWNER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
				NTP DATE: 11/16/2020	PROJECT NO: 215.1B	ARCHITECT: <input type="checkbox"/>
				WORK ORDER NO: 1243		CONTRACTOR: <input type="checkbox"/>
						FIELD: <input type="checkbox"/>

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. Continuation Sheet, Form G703, is attached.

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM.....	\$583,767.96
2. NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDERS.....	(\$8,218.97)
3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (Line 1 +/- 2).....	\$575,548.99
4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Column G on G703).....	\$575,548.99
5. RETAINAGE:	
a. <u>5</u> % of Completed Work (Column D + E on G703: \$575,548.99)=	\$28,777.45
b. <u>5</u> % of Stored Material (Column F on G703: \$0.00)=	\$0.00
Total Retainage (Lines 5a + 5b or Total in Column I of G703).....	\$28,777.45
6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE..... (Line 4 Less Line 5 Total)	\$546,771.54
7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT..... (Line 6 from prior Certificate)	\$488,582.85
8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE.....	\$58,188.69
9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE (Line 3 Less Line 6)	\$28,777.45

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR:
By: _____ Date: _____
State of: _____
County of: _____
Subscribed and sworn to before
me this _____ day of _____
Notary Public: _____
My Commission expires: _____

OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising this application, the Owner's Representative certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Representative's knowledge, information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contract is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.

AMOUNT CERTIFIED..... \$58,188.69

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied. Initial all figures on this Application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform with the amount certified.)

OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE:
By: _____ Date: _____

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS
Total changes approved in previous months by Owner	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total approved this month. (CO numbers listed below)	\$0.00	(\$8,218.97)
#s: 1 TOTALS	\$0.00	(\$8,218.97)
NET CHANGES by Change Order		(\$8,218.97)



GENERAL CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION UPON APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

OWNER:	<u>King County Housing Authority</u>	PAY REQUEST NUMBER:	<u>06</u>
GENERAL CONTRACTOR:	<u>CONTRACTOR NAME</u>	DATE: PERIOD FROM:	<u>04.01.21</u>
PROJECT NAME:	<u>SITE NAME</u>	THROUGH:	<u>04.19.21</u>
SCOPE OF WORK:	<u>PROJECT NAME</u>	CONTRACT NUMBER:	<u>CCxxxxx65</u>
1.	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT:	\$	<u>583,767.96</u>
2.	APPROVED CHANGE ORDER(S):	\$	<u>(8,218.97)</u>
3.	CURRENT CONTRACT AMOUNT:	\$	<u>575,548.99</u>
4.	AMOUNT OF PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT:	\$	<u>488,582.85</u>
5.	AMOUNT OF CURRENT CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT REQUEST:	\$	<u>58,188.69</u>

By submitting the accompanying Application for Payment, the Contractor certifies, agrees and warrants to the Owner as follows:

- The Contractor has made full payment to all laborers, subcontractors and suppliers of material and equipment whose charges were included in any prior Application for Payment, subject only to (a) retainage at the contract rate, and (b) the matters set forth below or on an attachment hereto.
- The Contractor knows of no one making a claim for payment other than those included in the current Application for Payment, who will be paid when the current Application for Payment is paid by Owner, except as noted below or on an attachment hereto.
- In consideration of payments made by Owner, the Contractor hereby waives and releases any and all claims and demands against Owner and the Project for all periods up to and including the period covered by this Application for Payment, subject only to (a) receipt of payment of the current Application, (b) applicable retainage, and (c) the matters set forth below or on an attachment hereto.

EXCEPTION(S) - DESCRIPTION:

AMOUNT:

GENERAL CONTRACTOR NAME:

CONTRACTOR NAME

BY AUTHORIZED SIGNER:

PRINT NAME

TITLE

DATE

State of Washington
County of King

I certify that I know or have satisfactory evidence that _____ is the person who appeared before me, and said person acknowledged that (he/she) signed this instrument and acknowledged it to be (his/her) free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes mentioned in the instrument.

Signed before me on this _____ Day of _____

SEAL

Notary Public in and for the State of Washington

Residing at: _____

My Commission Expires: _____



SUBSTITUTION REQUEST

Project: _____ Sub. Request #: _____
From: _____
To: _____ Date: _____
A/E Project #: _____
Re: _____ Contract For: _____

Specification Title: _____ Description: _____
Section: _____ Page: _____ Article / Paragraph: _____

Proposed
Substitution: _____
Manufacturer: _____
Address: _____ Phone: _____
Trade Name: _____ Model No.: _____
Installer: _____
Address: _____ Phone: _____
History: New Product 2 - 5 years old 5 - 10 years old More than 10 years old

Differences between proposed substitution and specified product: _____

 Point-by-point comparative data attached - REQUIRED BY A/E

Reason for not providing specified item: _____

Similar Installation:
Project: _____ Architect: _____
Address: _____ Owner: _____
Data Installed: _____

Proposed substitution affects other parts of Work: No Yes; Explain: _____

Savings to Owner for accepting substitution: _____ (\$ _____).

Proposed substitution changes Contract Time: No Yes (If Yes): Add Deduct _____ days.

*If Contract time is to be extended, a Change Order must be prepared.

Supporting Data Attached: Drawings Product Data Samples Tests Reports _____

SUBSTITUTION REQUEST

The Undersigned certifies:

- Proposed substitution has been fully investigated and determined to be equal or superior in all respects to specified product.
- Same warranty will be furnished for proposed substitution as for specified product.
- Same maintenance service and source of replacement parts, as applicable, is available.
- Proposed substitution will have no adverse effect on other trades and will not affect or delay progress schedule.
- Cost data as stated above is complete. Claims for additional costs related to accepted substitution which may subsequently become apparent are to be waived.
- Proposed substitution does not affect dimensions and functional clearances.
- Payment will be made for changes to building design, included A/E design, and construction costs caused by the substitution.
- Coordination, installation, and changes in the Work as necessary for accepted substitution will be complete in all respects.

Submitted by: _____

Signed by: _____

Firm: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Attachments: _____

A/E's Review and Action:

- Substitution approved - Make submittals in accordance with Specification Section
- Substitution approved as noted - Make submittals in accordance with Specification Section
- Substitution rejected - Use specified materials.
- Substitution Request received too late - Use specified materials.

Signed by: _____ Date: _____

DIVISION 00 - CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT

00 1010 STATEMENT OF WORK
00 2213 SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

DIVISION 01 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

01 1000 SUMMARY
01 2600 CONTRACT MODIFICATION PROCEDURES
01 2900 PAYMENT PROCEDURES
01 3100 PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION
01 3200 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS DOCUMENTATION
01 3300 SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES
01 4000 QUALITY REQUIREMENTS
01 5000 TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND CONTROLS
01 6000 PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS
01 7300 EXECUTION
01 7329 CUTTING AND PATCHING
01 7419 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL
01 7700 CLOSEOUT PROCEDURES
01 7823 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE DATA
01 7839 PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS

SUBSTITUTION REQUEST FORM-KCHA

DIVISION 06 – WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES

06 10 00 ROUGH CARPENTRY

DIVISION 07 – THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION

07 21 70 BLOWN INSULATION

DIVISION 08 – OPENINGS & FRAMES

08 31 13 ACCESS DOORS AND PANELS

DIVISION 09 – FINISHES

09 21 00 GYPSUM BOARD ASSEMBLIES
09 91 00 PAINTING

END OF SECTION

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Nonstructural dimension lumber framing.
- B. Rough opening framing for attic access doors

1.2 REFERENCE STANDARDS

- A. ASTM A153/A153M - Standard Specification for Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware; 2016a.
- B. ASTM A653/A653M - Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process; 2020.
- C. ASTM C1177/C1177M - Standard Specification for Glass Mat Gypsum Substrate for Use as Sheathing; 2017.
- D. ASTM D2898 - Standard Practice for Accelerated Weathering of Fire-Retardant-Treated Wood for Fire Testing; 2010 (Reapproved 2017).
- E. ASTM D3273 - Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber; 2016.
- F. ASTM E84 - Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials; 2021a.
- G. AWPA U1 - Use Category System: User Specification for Treated Wood; 2021.
- H. PS 2 - Performance Standard for Wood-Based Structural-Use Panels; 2010.
- I. PS 20 - American Softwood Lumber Standard; 2020.
- J. WWPA G-5 - Western Lumber Grading Rules; 2021.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. Dimension Lumber: Lumber of 2 inches nominal or greater but less than 5 inches nominal in least dimension.
- B. Timber: Lumber of 5 inches nominal or greater in least dimension.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS, GENERAL

- A. Dimension Lumber: Comply with PS 20 and requirements of specified grading agencies.
 - 1. Species: Douglas Fir-Larch #2 or better, unless otherwise indicated.
 - 2. If no species is specified, provide species graded by the agency specified; if no grading agency is specified, provide lumber graded by grading agency meeting the specified requirements.
 - 3. Grading Agency: Grading agency whose rules are approved by the Board of Review, American Lumber Standard Committee at www.alsc.org, and who provides grading service for the species and grade specified; provide lumber stamped with grade mark unless otherwise indicated.

2.2 DIMENSION LUMBER FOR CONCEALED APPLICATIONS

- A. Grading Agency: Western Wood Products Association; WWPA G-5.
- B. Sizes: Nominal sizes as indicated on drawings, S4S.
- C. Moisture Content: Kiln-dry or MC15.
- D. Miscellaneous Framing, Blocking, Nailers, Grounds, and Furring:
 - 1. Lumber: S4S, No. 2 or Standard Grade

2.3 ACCESSORIES

A. Fasteners and Anchors:

1. Metal and Finish: Hot-dipped galvanized steel complying with ASTM A153/A153M for high humidity and preservative-treated wood locations, unfinished steel elsewhere.
2. Nails, Brads, and Staples: ASTM F1667.
3. Power-Driven Fasteners: NESNER-272.
4. Wood Screws: ASME B18.6.1.

2.4 BLOCKING, NAILERS, AND SUPPORTS

- A. Provide framing and blocking members as indicated or as required to support finishes, fixtures, specialty items, and trim.
- B. Provide blocking attached to roof joists as backing and support for wall-mounted items, unless item can be securely fastened to two or more studs or other method of support is explicitly indicated.
- C. Where ceiling-mounting is indicated, provide blocking and supplementary support above ceiling, unless other method of support is explicitly indicated.

END OF SECTION

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Loose insulation pneumatically placed.
- B. Baffle/Rafter Vents.

1.2 REFERENCES

- A. ASTM C 764 - Standard Specification for Mineral Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation; 2006a.
- B. ASTM C 1015 - Standard Practice for Installation of Cellulosic and Mineral Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation; 2006.

1.3 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- A. Provide supplemental insulation in attics and baffle/rafter vents at eaves.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

- B. See Division 1 for submittal requirements and procedures.
- C. Product Data: Provide data on product characteristics, performance criteria, limitations.
- D. Submit verification of average R-49 Settled Installation as part of product submittals

1.5 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Manufacturer regularly engaged, for past 10 years, in manufacture of cellulose insulation of similar type to that specified
- B. Installer's Qualifications:
 - 1. Installer regularly engaged, for past 1 year, in installation of cellulose insulation of similar type to that specified.
 - 2. Employ persons trained for installation of cellulose insulation.
 - 3. Installer: Certified by cellulose insulation manufacturer.
 - 4. Installer's Equipment: Approved by cellulose insulation manufacturer.

1.6 DELIVERY STORAGE AND HANDLING

- A. Store and handle materials in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep materials in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging until installation.
- B. Store materials in clean, dry area.
- C. Protect materials during storage, handling, and installation to prevent damage.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

- A. Blown Insulation:
 - 1. CertainTeed Corporation
 - 2. U.S. GreenFiber
 - 3. Johns Manville Corporation
 - 4. Approved Substitutions.

2.2 MATERIALS

- A. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C 764, mineral wool fiber type, for pneumatic placement.
- B. Compliance:
 - 1. UL classified R-8078.
 - 2. CPSC Standard 16 CFR Parts 1209 and 1404.
 - 3. ASTM C 739.
 - 4. ES Report ESR-2217.
- C. Test Results:
 - 1. Settled Density: Maximum density after long-term settling of dry installation: 1.6 lbs per cu ft.
 - 2. Thermal Resistance: Average thermal resistance (R-value) per inch: 3.8.
 - 3. Flammability Characteristics:
 - a. Critical Radiant Flux: 0.12 W/cm² minimum.
 - b. Smoldering Combustion: No evidence of flaming and weight loss of 15.0 percent maximum.
 - 4. Moisture Vapor Sorption: Moisture Gain in Insulation: 15 percent maximum by weight.
 - 5. Environmental Characteristics:
 - a. When in contact with steel, copper, aluminum, or galvanized materials: Non-corrosive.
 - b. Does not support fungal growth.
 - 6. Surface Burning Characteristics, ASTM E 84 and UL 723:
 - a. Flame Spread Index: 15.
 - b. Smoke Developed Index: 5.
- D. Baffle/Rafter Vents: Berger Building Products AcuVent or approved, 22-1/2" x 41" with 23.5 square inches of net free area venting per 24" o.c. rafter bay. Recycled PVC, flame retardant and self-extinguishing.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 INSPECTION

- A. Verify that field conditions are acceptable and are ready to receive work.
- B. In the event of any discrepancies between job site conditions and the drawings, stop work immediately. Immediately notify the Architect and report the nature, extent and impact of the discrepancy. Do not proceed with any and all work relating to the discrepancy until a resolution has been attained.
- C. Commencement of construction or installation means acceptance of existing conditions by contractor as suitable for construction or installation.
- D. Any work which is not acceptable due to a discrepancy which has not been called to the attention of the Architect shall be repaired or replaced to conform to the original intent of the drawings at no additional cost to the owner.
- E. Examine substrate and clean and repair as required to eliminate conditions that would be detrimental to proper installation.

3.2 PREPARATION

- A. Protection of In-Place Conditions:
 - 1. Protect adjacent surfaces, electrical boxes, open pipes, and register openings in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
 - 2. Prevent cellulose insulation from plugging soffit vents in attics.
- B. Preparation: Ensure mechanical, plumbing, electrical, other utility installations and spray foam air sealing have been completed before installation of cellulose insulation.
- C. Verify eave baffle/vents are properly installed before installation of cellulose insulation.
- D. Verify isolation barriers are installed for heat generating equipment such as heat lamps and other equipment not rated for insulation contact.

3.3 INSTALLATION

- A. Install insulation and ventilation baffles in accordance with ASTM C 1015 and manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Place insulation against baffles. Do not impede natural attic ventilation to soffit.
- C. Completely fill intended spaces. Leave no gaps or voids.
- D. Install cellulose insulation to specified non-settled depth to achieve required R-values.
- E. Pneumatically Blown Dry Cellulose Insulation:
 - 1. Pneumatically blow cellulose insulation dry into attics after mechanical, plumbing, electrical, other utility installations and air sealing have been completed.
 - 2. Ensure heat-producing devices in attics have barriers constructed around them to prevent contact with cellulose insulation.

3.4 CLEANING AND PROTECTION

- A. Remove loose insulation residue from adjacent areas.
- B. Protect installed cellulose insulation from damage during construction.

END OF SECTION

PART 1 GENERAL

1 .1 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 06100 - Rough Carpentry: Roof framing and opening support.

1 .2 SUBMITTALS

- A. Submit under provisions of Section 01300.
- B. [Product Data]: Manufacturer's data sheets, including:
 - 1 . Brochures.
 - 2 . Installation Instructions.

1 .3 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Store attic access door hatch in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation.
- B. Store attic access door hatch until installation inside under cover in dry area out of direct sunlight.

1 .4 WARRANTY

- A. Limited Warranty: One year against defective material and workmanship, covering parts only, no labor or freight. Defective parts, if deemed so by the manufacturer, will be replaced at no charge, freight excluded, upon inspection at manufacturer's plant which warrants same.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2. 1 MANUFACTURERS

- A. Acceptable Manufacturer:
 - Battic Door Energy Conservation Products.
 - 20 Patterson Brook Road, Ste 6, West Wareham,
 - MA 02576. Phone: (800) 222-5932; Fax: (774)
 - 6784436 e: info@batticdoor.com; i:
 - www.batticdoor.com

2.2 FABRICATION

- A. Manufacture each access panel assembly as an integral unit ready for installation.

2.3 OVERVIEW OF PRODUCT

- A. Model DELUXE 22 x 30 Attic Access Door System is an R-50 insulated and triple gasketed door that installs in minutes and provides an air sealed, insulated access opening to residential attic space. Door is

provided with wood trim attached to the wood frame. The door face and trim are pre-finished satin white and the unit is shipped ready to install. Exceeds 2009, 2012 and 2015 IBC and IECC requirements.

Deluxe model comes with 2 recessed handles and a 4 point, keyed, locking latch system that is designed when door handles and l or security is desired. Also may be used in knee wall applications.

2.4 MATERIALS

- A. Wood frame and door. Unit installs into a 22-1/2" x 30-1/2" framed opening. Fits within the standard space between trusses spaced 24' o.c. or joists 16" o.c. to simplify installation. Pre-painted satin white door face and trim. R-50 insulated door core is 10" thick Extruded Polystyrene (EPS). Door face is mineral board facer and is painted satin white. Wood trim is attached to door frame and is painted satin white. Triple rubber gaskets provided for air tight seal. Solid wood frame and trim. Two recessed handles and a 4 point, keyed, locking latch included. Four keys are included with each door. Doors are available keyed alike or different as desired.

2.5 ACCESS DOOR AND FRAME FOR ATTIC ACCESS IN RESIDENTIAL APPLICATIONS

A. Non-rated attic access doors and frames.

- 1 . Door: White mineral board face, extruded polystyrene (EPS) R-50 core 10" thick, Vacuum insulated Panel (VIP) and fire rated rubber sealing gasket over top of the core. Door is pre-finished and painted satin white to match trim.
- 2 Frame: Plywood frame is installed into a wood framed 22-1/2" x 30-1/2" rough opening. Frame is 12" tall and provides insulation dam. Wood trim is pre-secured to frame. Rubber gasket is installed on trim on each side of frame.
- 3 Trim: Tapered wood trim 2" wide is pre-secured to frame and painted satin white to match door.
- 4 Finish: Pre-finished satin white painted wood door and trim.
- 5 Lock: A 4 point, keyed, locking latch system is incorporated into the DELUXE door. 4 keys included. A non-locking STANDARD door is also available.
- 6 Handles: Two recessed handles incorporated into the DELUXE door.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. If substrate preparation is the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.
- B. Examine materials upon arrival at site. Notify the carrier and manufacturer of any damage.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

3.3 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed products until completion of project.
- B. Touch-up, repair or replace damaged products before Substantial Completion.

END OF SECTION

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED SECTIONS

- A. Section 06100 - Rough Carpentry: Roof framing and opening support.

1.2 SUBMITTALS

- A. Submit under provisions of Section 01300.
- B. Product Data: Manufacturer's data sheets, including:
 - 1 Brochures.
 - 2 Installation Instructions.

1.3 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Store attic access door hatch in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation.
- B. Store attic access door hatch until installation inside under cover in dry area out of direct sunlight.

1.4 WARRANTY

- A. Limited Warranty: One year against defective material and workmanship, covering parts only, no labor or freight. Defective parts, if deemed so by the manufacturer, will be replaced at no charge, freight excluded, upon inspection at manufacturer's plant which warrants same.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

- A. Acceptable Manufacturer:

Battic Door Energy Conservation Products.
20 Patterson Brook Road, Ste 6, West Wareham, MA
02576. Phone: (800) 222-5932; Fax: (774) 6784436 e:
info@batticdoor.com; i: www.batticdoor.com

2.2 FABRICATION

- A. Manufacture each access panel assembly as an integral unit ready for installation.

2.3 OVERVIEW OF PRODUCT

- A. Model DELUXE 22 x 30 Attic Access Door System is an R-50 insulated and triple gasketed door that installs in minutes and provides an air sealed, insulated access opening to residential attic space. Door is provided with wood trim attached to the wood frame. The door face and trim are pre-finished satin white, and the unit is shipped ready to install. Exceeds 2009, 2012 and 2015 IBC and IECC requirements.

Deluxe model comes with 2 recessed handles and a 4 point, keyed, locking latch system that is designed when door handles and l or security is desired. Also, may be used in knee wall applications.

2.4 MATERIALS

- A. Wood frame and door. Unit installs into a 22-1/2" x 30-1/2" framed opening. Fits within the standard space between trusses spaced 24' o.c. or joists 16" o.c. to simplify installation. Pre-painted satin white door face and trim. R-50 insulated door core is 10" thick Extruded Polystyrene (EPS). Door face is mineral board facer and is painted satin white. Wood trim is attached to door frame and is painted satin white. Triple rubber gaskets provided for airtight seal. Solid wood frame and trim. Two recessed handles and a 4 point, keyed, locking latch included. Four keys are included with each door. Doors are available keyed alike or different as desired.

2.5 ACCESS DOOR AND FRAME FOR ATTIC ACCESS IN RESIDENTIAL APPLICATIONS

- A. Non-rated attic access doors and frames.
 - 1 Door: White mineral board face, extruded polystyrene (EPS) R-50 core 10" thick, Vacuum insulated Panel (VIP) and fire rated rubber sealing gasket over top of the core. Door is pre-finished and painted satin white to match trim.
 - 2 Frame: Plywood frame is installed into a wood framed 22-1/2" x 30-1/2" rough opening. Frame is 12" tall and provides insulation dam. Wood trim is pre-secured to frame. Rubber gasket is installed on trim on each side of frame.
 - 3 Trim: Tapered wood trim 2" wide is pre-secured to frame and painted satin white to match door.
 - 4 Finish: Pre-finished satin white painted wood door and trim.
 - 5 Lock: A 4 point, keyed, locking latch system is incorporated into the DELUXE door. 4 keys included. A non-locking STANDARD door is also available.
 - 6 Handles: Two recessed handles incorporated into the DELUXE door.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. If substrate preparation is the responsibility of another installer, notify Architect of unsatisfactory preparation before proceeding.
- B. Examine materials upon arrival at site. Notify the carrier and manufacturer of any damage.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

3.3 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed products until completion of project.
- B. Touch-up, repair or replace damaged products before Substantial Completion.

END OF SECTION

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Gypsum wallboard repairs necessary to repair damage on the interior of the unit that occurs during the removal and installation of windows and doors.
- B. Joint treatment and accessories.

1.2 REFERENCE STANDARDS

- A. ASTM C475/C475M - Standard Specification for Joint Compound and Joint Tape for Finishing Gypsum Board 2017 (Reapproved 2022).
- B. ASTM C514 - Standard Specification for Nails for the Application of Gypsum Board 2004 (Reapproved 2020).
- C. ASTM C840 - Standard Specification for Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board 2020.
- D. ASTM C1047 - Standard Specification for Accessories for Gypsum Wallboard and Gypsum Veneer Base 2019.
- E. ASTM C1177/C1177M - Standard Specification for Glass Mat Gypsum Substrate for Use as Sheathing 2017.
- F. ASTM C1280 - Standard Specification for Application of Exterior Gypsum Panel Products for Use as Sheathing 2018.
- G. ASTM C1396/C1396M - Standard Specification for Gypsum Board 2017.
- H. GA-216 - Application and Finishing of Gypsum Panel Products 2021.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data:
 - 1. Provide data on gypsum board, accessories, and joint finishing system.

1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Gypsum panel products shall be manufactured in the USA and shall carry a certification stamp on the product.
- B. Installer Qualifications: Company specializing in performing work of the type specified and with at least three years of documented experience.

1.5 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Store gypsum products and accessories indoors and keep above freezing. Elevate boards above floor, on nonworking supports, in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 GYPSUM BOARD ASSEMBLIES

- A. Provide completed assemblies complying with ASTM C840 and GA-216.

2.2 BOARD MATERIALS

- A. Manufacturers - Gypsum-Based Board:
 - 1. CertainTeed Corporation: www.certainteed.com/#sle.
 - 2. Georgia-Pacific Gypsum: www.gpgypsum.com/#sle.
 - 3. USG Corporation: www.usg.com/#sle.
 - 4. Or approved equal.

- B. Gypsum Wallboard: Paper-faced gypsum panels as defined in ASTM C1396/C1396M; sizes to minimize joints in place; ends square cut.
 - 1. Application: Use for patch and repair of interior surfaces, unless otherwise indicated.
 - 2. Replace/repair interior window wrap.
 - 3. Thickness: Match existing.

2.3 GYPSUM BOARD ACCESSORIES

- A. Beads, Joint Accessories, and Other Trim: ASTM C1047, rigid plastic, galvanized steel, or rolled zinc, unless noted otherwise.
- B. Joint Materials: ASTM C475/C475M and as recommended by gypsum board manufacturer for project conditions.
- C. Nails for Attachment to Wood Members: ASTM C514.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Verify that project conditions are appropriate for work of this section to commence.

3.2 BOARD INSTALLATION

- A. Comply with ASTM C840, GA-216, and manufacturer's instructions. Install to minimize butt end joints, especially in highly visible locations.
- B. Single-Layer Nonrated: Install gypsum board in most economical direction, with ends and edges occurring over firm bearing.

3.3 INSTALLATION OF TRIM AND ACCESSORIES

- A. Control Joints: Place control joints consistent with lines of building spaces and as indicated.
 - 1. Not more than 30 feet apart on walls over 50 feet long.
- B. Corner Beads: Install at external corners, using longest practical lengths.

3.4 JOINT TREATMENT

- A. Paper Faced Gypsum Board: Use paper joint tape, embed with drying type joint compound and finish with drying type joint compound.
- B. Finish gypsum board in accordance with levels defined in ASTM C840, as follows:
 - 1. Level 4: Walls and ceilings to receive paint finish or wall coverings, unless otherwise indicated.
- C. Tape, fill, and sand exposed joints, edges, and corners to produce smooth surface ready to receive finishes.
 - 1. Feather coats of joint compound so that camber is maximum 1/32 inch.

3.5 TOLERANCES

- A. Maximum Variation of Finished Gypsum Board Surface from True Flatness: 1/8 inch in 10 feet in any direction.

3.6 CLEANING

- A. Clean soiled surfaces with cleaning solution.

3.7 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed gypsum board assemblies from subsequent construction operations.

- B. Touch-up, repair, or replace damaged products, materials, and connections prior to Substantial Completion.

END OF SECTION

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Surface preparation.
- B. Field application of paints.
- C. Scope: Finish interior surfaces and exterior wall exposed to view.
- D. Do Not Paint or Finish the Following Items:
 - 1. Items factory-finished unless otherwise indicated; materials and products having factory-applied primers are not considered factory finished.
 - 2. Items indicated to receive other finishes.
 - 3. Items indicated to remain unfinished.
 - 4. Fire rating labels, equipment serial number and capacity labels, bar code labels, and operating parts of equipment.
 - 5. Stainless steel, anodized aluminum, bronze, terne-coated stainless steel, and lead items.
 - 6. Floors, unless specifically indicated.
 - 7. Glass.
 - 8. Concealed pipes, ducts, and conduits.

1.2 REFERENCE STANDARDS

- A. 40 CFR 59, Subpart D - National Volatile Organic Compound Emission Standards for Architectural Coatings; U.S. Environmental Protection Agency current edition.
- B. ASTM D4442 - Standard Test Methods for Direct Moisture Content Measurement of Wood and Wood-Based Materials 2020.
- C. MPI (APL) - Master Painters Institute Approved Products List; Master Painters and Decorators Association Current Edition.
- D. MPI (APSM) - Master Painters Institute Architectural Painting Specification Manual Current Edition.
- E. SCAQMD 1113 - Architectural Coatings 1977, with Amendment (2016).
- F. SSPC V1 (PM1) - Good Painting Practice: Painting Manual Volume 1 2016.
- G. SSPC-SP 1 - Solvent Cleaning 2015, with Editorial Revision (2016).
- H. SSPC-SP 6 - Commercial Blast Cleaning 2007.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: Provide complete list of products to be used, with the following information for each:
 - 1. Manufacturer's name, product name and/or catalog number, and general product category (e.g., "alkyd enamel").
 - 2. MPI product number (e.g., MPI #47).
 - 3. Cross-reference to specified paint system products to be used in project; include description of each system.
 - 4. Manufacturer's installation instructions.
- B. Samples: Submit three paper "draw down" samples, 8-1/2 by 11 inches in size, illustrating range of colors available for each finishing product specified.
 - 1. Where sheen is specified, submit samples in only that sheen.
- C. Manufacturer's Instructions: Indicate special surface preparation procedures.

- D. Maintenance Data: Submit data including finish schedule showing where each product/color/finish was used, product technical data sheets, material safety data sheets (MSDS), care and cleaning instructions, touch-up procedures, repair of painted and finished surfaces, and color samples of each color and finish used.
- E. Maintenance Materials: Furnish the following for Owner's use in maintenance of project.
 - 1. Extra Paint and Finish Materials: 1 gal of each color; from the same product run, store where directed.
 - 2. Label each container with color in addition to the manufacturer's label.

1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Applicator Qualifications: Company specializing in performing the type of work specified with minimum 3 years' experience and approved by manufacturer.

1.5 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Deliver products to site in sealed and labeled containers; inspect to verify acceptability.
- B. Container Label: Include manufacturer's name, type of paint, brand name, lot number, brand code, coverage, surface preparation, drying time, cleanup requirements, color designation, and instructions for mixing and reducing.
- C. Paint Materials: Store at minimum ambient temperature of 45 degrees F and a maximum of 90 degrees F, in ventilated area, and as required by manufacturer's instructions.

1.6 FIELD CONDITIONS

- A. Do not apply materials when surface and ambient temperatures are outside the temperature ranges required by the paint product manufacturer.
- B. Follow manufacturer's recommended procedures for producing best results, including testing of substrates, moisture in substrates, and humidity and temperature limitations.
- C. Do not apply materials when relative humidity exceeds 85 percent, at temperatures less than 5 degrees F above the dew point, or to damp or wet surfaces.
- D. Minimum Application Temperatures for Paints: 50 degrees F for interiors unless required otherwise by manufacturer's instructions.
- E. Provide lighting level of 80 fc measured mid-height at substrate surface.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

- A. Provide paints and finishes used in any individual system from the same manufacturer; no exceptions.
- B. Paints:
 - 1. Behr Process Corporation: www.behr.com/#sle.
 - 2. Rodda Paint Co: www.roddapaint.com/#sle.
 - 3. Sherwin-Williams Company: www.sherwin-williams.com/#sle.
 - 4. Benjamin Moore & Co.: www.benjaminmoore.com/#sle.
- C. Primer Sealers: Same manufacturer as top coats.

2.2 PAINTS AND FINISHES - GENERAL

- A. Paints and Finishes: Ready-mixed, unless intended to be a field-catalyzed paint.

1. Where MPI paint numbers are specified, provide products listed in Master Painters Institute Approved Product List, current edition available at www.paintinfo.com, for specified MPI categories, except as otherwise indicated.
 2. Provide paints and finishes of a soft paste consistency, capable of being readily and uniformly dispersed to a homogeneous coating, with good flow and brushing properties, and capable of drying or curing free of streaks or sags.
 3. Provide materials that are compatible with one another and the substrates indicated under conditions of service and application, as demonstrated by manufacturer based on testing and field experience.
 4. Supply each paint material in quantity required to complete entire project's work from a single production run.
 5. Do not reduce, thin, or dilute paint or finishes or add materials unless such procedure is specifically described in manufacturer's product instructions.
- B. Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content:
1. Provide paints and finishes that comply with the most stringent requirements specified in the following:
 - a. 40 CFR 59, Subpart D--National Volatile Organic Compound Emission Standards for Architectural Coatings.
 - b. Ozone Transport Commission (OTC) Model Rule, Architectural, Industrial, and Maintenance Coatings; www.otcair.org; specifically:
 - 1) Opaque, Flat: 50 g/L, maximum.
 - 2) Opaque, Nonflat: 150 g/L, maximum.
 - 3) Opaque, High Gloss: 250 g/L, maximum.
 2. Determination of VOC Content: Testing and calculation in accordance with 40 CFR 59, Subpart D (EPA Method 24), exclusive of colorants added to a tint base and water added at project site; or other method acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.

2.3 PAINT SYSTEMS - INTERIOR

- A. Interior Surfaces to be Painted, Unless Otherwise Indicated: Including gypsum board and wood.
1. Two top coats and one coat primer.
 2. Top Coat(s): High Performance Architectural Interior Latex; MPI #138, 139, 140, 141, or 142.
 3. Top Coat Sheen:
 - a. Eggshell: MPI gloss level 3; use this sheen at all locations unless noted otherwise.
 - b. Satin: MPI gloss level 4; use this sheen for items subject to frequent touching by occupants, including door frames and railings.
- B. Medium Duty Door/Trim: For surfaces subject to frequent contact by occupants, including metals and wood:
1. Two top coats and one coat primer.
 2. Top Coat(s): Interior Epoxy-Modified Latex; MPI #115 or 215.

2.4 PRIMERS

- A. Primers: Provide the following unless other primer is required or recommended by manufacturer of top coats.
1. Interior Latex Primer Sealer; MPI #50.
 2. Interior Drywall Primer Sealer.
 3. Latex Primer for Interior Wood; MPI #39.

2.5 ACCESSORY MATERIALS

- A. Accessory Materials: Provide primers, sealers, cleaning agents, cleaning cloths, sanding materials, and clean-up materials as required for final completion of painted surfaces.
- B. Patching Material: Latex filler.
- C. Fastener Head Cover Material: Latex filler.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Verify that surfaces are ready to receive work as instructed by the product manufacturer.
- B. Examine surfaces scheduled to be finished prior to commencement of work. Report any condition that may potentially affect proper application.
- C. Test shop-applied primer for compatibility with subsequent cover materials.
- D. Measure moisture content of surfaces using an electronic moisture meter. Do not apply finishes unless moisture content of surfaces is below the following maximums:
 - 1. Gypsum Wallboard: 12 percent.
 - 2. Interior Wood: 15 percent, measured in accordance with ASTM D4442.

3.2 PREPARATION

- A. Clean surfaces thoroughly and correct defects prior to application.
- B. Prepare surfaces using the methods recommended by the manufacturer for achieving the best result for the substrate under the project conditions.
- C. Remove or repair existing paints or finishes that exhibit surface defects.
- D. Remove or mask surface appurtenances, including electrical plates, hardware, light fixture trim, escutcheons, and fittings, prior to preparing surfaces or finishing.
- E. Seal surfaces that might cause bleed through or staining of topcoat.
- F. Gypsum Board: Fill minor defects with filler compound. Spot prime defects after repair.
- G. Ferrous Metal:
 - 1. Solvent clean according to SSPC-SP 1.
 - 2. Shop-Primed Surfaces: Sand and scrape to remove loose primer and rust. Feather edges to make touch-up patches inconspicuous. Clean surfaces with solvent. Prime bare steel surfaces. Re-prime entire shop-primed item.
 - 3. Remove rust, loose mill scale, and other foreign substances using methods recommended in writing by paint manufacturer and blast cleaning according to SSPC-SP 6 Commercial Blast Cleaning. Protect from corrosion until coated.
- H. Wood Surfaces to Receive Opaque Finish: Wipe off dust and grit prior to priming. Seal knots, pitch streaks, and sappy sections with sealer. Fill nail holes and cracks after primer has dried; sand between coats. Back prime concealed surfaces before installation.
- I. Metal Doors to be painted: Prime metal door top and bottom edge surfaces.

3.3 APPLICATION

- A. Apply products in accordance with manufacturer's written instructions and recommendations in "MPI Architectural Painting Specification Manual".
- B. Where adjacent sealant is to be painted, do not apply finish coats until sealant is applied.

- C. Do not apply finishes to surfaces that are not dry. Allow applied coats to dry before next coat is applied.
- D. Apply each coat to uniform appearance in thicknesses specified by manufacturer.
- E. Sand surfaces lightly between coats to achieve required finish.
- F. Vacuum clean surfaces of loose particles. Use tack cloth to remove dust and particles just prior to applying next coat.
- G. Reinstall electrical cover plates, hardware, light fixture trim, escutcheons, and fittings removed prior to finishing.

3.4 PROTECTION

- A. Protect finishes until completion of project.
- B. Touch-up damaged finishes after Substantial Completion.

END OF SECTION